RIVERENTY CORD

UTLD/LSG S





General Hospital Neurological Building, Philadelphia, Penna. Archt.—Harbeson, Hough, Livingston & Larson; Contr.— McCloskey & Co., Inc.—both of Philadelphia. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by The Warner Co., Philadelphia.



W. Maloney, Seattle, Wash.; Contr. -- Pozzo Construction Co., Los Angeles. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Jewel City Ready-Mix Co., Beverly Hills.



Permanente Foundation Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif. Archt. — Wolff and Phillips, Portland, Oregon; Contr.—C. L. Peck, Los Angeles. Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Graham Brothers Co., Los Angeles.



Veteran's Hospital, New Orleans, La. Archts.—Favrot, Reed, Mathes & Bergman, New Orleans; Faulkner, Kingsbury & Stenhouse, Washington, D.C.; Contr.—Robert E. McKee, Dallas, Tex, Pozzolith Concrete batched at job site.

concrete produced with POZZOLITH

better in these ways:

- greater durability
- reduced shrinkage
- lower permeability
- minimized segregation
- increased bond to steel

because ...

Pozzolith enables builders to obtain better quality concrete -with maximum economy-because it:

- 1. Reduces unit water content-most important basic factor affecting concrete quality*-by 15%.
- 2. Entrains the optimum amount of air.
- 3. Fully complies with the water-cement ratio law-basis of ACI and ASTM procedures of design, specification and production of concrete.

Full information on Pozzolith and "see-for-yourself" demonstration kit sent upon request.

*See Bureau of Reclamation's current Concrete Manual, Page 130.

MAST

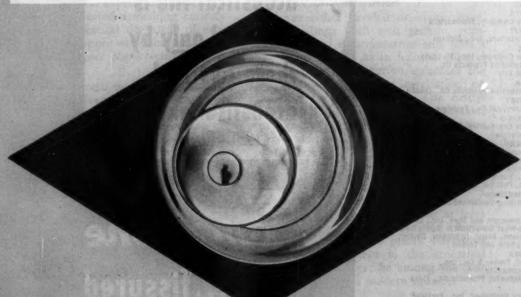


Subsidiary of American-Marietta Company

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 116, No. 1, July, 1954) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and executive (Regular Edition) offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. \$5.50 per year; Foreign, \$20.00.



FINE HOMES BEGIN AT THE DOORWAY





A Finer Lock for Finer Homes

Specify the new KWIKSET "600" line and select from a distinctively styled line of fine, precision-manufactured, unconditionally guaranteed locksets. Available in all popular functions and finishes, for finer residential and commercial building.

For illustrated catalog write Dept. AR.



ALABAMA
Badham insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham
Stokes interiors, Inc., Mobile

ARIZONA
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Phoenix
Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson

CALIFORNIA Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles and San Diego Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and Fresno

COLORADO

Construction Specialties Co., Denver

CONNECTICUT
Wilson Construction Company,
East Hartford, Bridgeport

GEORGIA

Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta

General Acoustics Co., Chicago

INDIANA
The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne
E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis

Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sioux City

KANSAS Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita

KENTUCKY
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville

LOUISIANA Ideal Building Materials, Inc., Shreveport MARYLAND Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
Acoustical Contractors, Inc.

Brighton

MICHIGAN
Detroit Fiberglas Insulation Company,

Detroit

MINNESOTA
Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis

MISSISSIPPI Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson

MISSOURI

Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Kansas City

NEBRASKA Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha

NEW JERSEY Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview

NEW MEXICO
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co.,

Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany

Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo,

Rochester and Jamestown

Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I.

James A. Phillips, Inc., New York

NORTH CAROLINA

Bost Building Equipment Co. Charlott

Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte

HIO

R. B. Brunemann and Sons, Inc., Cincinnati
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co.,
Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton,
Springfield and Toledo

OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc.,
Oklahoma City
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa OREGON

OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem
PENNSYLVANIA
General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh

SOUTH CAROLINA
General Insulation & Acoustics, Inc.,
Columbia

TEXAS

Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co.,
El Paso
Otis Massey Co., Ltd., Houston
Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth

UTAH
Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City VIRGINIA Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond

WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co.,
Spokane
WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee

CANADA

ANADA Albion Lumber & Millwork Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C. Hancock Lumber Limited, Edmonton, Alberta

SOMETHING

The world's first fissured fiber acoustical tile is installed only by these certified acoustical experts

tonestone

...fissured for beauty ...fiber for economy

RADICALLY LANGE ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS TORESTORE FISSURED FIBER ACOUSTICAL TILE

(PATENT PENDING

Simpson's acoustical experts and laboratory scientists have created something entirely new... an acoustical tile made of economical, easy-to-apply woodfiber, but with the beautiful surface characteristics of fissured mineral tile.

Simpson's sensational new Forestone combines three basic features for the first time: the beauty of fissured tile, with its travertine-like appearance . . . the economy of fiber, with its low cost and ease of installation . . . and high efficiency, with sound absorption coefficients comparable to fissured mineral tile or perforated fiber tile of equal thickness.

AVAILABLE IN SQUARE EDGE

Forestone is not only the first fissured fiber tile, it is also the first practical square edge fiber tile. Although also made with bevels for those who prefer a tile pattern, it is in its square edge form that Forestone departs most radically from the mechanical appearance of the usual perforated fiber material, which can only be satisfactorily installed with bevels:

FLAME RESISTANT FINISH

Forestone either beveled or square edge, creates ceilings with rich texture, completely natural in appearance and with a soft, warm beauty. As in fissured mineral tile, a delightful variation enhances the appearance of the finished installation; no two tiles are exactly alike. The easily-cleaned white finish is flame resistant, meeting the "slow-burning" requirements of Federal Specification SS-A-118a.

Simpson research and production knowhow have created the world's first fissured fiber tile. Ask the Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor nearest you (list at left) to show you an installation, or photographs . . . and quote prices. Forestone brings a new concept to the acoustical treatment of ceilings; be among the first to capitalize on this modern miracle.

GUARANTEED

A written guarantee covering materials and workmanship is available.

EXCLUSIVE WITH SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY

AT SHELTON, WASHINGTON

Address inquiries to Simpson Logging Company. 1010 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington

rely on Simpson

and Simpson Acoustical Contractors

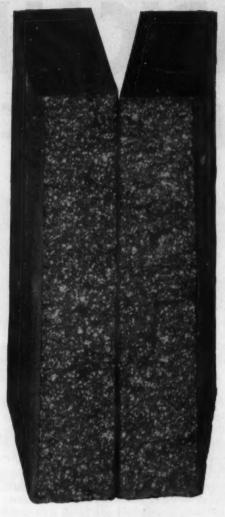
HERE IS THE DIFFERENCE



WROUGHT IRON

These are actual photographs of fractured pieces of wrought iron and steel. The picture at the left shows the fibrous structure of wrought iron. How this differs from the crystalline structure of steel is readily apparent. It is the presence of many thousands of tiny threads of glass-like iron silicate that gives wrought iron this unique fibrous structure and it is this structural feature, duplicated in no other metal, that gives wrought iron its superior resistance to corrosion and fatigue stresses.

While the initial cost may be higher, actual service



records in numerous applications prove that wrought iron is the most economical buy because it lasts longer. Ask any Byers Field Service Engineer to show you fractured pieces, similar to those illustrated above. Write for our booklet, "The ABC's of Wrought Iron."

A. M. Byers Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco. Export Department: New York, N.Y.

BYERS CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON WROUGHT IRON TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS

ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

July 1954 Vol. 116 No. 1 .

Copyright 1954 by F. W. Dodge Corporation, with all rights reserved. ARCHITEC-TURAL RECORD (combined with AMERICAN ARCHITECT and ARCHITECTURE) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, New Hampshire, with editorial and executive offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York. Western editorial office, 2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California.

STAFF OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

H. Judd Payne, Publishing and Editorial Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Marshall T. Ginn, Circulation Manager. . . . Emerson Goble, Managing Editor; Frank G. Lopez, A.I.A., Senior Editor; James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., Senior Associate Editor; Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, Associate Editor and Western Section Editor (Berkeley, California Office); Robert E. Fischer (Engineering), Florence A. van Wyck, Jeanne M. Davern (Neus), Daniel M. Kelley (Engineering Assistant): Associate Editors; Ernest Mickel, Dan Street (Washington), John Caulfield Smith, M.R.A.I.C. (Canada): Contributing Editors; Marjorie Blake, Grace M. Anderson: Editorial Assistants; Peter Piening, Consulting Design Director; Eugene H. Hawley, Alfred Petersen, Design; Sigman-Ward, Drafting Consultants; Thomas S. Holden, Industry Relations Consultant; Clyde Shute, Statistical Consultant; George Cline Smith, Economics Consultant; Clifford Dunnells, Jr., Field Research Consultant; Samuel C. Pace, Public Relations Consultant:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Record Reports

Perspectives	. 9
Boston Arts Festival Exhibit	10
News from Canada. By John Caulfield Smith	26
A Washington Report. By Ernest Mickel	38
Construction Cost Index	42
Required Reading	46
Current Trends in Construction	300

Making the Money Go Farther

School boards and park boards frequently seem to compete with each other in building recreational facilities. How much more sensible to pool their funds in coöperative projects, thus adding to the total package. Many cities are beginning to try this simple reasoning; one of the best examples is here shown. Catherine Blaine Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.; J. Lister Holmes and Associates, Architects

Matthew Nowicki as an Educator

Nowicki held that teaching was part of the normal activities of a practicing architect. And he worked assiduously to bring to American architectural schooling some of the active participation in practice, the freedom from clock punching, the inspiration of the European schools. Part II of "The Life, the Teaching and the Architecture of Matthew Nowicki." By Lewis Mumford 128

Building for the Old Folks

The 65-plus age group is growing rapidly, and recognition of this social fact will have an impact on building design. Probably more and more architects will be called upon to design various types of housing for the older people, from "homes" to chronic hospitals. But the special needs of older persons will most likely affect the details of many a normal type of building. "Buildings for the Aged." By Emerson Goble; statistics compiled by George

Cline Smith

Architectural Interiors — Planning the Open Kitchen

House for Mr. and Mrs. Al Liss, Middletown, N. Y.; Aaron Resnick, Architect

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

Continued from page 5

Architectural Interiors - Planning the Open Kitchen (Continued)

House for Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Gordon, Chicago, Ill.; George Freand William Keck, Architects	ed Keck 141
House for Mr. and Mrs. Fred G. Bryce, Fillmore, Calif.; Chalfant Architect	Head 141
House for Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Andersen, Cascade, Colo.; Gordon In	graham. 142
House for Mr. and Mrs. V. Lada-Mocarski, Westchester Co., N. Y. Hancock Callender, Architect	.; John 142
House for Dr. and Mrs. Curtis M. Flory, Lake George, N. Y.; I Kessler, Architect	Bernard 143
House for Mr. and Mrs. Arch Ekdale, San Pedro, Calif.; Sumner Spa	ulding-



Maxwell House Coffee Building, Hoboken, N. J.; The H. K. Ferguson Co., Engineers and Builders. Photo © by Ben Schnall

Building Types Study Number 212 — Buildings for Industry

Research and Testing Laboratories: The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wisc.; M Tusler & Setter, Architects and Engineers	Magney, 144
New Factors Affect Industrial Building Design — Article	151
Stanford University Industrial Tract, Palo Alto, Calif.; Skidmore, and Merrill, Master Planners	Owings 153
Trinity Industrial Park, Dallas, Texas; Jacob E. Anderson, Architect	154
Research and Development Building for Varian Associates, Palo Alto Eric Mendelsohn, Architect	, Calif.; 156
Plant for Consolidated Cigar Corporation of Puerto Rico, Caguas, Joseph Douglas Weiss, Architect	P. R.; 162
Office and Laboratory Center for Radio Corporation of America, Hill, N. J.; Vincent G. Kling, Architect	Cherry 166

Architectural Engineering

Thin shell structures, once considered almost an engineering curiosity, have been the subject of intensive study in recent years. Their suitability for long spans is not the only reason; they are intriguing for esthetic possibilities, material savings, and their almost limitless functional applications. Their engineering has been codified and simplified, and is simply described in a series of three articles.

"Thin Shells." By Mario G. Salvadori	
Product Reports	180
Manufacturers Literature	182
Time Saver Standards-North American Building Stones	185

Index to Advertising 302

OFFICERS OF THE F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

James McV. Breed, Chairman of the Board; Paul Abbott and Thomas S. Holden: Vice Chairmen of the Board; Howard Barringer, President; Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams: Executive Vice Presidents; Howard M. Thompson, Vice President and Treasurer; Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall, T. Oliver Morgan, H. Judd Payne: Vice Presidents; Carl S. Bennett, Ralph M. Hairston, O. O. Paulsell, Richard H. Ray: Regional Vice Presidents; Edwin H. Freed, Assistant Vice President and Comptroller; George Cline Smith, Assistant Vice President and Comptroller; George Cline Smith, Assistant Vice Presidents; Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secretary; William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan, Jr.: Assistant Secretaries; Irving B. Satin, Assistant Treasurer.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES:

Dodge Reports and Dodge Statistical Research Service — Sweet's Files — "Planning Kit for Our New Home" — Chicago Construction News — Daily Pacific Builder — Denver Daily Journal — Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide.





Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. Architectural Record is indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription rates in U. S., U. S. Possessions, and Canada: \$5.50 for one year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years. Elsewhere, subscriptions from those who by title are architects or engineers, \$6.50 for one year, \$15.00 for two years, \$15.00 for three years; subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada, \$20.00 a year. Single copy price, \$2.00. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Change of Address: Subscribers are requested to furnish both old and new addresses, sending if possible the stencil impression from magazine wrapper. Allow four weeks for change.

WHEN YOU SPECIFY COOLING TOWERS

SPECIFY *20-Year Guarantee!



2 thru 100 Tons

Sheet-Steel Cabinets, 5-times protected Stainless Steel Fans and Shafts

Weather Shielding
Everdur Bolts for ease of
disassembly at any time.

Built like a Battlesh

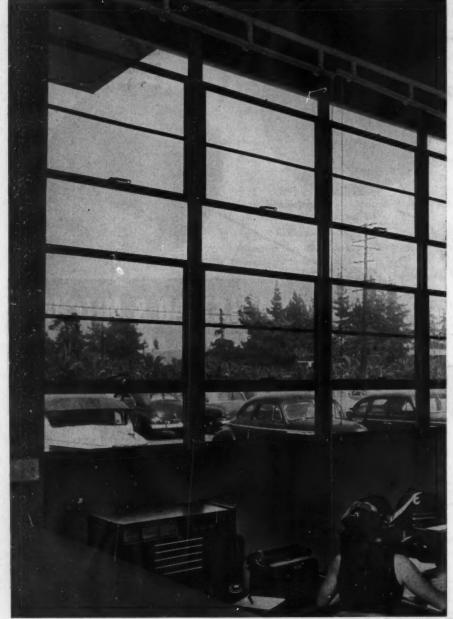
Write for Catalogs

Halstead & Mitchell

OFFICES: Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Time, Inc. . . Montebello, Cal.
Architects: Orr, Strange &
Inslee, Los Angeles, Cal.
Contractors: Maxey & Leitwich,
Lubbock, Texas.
Windows: Lupton Master
Aluminum Projected.

Timeless Windows for TIME, Inc.





Modern design, with its emphasis on purity of line and surface, demands materials that will keep their original appearance.

The windows in this California motor freight office will . . . for they are Lupton Master Aluminum

Projected Windows. Age will not dim their beauty, nor lower their efficiency. The walls beneath these windows will never show corrosion or rust stains, for aluminum is stainless.

Your ciients can say good-bye to paint brushes when they have Lupton Master Aluminum Projected Windows . . . they never need paint. Think of the down-through-the-years savings in maintenance costs. Think too, of ending the sticking window annoyance. These "Master" windows will always open easily, and close snug for, they will never get paint-clogged.

Why not add the long-range lower-cost of Lupton Master Aluminum Projected Windows to your next commission. Look in Sweet's for details . . . on the entire line of Lupton aluminum and steel windows. There's a style and size for every purpose. Write direct for complete catalog.

Member of the Steel Window Institute and Aluminum Window Manufacturers Association



LUPTON MASTER
ALUMINUM PROJECTED
WINDOW



LUPTON CASEMENT



LUPTON ALUMINUM



LUPTON ALUMINUM DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa.



THE RECORD REPORTS

PERSPECTIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PHILOSOPHY department: "The reality of a room is not in four walls, but in the enclosed space." — Lao-tze, 600 B.C. (The editors of the Buffalo-Western-New York A.I.A. Chapter Bulletin quote this one.)

THE SPIRIT OF INQUIRY: Egyptian archaeologists last month appeared to be most deeply concerned about who-does-what. The 34-year-old architect who discovered and identified the funerary solar boat built by the Pharaoh Cheops nearly 5000 years ago was in trouble because he wasn't an "Egyptologist." Kamal el-Malakh not only is an architect, but, as director of works for the Giza Pyramids and Lower Egypt, he is classified by the Egyptian Government's Department of Antiquities as an architect. Ten days after his big discovery, the Department of Antiquities named a five-member committee of three Egyptologists and two architects to control future investigations, with el-Malakh as its lowest-ranking member - a development reportedly climaxing a week of conflict between the department's architects and technical staff and its Egyptologists, who apparently regarded El-Malakh's invasion of their territory as something of an impertinence. El-Malakh has been trained as an Egyptologist as well as an architect, and he is writing a thesis on ancient Egyptian architecture for a doctorate in Egyptology all of which would, however, seem to be beside the point that he has made what some "real" Egyptologists have called the archaeological discovery of the century.

No story about a building is complete without the name of the architects, says (in red letters) the first page of a little folded notesheet sent out by the public relations committee of the Virginia A.I.A. Chapter to editors (like this one) who fail to credit the architect in any mention of a building. The one that came to the Record had a simple

note typed inside, and signed by the chapter's public relations chairman, which said that the architect for the First and Merchants branch banks in Richmond mentioned in a *Perspective* on drive-ins was Carl M. Lindner, A.I.A., of Richmond. On the back page, for easy reference, is printed a list of names and addresses of public relations committee members.

Solar energy for heating is not so far off, according to John E. Haines, first vice president of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers and a vice president of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. By 1963, Mr. Haines told a recent meeting of A.S.H.V.E.'s Golden Gate Chapter, "the heat from the sun will take its place as one of our common fuels." He noted that basic data to aid in the design of solar energy heating systems is emerging from research being conducted by A.S.H.V.E. in cooperation with the University of Minnesota.

SOME KIND OF MOTOR-BANK SERVICE will be included by one of every three banks reporting construction projects in the offing in a recent questionnaire survey addressed to the 17,000 members of the American Bankers Association by Banking, the Association's journal. Most of these facilities (289 of 363) will be integral parts of the building; of 45 reporting plans for separate drive-in facilities, 16 will be connected with the main banking quarters by an overpass, 19 by underground tunnel and 10 by a pneumatic tube system. "Walk-up" teller windows will be provided by 92 banks reporting - some in conjunction with drive-in facilities, some as "sidewalk" windows for pedestrian traffic; 19 banks will have "snorkel" or curb-teller type of operation. Well over 50 per cent of the responding banks will provide either drive-in or parking facilities. As to type of building, a large majority (435) of those responding to this question said their

structures would be exclusively for banking purposes; 113 plan to include facilities for store-office tenants. On the now-scarcely-tepid question of modern-vs.-traditional architecture, 564 checked "modern," 369 (mostly remodeling jobs) checked "traditional" and 88 checked a separate category yclept "Colonial." Most of the new buildings will be two stories or less in height; a majority will be both sound-conditioned and air-conditioned. Low, "friendly" tellers' counters of open design, both on the customer's side and on the operating side, will predominate. Another friendly note: 149 of the new buildings will include "community" rooms for use of social and civic groups.

MAN ALSO HAS DREAMS: the founder of the Bauhaus, at São Paulo in January to receive the 1954 São Paulo Prize, biennial international architecture award given by the Andrea and Virginia Matarazzo Foundation of São Paulo, had some things to say in his acceptance speech about the function of architecture. "The leading architects and planners," Gropius declared, "have today recognized their broad task, namely to help to re-balance the community life and to humanize the impact of the machine. No doubt final success of modern architecture and planning will depend on our determination to let the human element become dominant. . . . In every design, Man must be the focus, then it shall be truly functional. But functionalism in architecture has been erroneously interpreted as being mechanistic and following practical, rational considerations only. That is a misconception. In fact, the pioneers of modern architecture have early realized that man also has dreams, and that the function of our psyche is just as real as that of our body. The functional approach in architecture and design has, therefore, to fulfill the psychological requirements of man as well as the practical ones, in order to reach the organic."

THE RECORD REPORTS



BOSTON ARTS FESTIVAL EXHIBIT: 12 EXAMPLES



Above: "Most outstanding architectural project built in New England within the past five years": Gordon Gibbs Residence, on Buzzard's Bay in Marion, Mass., won the Festival's top award for George W. W. Brewster of Boston, although at latest reports there appeared to be some disagreement between the architectural jury and the Festival as to whether the jury had selected the house as the top award-winner or only as one of the 12 projects to be exhibited

Right: Residence for himself, by Carleton Richmond Jr. of Cambridge (ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, April 1954)

AN ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBIT sheltered by one of R. Buckminster Fuller's geodesic domes was part of this year's Boston Arts Festival, held June 6–20 in the Boston Public Garden.

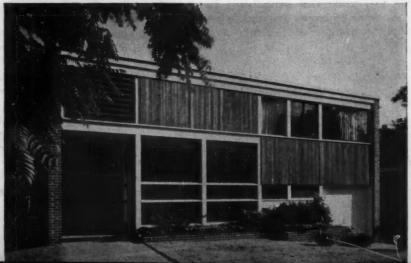
Twelve buildings from eight architectural offices, none of them farther from Boston than Lexington, were chosen for the exhibit from 96 submissions in the first annual architectural competition sponsored by the Festival in cooperation with the American Institute of Architects. The competition was open to architects throughout New England; any project constructed within the past five years was eligible.

George W. W. Brewster of Boston received the 1954 Boston Arts Festival Architectural Award; the other seven firms received honorary awards. All 12 of the buildings in the exhibit are shown on this and the following pages.

Members of the competition jury were Dean José Luis Sert of Harvard's Graduate School of Design; George Howe, F.A.I.A., of Philadelphia; and Burnham Kelly, A.I.A., associate professor of city planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Charles R. Strickland headed the A.I.A. committee in charge.

© Ezra Stoller









David F. Lawlor

The Fuller dome erected to house the exhibit was 20 ft high and 30 ft in diameter; a project of University of Minnesota students, it was bought by the Festival, dissassembled and shipped to Boston to be reassembled in the Public Garden by student volunteers from M.I.T. Wood structural members were tied together with a specially-designed hemp covered with insulating material

OF TODAY'S NEW ENGLAND ARCHITECTURE





Above: two projects by Carl Koch and Associates of Cambridge. Left: York National Bank of Saco at Old Orchard, Maine; right: the less familiar view of the Fitchburg Youth Library, Fitchburg, Mass.





Another pair of projects came from the office of Hugh Stubbins Associates of Lexington. Left: Maurice Segal Residence, Brookline, Mass.; right: Wellesley Veterans' Housing Project, Wellesley, Mass.

(Continued on page 12)

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 11)

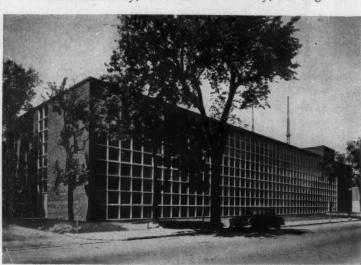
NEW ENGLAND ARCHITECTURE EXHIBIT

Right: Dorrance Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Anderson and Beckwith of Boston, Architects





Two buildings by Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson and Abbott of Boston. Above, Allston Burr Lecture Hall, and below, McKay Science Laboratory, both at Harvard University, Cambridge



Below: Eastgate Apartments, Cambridge. Architects-William Hoskins Brown (liaison), Carl Koch, Vernon DeMars, Ralph Rapson, Robert Woods Kennedy (Architectural Record, Feb. 1949)



The Architects Collaborative of Cambridge was represented by two buildings-the Harvard Graduate Center, Cambridge (above), and (below) the Junior High School in Attleboro, Mass.



How to Stop CONDENSATION!

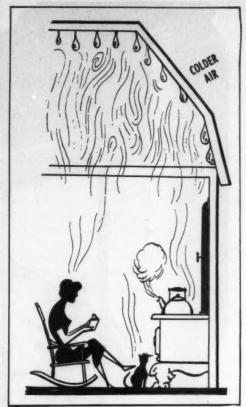
Prevent Damage to Wood, Plaster, Paint, etc.

As air grows colder, it can hold less vapor in suspension. The degree of saturation increases until a dew-point is reached, and condensation occurs. The surface of a material colder than contacting air it faces which continuously loses heat on the other side, continuously extracts heat by conduction from the air it faces. The denser and bulkier the material, the more heat it can extract before attaining room temperature, if it ever does.

The scientific construction of multiple layers of accordion aluminum, fiber, and air minimizes condensation formation on or within this type of insulation. The reason: The temperature of the air in the COLDER AND COLDER AND

Condensation forms when temperature of contacting air is reduced below dewpoint by a cold surface.

Condensation forms when the capacity of an air space at a given temperature is too small for the amount of vapor present.



warm room and the adjacent sheet of aluminum is about the same. Because the aluminum sheet weighs only ¼ oz. per sq. ft.; has heat ray absorptivity and emissivity of only 3%; it extracts from the air by conduction only enough heat to attain and remain at room temperature.

Since the other sheets of aluminum and fiber retard heat flow by inner as well as outer convection, and conduction is low because of preponderant air spaces of low density, the sheet's other surface faces a space which is only a little colder than the aluminum itself. Because warmth flows to cold in radiation and conduction, the aluminum will give off a slight amount of heat to the colder space, thereby slightly increasing the vapor retaining capacity of that space. The succeeding reflective spaces and aluminum sheets behave similarly. Since each aluminum surface is slightly warmer than the air it faces on its cold side, there is no extraction of heat. (The reverse is true.)

Where multiple accordion aluminum is used, fortuitous vapor and water (like rain) which intrude into building spaces will, as the vapor pressure develops therein, gradually flow out as vapor through exterior walls and roofs because vapor flows from areas of greater to less density. Since the vapor cannot back up through the continuous, impervious aluminum, it will flow out because exterior walls and roofs have substantial permeability in comparison (with the aluminum), far greater than the required 5:1 ratio.

Of great importance is the use of a continuous metallic vapor barrier of zero water vapor permeability to retard the outward flow of vapor which originates inside the house. Infiltration under the flat stapled flanges of multiple accordion aluminum is slight.

A new multiple accordion aluminum, Infra Types 6-S and 4-S, forms a continuous "blanket" of uniform thickness between joists, giving the entire area maximum protection against heat loss and condensation formation. Write for samples and description.

The U.S. Bureau of Standards has prepared a helpful and informative booklet, "Moisture Condensation in Building Walls," which discusses causes and cures. Use the coupon to get a free copy from us.

COST OF INFRA INSULATION INSTALLED in new construction between wood joists, material with labor,

Type 6-S under 91/2¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-S under 71/2¢ sq. ft.

Infra Insulation Inc., Dept. R-7
525 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

☐ Please send FREE U.S. Bureau
of Standards Booklet BMS63
☐ Please send samples
Name
Firm
Address

INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 Bway., New York, N. Y. Worth 4-2241

STAINLESS STEEL FOR BUILDINGS

McLouth

Steel

High quality stainless sheet and strip steel . . . for the product you make today and the product you plan for tomorrow.

McLouth Steel Corporation DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Manufacturers of Stainless and Carbon Steels

WIDE RANGE OF TOPICS COVERED AT BRI MEETING

AT THEIR THIRD annual meeting in Hershey, Pa., May 23, 24 and 25, the Building Research Institute (a partner of BRAB) launched a completely new type of program, as part of their expanded activities, designed to reflect the interests of the whole building industry. Some 140 members and guests heard panel discussions ranging from explorations of the home improvement market (methods of creative selling and distribution), through reports on research activities of the National Association of Home Builders, air conditioning in large buildings, changes in architecture and their meaning for the building industry, cost and performance of building components, and industrial acoustics.

Members of the architectural panel had a number of views on just what is shaping the architecture of the future, and how it should be done. Architects will have to anticipate and solve new problems in designing large buildings that are being financed for purposes of speculation, several panelists averred. Lower building costs through mass-production methods and developments in metals now enable the architect to spend more of the cost for elegance, was another opinion. The young architect came in for his share of the discussion in the remark that more knowledge should

be obtained of how building components fit together — problems of detailing, etc. Still another view was that often the client has too firmly fixed ideas on the planning of large structures such as schools and hospitals. The panel included: Douglas Haskell, Magazine of Building; Wells Bennett, University of Michigan; H. R. Dowswell, Shreve, Lamb & Harmon Associates; Harold D. Hauf, A.I.A. staff; I. M. Pei, Webb & Knapp, Inc.; and E. X. Tuttle, Giffels & Vallet, Inc.

The air conditioning panelists felt that there was room for improvements in equipment and systems to cut down loss of floor area, to integrate the equipment with the structure, to cut operating and maintenance costs. At the same time, it was also predicted that developments in the immediate future will be mainly improvements in detail, techniques, and gadgetry rather than any radical deviation from present methods.

The panel on cost and performance of building components focused its attention on the growing need for proper cost analysis and estimation of building projects, with mechanical items now taking almost 40 per cent of the construction cost.

More attention will have to be paid to industrial noise problems, another panel stated, particularly since some cities have already passed ordinances limiting noise near residential areas.



- Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

"And then I found that the latest cliché was to avoid all clichés-"

Who's Who

In the A.I.A.: Robert S. Hutchins. F.A.I.A., of Moore and Hutchins, has succeeded Hugh Ferriss as president of the New York Chapter. . . . Alfred S. Alschuler Jr., of Friedman, Alschuler and Sincere, is the new president of the Chicago Chapter. He succeeds Philip Will Jr., F.A.I.A. . . . With the engineers: Clarence T. Shoch of Allentown, Pa., has been elected to head the National Society of Professional Engineers; his predecessor was T. Carr Forrest Jr. . . . Nelson S. Hibschman of Brooklyn has succeeded H. H. Henline of Scarsdale, N. Y., as secretary of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. . . . Joseph B. Jewell of Pontiac, Mich., is the new president of the Michigan Engineering Society. . . . In the schools: Allen S. Weller, scholar and art historian and member of the University of Illinois art faculty since 1947, will become the second dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts September 1, when Dean Rexford Newcomb retires. In another change at Illinois, Prof. Alan K. Laing has been named chairman of the Department of Architecture, a new post; the department had formerly been organized with a head. The appointment followed on Prof. Turpin C. Bannister's request to be relieved of his administrative duties. . . . Ralph Rapson, assistant professo of architecture at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and former head of the Department of Architecture at the Institute of Design in Chicago, has been appointed head of the University of Minnesota School of Architecture. He succeeds Roy C. Jones, who retired in June 1953. . . . Carnegie Institute of Technology announces the appointment of Norman Lewis Rice as dean of the College of Fine Arts effective July 1. . . . Prof. Karl B. Lohmann, a member of the University of Illinois faculty since 1921, has been designated to succeed Prof. Otto G. Schaffer as head of the Department of City Planning and Landscape Architecture when Professor Schaffer retires September 1. . . . Prof. Olindo Grossi, chairman of the department of architecture of the Pratt Institute art school, becomes a dean with the establishment of a School of Architecture as a separate unit of the Institute effective July 1. In addition to the present five-year program for the Bachelor of Architecture degree, a sixth

(Continued on page 16)

year, leading to the degree of Master of Architecture, will be offered beginning next September. Also at Pratt, Sibyl Moholy-Nagy has been promoted to the rank of assistant professor. . . . Diverse items: T. Seddon Duke, president of Star Sprinkler Corporation, Philadelphia, is the new president of the National Fire Protection Association, which held its annual meeting in Washington late in May. . . . The Steel Joist Institute has elected Walter H. Stewart, vice president of the Virginia Steel Company, Richmond, as president. . . . Gen. John J. O'Brien, president of United States Steel Homes, Inc., the housing subsidiary of the United States Steel Corporation, has been named president of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute. . C. George Dandrow, vice president of Johns-Manville, has been reelected president of the New York Building Congress. Max Abramovitz of the architectural firm of Harrison & Abramovitz, is among the vice presidents.

"No Slums By '60"?

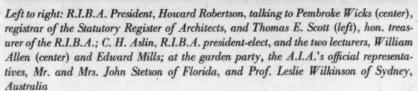
THE NEW GOAL of the National Association of Real Estate Boards in its drive on violations of city ordinances on minimum housing standards commits the nation's realtors to work for elimination of all housing code violations in cities across the U.S. by 1960. Fritz B. Burns of Los Angeles, chairman of N.A.R.E.B.'s Build America Better Council, has called this goal "practical and attainable." Acceptance of the sixyear deadline, Mr. Burns noted, "will not mean, of course, that every phase of the Build America Better program will have been realized, or that the job will be finished. Complete elimination of code violations still leaves much to be done in bettering the quality of the neighborhood environment that we need for a better America. The job of preventing neighborhood deterioration and preserving good livability is never done." The Council's six-point program of neighborhood conservation is set forth in detail in a 40-page booklet, "Blueprint for Neighborhood Conservation," available from N.A.R.E.B., 1737 K Street N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Weather in the Home

THE MECHANICAL, FINANCIAL AND human problems involved in the use of year-round "weather control" in the average home will be studied in "the world's first completely air conditioned village" - a 22-house development built in the northwestern suburbs of Austin to serve as a "research village" for air conditioning. The houses, of carefully varied design and structure, are each equipped with a different type of yearround air-conditioning and heating system. Each of the 22 families to occupy them bought its house for approximately \$12,000, plus land costs, under special agreements providing for their cooperation in the research studies. The one-year project, launched June 2, is sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders in cooperation with more than 50 other organizations.









BRITISH ARCHITECTS HOLD CONFERENCE AT TORQUAY

By Eric Bird, Editor R.I.B.A. Journal

The British architects' Conference differs from the Annual Convention of the A.I.A. because the small size of Great Britain allows much of the business which occupies the A.I.A. at its Convention to be performed at monthly meetings in London. The British Architects' Conference has three purposes which can be put in order of importance according to taste. It is a social occasion at which architects discover that other architects are, like themselves, nice fellows. It affords publicity for the local

architects, occupying much space in the local press and causing local mayors and other big shots to be suitably entertained. It is an occasion when one or two topics of current interest are discussed.

This year the architects of South-West England were the hosts and the venue was the seaside resort of Torquay—a place of hotels, villas, yachts and with so mild a climate that palm trees actually grow there. The conference headquarters was a Georgian mansion built in the ruins of a 14th century abbey and now owned by the Torquay Corporation and used as a museum and

conference center. Between the official functions and entertainments the conference members visited rebuilding works in the two blitzed cities of Plymouth and Exeter and some of the many beautiful old buildings in the district. Howard Robertson, President of the R.I.B.A., now in the last few weeks of his two years' term of office, and his charming architect wife guided the proceedings and did official hand-shaking.

Materials and Techniques was the title of a monumental paper discussed at the two meetings. This was the joint effort of Canadian-born William Allen,

(Continued on page 234)

outside installation

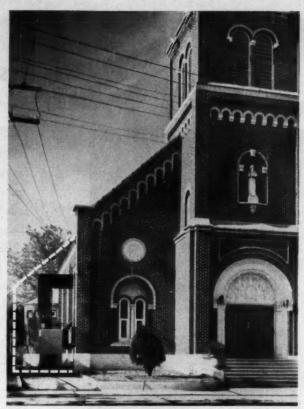
"packaged"

central station air conditioners save floor space, ductwork and labor costs

usAIRco's outdoor locations of equipment have proved the answer to cooling existing buildings when lack of space prohibits the usual type of air conditioning installation.

To air condition the Church of St. Francisco di Paola, To air condition the Church of St. Francisco di Paola, a religious landmark of San Antonio, Texas, conserve space and preserve the architectural beauty of the church, inside and out, A. H. Thomas, engineer for G. H. Dillard Company, recommended placement of a 20 h.p. USAIRCO packaged central station unit (RK) outside the building. The unit was shielded from view by construction of a matching extension to the brick front of the church. The supply duct leads through the outside wall and is concealed in the wall-like railing of the organ and choir loft located at the rear of the church. the organ and choir loft located at the rear of the church. Five discharge grilles in the choir loft railing deliver the conditioned air at a low velocity, providing quiet, draftless cooling throughout the church. To allow for return of air, two stained glass windows, adjacent to the exterior location of the unit, were removed and replaced with return grilles.

Business needs demanded that the Big Apple Super Market of College Park, Georgia install an air conditioning system. Lack of floor space was the major obstacle. To overcome it, a usAIRco 20 h.p. Model RK was installed outside at the rear of the store. The built-in evaporative condenser saves 95% in water consumption by continuous recirculation.



Central station air conditioner of St. Francisco di Paola Church is concealed by extension of front wall of building, shown by dotted line.



Five discharge grilles at rear of church and two large return grilles are the only visible signs of air conditioning inside the building.

Front view of Big Apple Super Market, air conditioned by USAIRCO RK unit.



For detailed information on usAIRco RK's, write Dept. AR 74

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORPORATION

MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA Export: 13 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y., U.S.A.



Cleanliness takes on color and character when you design in Architectural Terra Cotta

The large size units of Architectural Terra Cotta require fewer joints to collect dirt and dust. Moreover, simple soapand-water washings retain the original richness and beauty indefinitely, clean thoroughly and economically. So versatile is Architectural Terra Cotta you can design creatively while meeting requirements of quality, appearance. price and permanence. Federal Seaboard custom-makes Architectural Terra Cotta to your precise specifications. Units can be large or small, plain surfaces or decorative sculpture. You have an unlimited range of ceramic colors and textures from which to choose. For a complete file on the broad applications of modern Architectural Terra Cotta for buildings of all types, write to us today.

Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.



FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION



10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.



CHEMICAL & FILTER BUILDING

Porter Rapid Sand Filter Plant WILMINGTON, DELAWARE Metcalf and Eddy
Engineers

Baton Construction Co.

General Contractors

C. O. Struse & Sons

Masonry Contractors

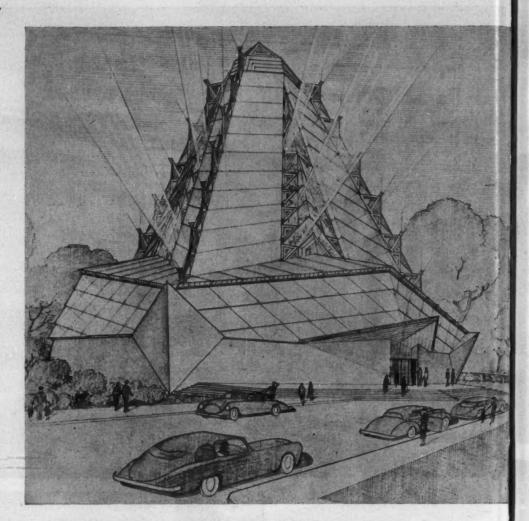
Architectural Terra Cotta
units 16" x 16" in two shades
of green where specified for
main entry, main gallery,
operating gallery and
two open areas.

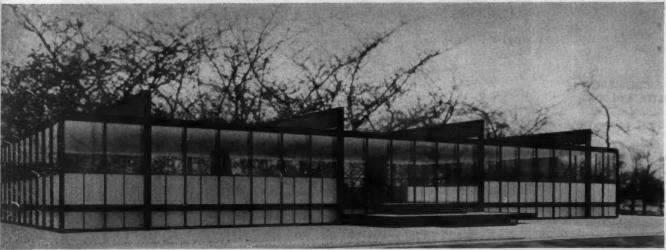




THE RECORD REPORTS

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT has designed his first synagogue, a project for Beth Sholom Congregation in Philadelphia. The congregation last month embarked on a campaign to raise \$750,000 to erect it "on a grassy mount" at York Road and Foxcroft Road in suburban Elkins Park. The building will be a hexagon surmounted by a triangular sphere of white-wired glass underlaid with bluetinted plastic; structural members will be green copper. Along each of three ridges from the large pointed concrete bastions at the base of the triangle to the copper cap will be lighted lamps, replicas of the Menorah in the ancient Tabernacle. The apostle of "honest arrogance," now 85 years old, submitted his drawings to Rabbi Mortimer J. Cohen with the comment, "Herewith the promised 'hosannah' -a temple that is truly a religious tribute to the living God." The Rabbi calls it "a replica of Mount Sinai-that small mountain of jagged, massive slabs of stone, where Israel encountered God"

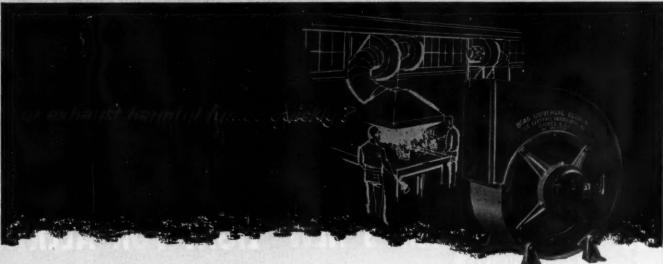




Hedrich-Blessing

LUDWIG MIES VAN DER ROHE has designed another building for Illinois Institute of Technology's Chicago campus—this one for the architecture department, which he heads, the industrial design department, and a soon-to-be-established department of urban and regional planning. A drive to raise \$600,000 to finance the project was launched by the Institute last month. The building, 120 x 220 ft, to be enclosed entirely in plate glass (the lower sections opaque), will have a welded steel structure and a concrete roof suspended from four exposed steel girders. Space use within the column-free main hall, 28 ft high, will be defined by low, free-standing wood walls. The floor of the hall will be five ft above ground to admit natural light and ventilation into a full basement containing more teaching and study as well as service facilities





Clear the air faster

at lower cost with



CENTRIFUGAL FANS

Dust removal, waste conveyance, gas exhaust, supply blast, or rapid cooling...all of these air-borne problems vanish into thin air when there's a famous, dependable ILG Centrifugal Fan on the job in your plant! Motor and wheel are direct connected, avoiding money-wasting friction from belts, gears or sheaves... permitting important savings in space, weight, installation time, and maintenance costs. Easily installed on floor, wall or ceiling. ILG's famous "one-name-plate" guarantee covers the fan and ILG-built motor as one unit. Specify ILG... better by design since 1906.



ILG ELECTRIC VENTILATING CO. 2850 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 41, Illinois



21



This, you will agree, is a high price for our youth to pay for compromise lighting. Yet compromise lighting with all its drawbacks is what most school boards have been forced to install—and live with.



Now, budget-restricted school boards can provide quality "light-for-alertness" as new low first cost and new low operating cost. Classroom attention, teacher morale, patron relations—all benefit!

New Aid for Architects, School Boards and School Administrators Struggling with Skyrocketing Enrollments:

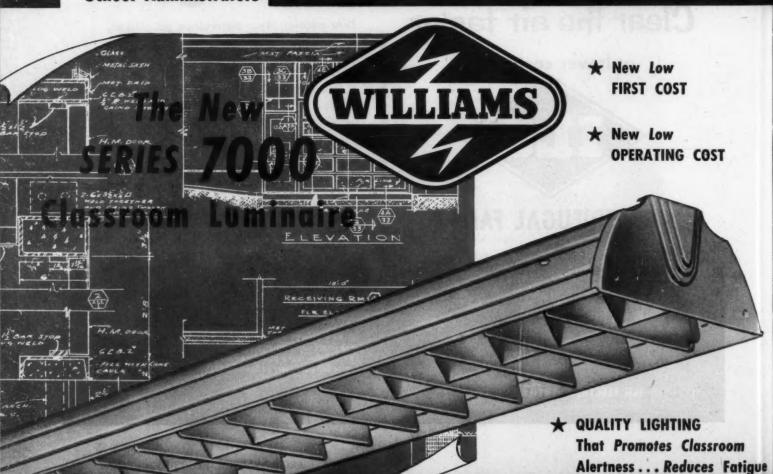
Preparing "our youth of today to be our educated citizens of tomorrow" is the dedicated purpose of school boards and administrators. Now, science and industry combine to help solve one important problem—how to provide quality classroom light at low first cost and low operating cost—both!

LIGH

TO:

ARCHITECTS
School Boards and
School Administrators

HERE'S NEW "LIGHT-FOR-ALERTNESS. A





Lowest In Combined First and Operating Costs ...

The chart above presents impartial and conclusive laboratory cost findings. The Williams 7000 type, at extreme left, won easily in combined first cost and operating cost, as you can see.

Your initial investment is low, your repeated annual savings in operating costs are high.

Quality Illumination Provides Classroom "Light-For-Alertness"...

The Williams 7000 provides the kind of quality illumination that promotes both attention and alertness in classrooms . . . genuine "Light-For-Alertness" aids teachers and students in achieving improved classroom

See briefed-down data at right. Use the coupon, "our invitation to you", for full specifications, complete E.T.L. report and prices. Perhaps, too, the school bond promotion example will be helpful to your board, No obligation, of course, we'll be glad to hear from you.



- General diffuse type luminaire-46% up, 54%
- 35° crosswise shielding; 25° or 45° lengthwise shielding.
- Extremely high efficiency—82%. Equipped with General Electric Ballasts.
- Underwriters' approved; union made-I.B.E.W.
- Available with Alumalite finished louvers and
- · Reflectance factor of enameled finish a high
- · Available with plastic sides.

Two Offers in This Invitation.

Mail the invitation coupon below for full E.T.L. report, specifications and also prices.

And, if you have a school bond

election coming up, we'll send you a sample of the outstanding bond promotion of recent years. No obligation, of course! Just mail coupon—sending letterhead, too, if convenient.

Yours for the Asking.

Full information . . . specifications . . . laboratory data

We'll be glad to send you full specifications and reports of independent laboratory tests on both costs and lighting quality. Just use coupon, attaching letterhead if one is handy.

Bond election ahead?

Just check coupon, and we'll also send a sample of the bond promotion material that helped do one of the most effective public relations jobs by any school board in recent years. It may suggest an idea or two!



OUR INVITATION TO YOU...

H. E. WILLIAMS PRODUCTS CO. 241 S. Main St., Carthage, Mo-

- Please send me the full facts and test data on your new Series 7000 fixtures.
- I'd like the bond election material mentioned

(No cost or obligation, of course)



Name							_
Arch. [];			Member	□;	5ch.	Admin.	
Your Add	lress_	1					



CONNECTICUT GENERAL VOTES FOR THE COUNTRY

THE NEW HOME OFFICE BUILDING of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company of Hartford will be erected on a 268-acre site in suburban Bloomfield, Conn., five miles northwest of the center of Hartford. The building, scheduled for completion in 1956 at an estimated cost of \$10 million, will provide some 500,000 sq ft of floor space to replace the company's 27-year-old headquarters at 55 Elm Street, Hartford, and in three other locations in the city. Skidmore, Owings and Merrill are the architects.

The three-story main section of the building will be constructed around four interior garden quadrangles. There will be two smaller connecting units: a one-story cafeteria with a capacity of 800 and a four-story structure containing most of the administrative offices and special departments. More than half the wall surfaces will be heat-absorbent glass; the rest mostly porcelain-enameled steel.

Interiors, with acoustically-treated ceilings and floors, will be largely without fixed partitions; movable colored screens will be used to divide office areas. Escalators will handle passenger traffic between floors, with some elevators provided, principally for freight service. There will be an electrical conveyor system throughout to carry files and papers. The building will be completely air conditioned.

Employe facilities will include a lounge and game rooms and outdoor facilities for picnics, tennis, croquet and other recreation.

Turner Construction Company is the builder.



@ Ezra Stoller

How To Build *Better* Curtain Walls For Much *Less* Money!

LIGHTWEIGHT STEELCRAFT

METAL WALL PANELS

teelcraft Insulated Metal Wall Panels are factory assembled for quick, easy erection. These lightweight, fiberglass insulated panels cut commercial or industrial building costs through savings in time, labor, and in structural framing and foundations resulting in much greater interior area.

Fabricated to rigid specifications, Steelcraft Wall Panels have higher than normal load bearing qualities. Interlocking panel joints are weatherproof and watertight. Flush or fluted exterior panels form a continuous wall that harmonizes perfectly with modern architectural design.

Galvanized steel, aluminum or stainless steel wall panels are available in various colors and textures.* Furnished in lengths up to 20', with a standard width of 24", panels may be applied horizontally or vertically and still remain flexible for simplified expansion or remodeling at a future date.

*Also available in porcelain enamel finishes.



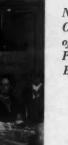
THE RECORD REPORTS

NEWS FROM CANADA By John Caulfield Smith



A. J. C. Paine, F.R.A.I.C., of Montreal, was elected the new president of the R.A.I.C.





New Fellows and their officers sit for a portrait. Left to right, seated: Stan E. Storey; Maxwell C. Dewar; Pierre Amos, former Dean of College of Fellows; Forsey Page, former Chancellor of the College; Bruce Ridell, former Dean of the College; Earl L. Sheppard; John Stormont Porter. Standing: Arthur Hunter Eadie; George E. de Varennes; John Bland; Henry K. Black; Gordon Sinclair Adamson; W. Wallace Alward; Jean Baptiste Soucy

R.A.I.C. MEMBERS GATHER IN MONTREAL

Left to right, at the annual dinner: Msgr. Maureault, Director, University of Montreal; Mrs. R. Schofield Morris; F. Johnson, Chairman of the Board, Bell Telephone Company of Canada; Clair Ditchy, the speaker, president of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Jean Lesage, Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources; Mrs. Johnson; and Mr. Morris, retiring president of R.A.I.C.



Forsey Page, 1953 Chancellor of the College of Fellows, investing Mr. Ditchy as an honorary fellow of the institute

Canadian architects gathered in Montreal for the 47th Annual Assembly of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, which was held May 11–14 at the Mount Royal Hotel.

Members elected A. J. C. Paine of Montreal to the presidency; Mr. Paine is head of the architecture department for the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Other officers elected were: W. Bruce Riddell, Hamilton — first vice president; A. E. Priest, Halifax — second vice president; Maurice Payette, Montreal — honorary secretary; and Douglas E. Kertland, Toronto — honorary treasurer.

A "confidential" report dealing with the relationship of the profession to federal and provincial governments and with the increasing competition architects are reporting from engineers was read by outgoing president R. Schofield Morris and led into a lengthy discussion of these matters by the delegates. Heavily lamented during the debate was the infiltration of "package deals." Blame for the growth of this practice was placed on several sets of shoulders—one member suggested that architects are themselves responsible for the situa-

tion because in many cases they require too much "outside help" in solving specific design problems. Another member argued that architectural schools do not succeed in teaching students enough about the "practical problems" of building.

Delegates also deplored the lack of coöperation which they say they receive from provincial governments. Some speakers described the attitude of governments toward architects as "open hostility." Quebec architects were the only speakers to deny any strain in their relationship with the government.

Three Seminars Conducted

Members attended three seminars during the assembly: "Acoustics," "Condensation" and "Modern Developments in Building Materials and Their Effect on Design."

Dr. T. D. Northwood, speaking at the acoustics seminar, chided apartment building owners for not providing adequate acoustical insulation for their tenants, a service, he said, which would cost very little. Other participants in the seminar, which was led by John

(Continued on page 30)



Best & Co., New York, N.Y.

Look how Best & Co. solved a beauty problem

Many physical problems arise in designing a top-flight, well-run beauty salon—and Best & Co. seems to have solved many of them simply through specifying Goodyear Rubber Flooring.

It has meant quieter, more pleasant conditions for personnel and customers alike – for Goodyear Rubber Flooring has natural, sound-deadening qualities which "hush" clatter and soften voices.

It has meant greater underfoot comfort for their beauty operators who spend most of their working days on their feet. Less fatigue means better workers, and Goodyear Rubber Flooring has the superior resiliency needed to accomplish it.

It has meant greater eye-appeal—for Goodyear Rubber Flooring—available in a wide range of fashion colors, in tiles and yard-wide continuous

-and got Luxury Flooring at no greater long-run cost!

rolls-made it possible to achieve the pattern and effect desired.

But most important of all:

It has meant lowered maintenance costs. Fluids and hair clippings can be a problem with conventional flooring materials. But the tough, extremely dense surface imparted to Goodyear Rubber Flooring through superior compounding and "cured plating" makes it easier to keep clean.

Proof: Many installations, laid over a quartercentury ago, are still showplaces of beauty. That's why—whenever you specify it—Goodyear Rubber Flooring is sure to be an enduring testimonial to your good judgment!

NEW CATALOG YOURS UPON REQUEST: Address Goodyear, Flooring Dept. S-8311, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOOD YEAR Rubber Flooring

BY THE TILE AND IN YARD-WIDE ROLLS

We think you II like THE GOODYEAR TELEVISION PLAYHOUSE-every other Sunday-NBC TV Network

IN BALTIMORE THE SUN



This is the home of the Baltimore Sun and Evening Sun. Founded in 1837, the Sunpapers are credited during their 117 years of journalism with many advances in news-gathering and publishing practices.

Designed by the Baltimore architectural firm of Palmer, Fisher, Williams & Nes, the modern Sunpapers plant incorporates the most advanced facilities for publishing a newspaper. Consulting Engineers were Egli & Gompf, Inc.; Electrical Contractor, Riggs-Distler & Co., Inc.

Photograph by A. Aubrey Bodine

Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5465 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Missouri. In Canada: Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

LOOK AT DAY-BRITE ...



• Under the roof of an ultra-modern newspaper plant, the famous Baltimore Sunpapers are written, edited, and set in type by the light of 3,000 Day-Brite parabolic troffers.

DEPENDS ON DAY-BRITE LIGHTING

• This is an out-of-the-ordinary lighting installation, one that merits your attention because it may suggest a similar treatment for your projects.

LOW-BRIGHTNESS LIGHTING IN ALL AREAS

• Too often, a distinction is made in lighting office space and production areas. Not in this case. The men at the Linotype machines in the composing room enjoy the same advantages of super-comfortable illumination from Day-Brite parabolic troffers that the editorial and office staffs do.

DAY-BRITE A LEADER

- Among fixture manufacturers, Day-Brite has been a leader in advocating increased visual comfort for industry. We believe it is sound lighting practice and a profitable investment for industry's management. We have engineered and built Day-Brite fixtures to conform with our belief.
- It is encouraging to see such a pronounced trend toward better production lighting. It is significant, too, that a great many of today's most advanced industrial installations were carried out with Day-Brite fixtures.

LOOK AT DAY-BRITE

- However you choose to upgrade production lighting for your own projects—with recessed troffers as in the Sunpapers plant, with pendant or surface mounted louvered fixtures, with upward-component heavy duty industrials—look at Day-Brite...feel the difference...before you specify.
- We think you'll find the "extra something" you need to make your lighting installation the finest you've ever done.



THE SUN'S COMPOSING ROOM. Even without the acoustical ceiling which is still to be installed, the Day-Brite Alzak parabolic troffers here transform this room into an extra comfortable working area, comparable to the finest office space. A sensible approach, too, because mistakes and inaccuracies are just as costly here as in the office.



THE EVENING SUN'S EDITORIAL ROOM. Quiet now, but full of active, fast-working people before press time. And the light they work by helps them get the job done right, never hinders them. The fixtures are Day-Brite's Alzak parabolic troffers. The parabolic design and diffuse Alzak aluminum provide accurate control of light distribution and an excellent low-brightness ratio.



FEEL THE DIFFERENCE ... BEFORE YOU SPECIFY

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(Continued from page 26)

Schofield, O.B.E., were W. R. Oates Jr. and Paul Washburn.

Lessing W. Williams, New York architect, conducted the session on modern building materials. Mr. Williams discussed the complexity of the architect's job in view of the many types of ma-



I lighter the goof of an altest modern new yearlest

CASTELL BEB SAGE Get MORE BLUEPRINT-ABILITY

with CASTELL

-world's finest imported drawing pencils and leads

The Reproduction machine is a glutton. After a few trips through this stern taskmaster, many a crisp drawing emerges limp and lacklustre. Gone is detail and color.

But not so drawings made with CASTELL imported drawing pencils and leads. CASTELL lead is milled by the secret Microlet process, which produces perfect graphite granules that are impervious to light. With an amazing 99% carbon content, Castell provides graphite saturation. Result—many more clean, crisp blueprints than are possible with any other pencil.

A great aircraft company made a test which proved that 20% less originals are required for the mass reproduction of a drawing than originals made with the next top grade drawing pencil.

The answer is obvious. For greater blueprint-ability—use CASTELL. Call your Dealer.



N)FABER-*CASTELL* PENCIL COMPANY INC., NEWARK 3, N. J.

'Imported from West Germany

W FABER CASTELL RETOUGHING REFILL LEAD

d

(B)E

A.W.FABER

Quality control laboratory for the Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., was designed by Toronto architect Gordon S. Adamson. The building, which is located at Sarnia, Ont., has been under construction since last October

terials and structural systems from which he must make a choice.

Raymond Brunet, O.B.E., addressed the delegates at the assembly's opening luncheon. Mr. Brunet, who is president of the Canadian Construction Association, spoke of the relations of the contractor to the architect. Like the architects, he expressed concern at the prevalence of the "package deal" and at the reluctance of local governments to consult architects in their planning programs.

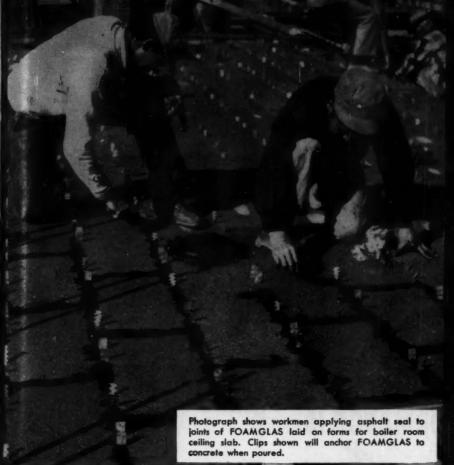
NATIONAL BUILDING CODE DISCUSSED AT MEETING

More than 100 building officials and construction men recently met in Ottawa for the fifth annual Building Officials Conference, sponsored by the Associate Committee on the National Building Code. Delegates came to get a preview of the new National Building Code and to discuss problems of its adoption and administration.

After hearing a report from Robert F. Legget, chairman of the committee, on the actual work of revision, senior provincial officials reported their intention to implement the code and joined municipal building inspectors in discussing its adoption. Over 500 municipalities, it was reported, had developed regulations based to some extent on the 1941 edition of the code.

Other questions reviewed concerned the liaison between building, fire and health officials, and the responsibility of the building official with regard to the completion of a building.

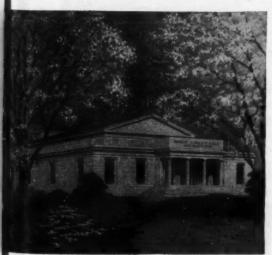
(Continued on page 32)





"Insulating with **FOAMGLAS** solved a vital temperature-humidity control problem for us!"

reports Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute



Here is the Architect's rendering of the beautiful new Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Massachusetts. FOAMGLAS insulates the roof slab, all exterior walls and the basement floor.

"The moisture-proof insulating protection of FOAMGLAS was an important factor in solving our vital temperature and humidity control problem," reports the Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Massachusetts. "Precise control of temperature and humidity in all seasons is essential to proper protection of the art treasures to be displayed in our new building. That called for an insulation combining high insulating performance with moistureprotection. FOAMGLAS solved this problem because its sealed glass cells cannot absorb or transmit moisture. Here's our Architect's report on the selection of FOAMGLAS:

""We insulate with FOAMGLAS because it combines permanent thermal insulating and vapor sealing qualities with freedom from maintenance. Also, its rigid structure permits us to apply metal lath plaster without anchoring to the structure proper."

It will pay you to investigate the important advantages of insulating with FOAMGLAS. See our catalog in Sweets, or send for a free sample and our booklets describing the use of FOAMGLAS to insulate: 1) walls, floors, roofs and ceilings of normal temperature buildings; 2) cold storage space; or 3) piping, tanks and other equipment. Write, indicating your specific interest.

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION

Dept. B-74, One Gateway Center • Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FOAMGLAS®

the cellular, stay-dry insulation







Pittsburgh Corning also makes PC Glass Blocks

THE RECORD REPORTS

VISITING FIREMEN STUDY CANADIAN CONSTRUCTION

Two building teams from abroad recently came to Canada to take a look at the country's construction industry and its organizational and building methods.

The first group to arrive included 40 German contractors, building machinery and supply manufacturers, who visited CANADA (Continued from page 30)

Toronto and Montreal. After making a special inspection of the Ontario Hydro project at Niagara Falls, they conferred with Toronto contractors and watched construction in progress. They also observed, in Montreal, the apprenticeship program at the Building Trades Apprentice Training Center.

Later 21 members of an Australian productivity team came to Toronto. The group, which includes architects,



Dominant feature of the newly built Hamilton, Ont., Branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia is the plate glass window which measures 42 by 36 ft. Panes are supported by structural steel which is covered with stainless steel. Designers of the bank were McDonnell & Lenz, Hamilton architects



engineers, contractors and manufacturers, is circling the world under the sponsorship of the Building Industry Congress of Melbourne.

The Australians were interested in studying production methods and new materials, and ways and means of reducing construction costs. Special attention was also paid to site organization and scheduling, modern plant and equipment use, training of superintendents and tradesmen and the effect of mortgage insurance on housing volume.

TOWN PLANNING OBSERVED FROM THREE VIEWPOINTS

The Toronto Chapter of the Ontario Association of Architects recently entertained members of the Toronto Metropolitan Council. Purpose of the meeting, according to chapter chairman G. Everett Wilson, was three-fold: to pay tribute to the members of the Metropolitan Council, to draw attention (Continued on page 36)

SIZE Is Not the Measure of a DOOR



Broad Street Station — Seattle, Wash. 26 ft. High 2 Section "Ver-Tel" Gives Combination of opening protection and operating ease. Arch. Ivan M. Palmaw

LARGE or SMALL

are nationally measured by ...

- stronger construction for ...
- longer life with . . .
- less maintenance cost plus
- easy, quiet operation!

Thousands of outstanding elevator installations have increased satisfaction and improved efficiency due to

Security's "Proven Performance" Power Operated and Manual Freight Elevator Doors. Have our rep-

resentative show you. . . .

Security Superior Proven Heavy Duty Industrial Doors are made specifically to meet building requirements, operational problems and individual desires. ALL Security doors are noted for their ability to withstand hard usage, ease of operation and trouble free service.

> Consult phone book yellow

... There is a difference! FIRE DOOR COMPANY 3043 LAMBDIN • ST. LOUIS 15, MO.

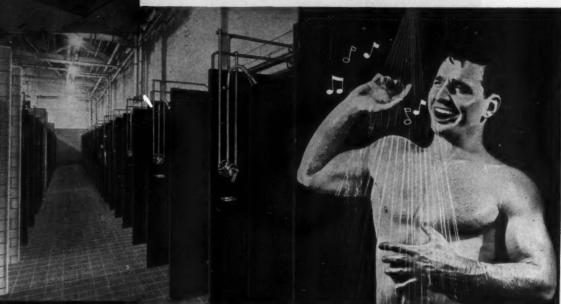
Workers Sing in the Showers Regulated by POWERS at The SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.

Plant in Elizabethport, New Jersey



Sewing Machines

Right:
One of Singer's
Shower rooms has
98 showers, another 58 and there
are several smaller
ones for individual
groups.



Some of the 190 Clean, Modern Showers at The Singer Mfg. Co. Each shower is individually controlled by a



POWERS TEMPERATURE CONTROL
on HOT WATER GENERATORS



(b14a)

serving the various shower rooms is shown above. For this type of service a Powers ACCRITEM Regulator and FLOWRITE

Valve are often used.

When You Have Problems of Water Temperature Control contact Powers nearest office. With over 60 years experience and a most complete line of controls we are well qualified to help you.





The Best Showers that money can buy — is only one of the many reasons why employees remain almost twice as long with SINGER

Mixer for Exposed Piping as the national average.

Mr. F. H. Gummick, Plant Engineer for this famous 100 year old firm, says "The Singer Mfg. Co. has provided employees with the best shower room equipment obtainable. We consider it an investment in good employee relations."

Powers Temperature regulators on each individual shower as well as on the hot water generators serving the showers is the best insurance for a SAFE, COMFORTABLE shower.

No Unexpected "Shots" of icy cold or scalding water here. Powers thermostatic water mixers always keep the water temperature just right — regardless of pressure or temperature changes in water supply lines. See Powers cotolog in SWEETS, section 24b

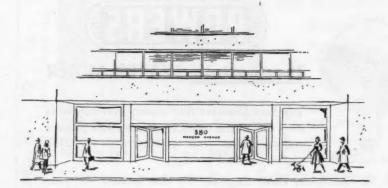
• Only ONE Shower Accident Can Cost Many Times More Than POWERS Water Mixers •

Established in 1891 • THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY * SKOKIE, ILL. * Offices in Over 50 Cities



A semi-circular conference table contributes an unusual note to the modern décor of the board room. The fissured, white-painted ceiling of Armstrong's Travertone adds beauty besides promoting quiet.

Sound conditioning basic in open planned offices



Columbian Carbon Company, New York, N. Y.

Architect: J. Gordon Carr
General Contractor: Cauldwell-Wingate Co.
Acoustical Contractor:
William J. Scully Acoustics Corp.

Today's modern office is a far cry from most of its pre-war counterparts. Open planning, an extensive use of room dividers, and other features of contemporary design as exemplified in the Columbian Carbon Company's new executive offices provide spaciousness, comfort, and beauty without any sacrifice of functionalism.

To make these modern interiors practical, architects recognize the need for proper acoustical treatment. To provide the quiet, beauty, and extra fire safety required for Columbian Carbon's two floors of office space, the architect selected ceilings of Armstrong's Travertone and Arrestone®.

Travertone's high acoustical efficiency soaks up as much as 80% of distracting noise and helps maintain a pleasantly quiet atmosphere despite the hustle and bustle of a busy working day. Travertone's handsomely fissured, white-painted surface also adds beauty to the décor, and its mineral wool composition contributes to fire safety.

In the machine accounting areas, where noise absorption is especially important, Armstrong's Arrestone has been installed. This perforated metal-pan material is unusually efficient, has a noise-reduction coefficient of 0.85. Get full details on Travertone, Arrestone, and Armstrong's other sound-conditioning materials from your local Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. For the free booklet, "How to Select an Acoustical Material," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4207 Rock Street, Lancaster, Penna.



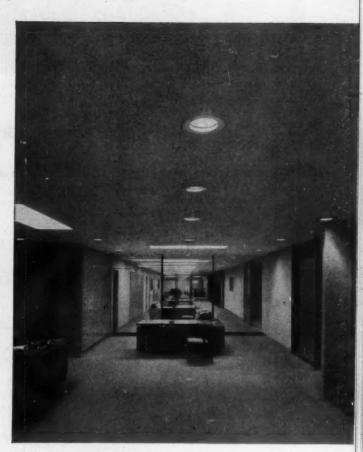
Visitors are welcomed to the Columbian Carbon Company by beautiful, restful surroundings. The noise-absorbing ceiling of Travertone contributes to this atmosphere, blends well with the up-to-date décor.



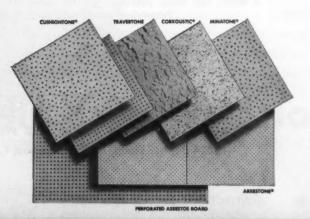
Sound conditioning this punchcard accounting machine room required an efficient acoustical material. Armstrong's Arrestone was chosen for its high noiseabsorbing qualities as well as its easy maintenance.



Dignity, beauty, and quiet are provided the president's office by the Travertone ceiling. This material will stay smart looking and clean for years with an occasional washing or repainting.



Glass partitions in the executive's secretarial area help promote a feeling of spaciousness. This "open" feeling is further carried out by the monolithic appearance of the square-edged Travertone ceiling.



ARMSTRONG'S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

Aluminum SLIDING DOORS & WINDOWS





BUILDERS

Panaview offers the widest range of stock sizes permitting maximum flexibility of design for all types of construction.

Heavy gauge extruded aluminum of highest quality... never needs painting.

100% weather-proofed.

All window sash can be lifted out for easy cleaning and maintenance.

All hardware is flush allowing doors to by-pass one another.

Nylon rollers in windows for ease of operation.

... and remember ... the best costs no more!

 Write for FREE catalog, giving complete technical data on Panaview aluminum sliding doors and windows.

PANAVIEW

ALUMINUM SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS

13424 Raymer Street, North Hollywood, California

THE RECORD REPORTS

CANADA

(Continued from page 32)

to the work of the chapter's Advisory Committee on Civic Design, and to stimulate interest in the civic programs of other cities.

Professor Charles E. Hendry, director of the School of Social Work at the University of Toronto, was the first of three speakers. Expressing the humanist's view, he stated that his studies of Scandinavian cities revealed a close relationship between physical planning and social planning.

Professor Anthony Adamson, professor of town planning at the School of Architecture, University of Toronto, took the planner's approach. For particular praise he singled out Zurich, Switzerland, and said "Europe teaches us that a high standard of urban beauty and environment is possible, if we will pay for it, and are willing to give up something for it."

Lex Schrag, staff writer of a Toronto daily newspaper, represented the laymen. Mr. Schrag suggested various local improvements, and called for a revitalization of planning and development procedures on both the municipal and provincial levels.

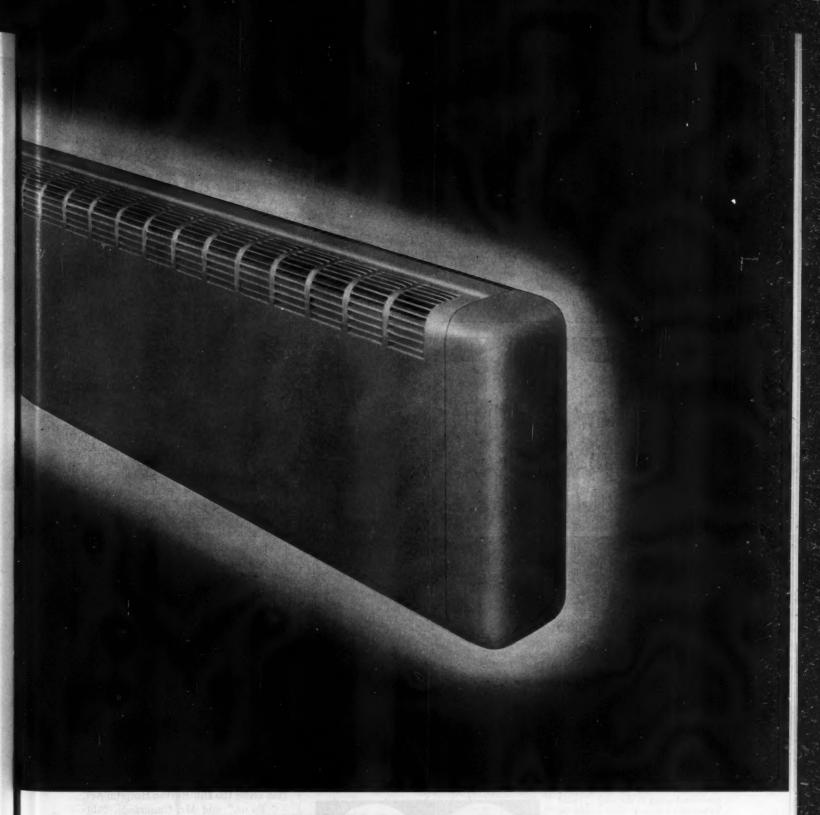
The remarks of the three speakers were summarized by Norman H. Mc-Murrich, past president of the chapter. It had been demonstrated, he said, that Canadian standards of city planning were too low, but that it was possible to improve the situation with political courage and public willingness to pay.

MONTREAL ARCHITECT WAS WITH WORKS DEPARTMENT

C. Gustave Brault, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.-A.I.C., for many years chief architect of the Department of Public Works in Ottawa, died recently. Mr. Brault was awarded the King's Coronation Medal in 1937.

Born in Montreal, Mr. Brault was educated at Mount St. Louis College in that city and at Cornell University. As chief architect in the Public Works Department, he was responsible for the design and construction of many federal government buildings. He was also in charge of construction of military hospitals during both world wars. Since his retirement from public service he had been practicing in Montreal.

(More news on page 38)



DESIGNED FOR MODERN HEATING



Sill-line will heat the New Pavilion, Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

Vincent G. Kling, Architect A. E. D'Ambly, Engineer W. M. Anderson Co., Htg. Contractor

Nesbitt Sill-line offers you all the benefits of high-capacity wall-fin radiation in the first enclosure expressly styled to harmonize with contemporary building design. Here's quick, uniform, under-the-window perimeter heating that provides economy of operation, ease of installation, and wide flexibility; plus an entirely new concept of enclosure styling so desirable for today's institutional and commercial buildings. If you desire further information on this new product, send for Nesbitt Publication 271.

NESBITT SILL-LINE RADIATION Made and sold by John J. Nesbitt, Inc., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

NEW CONCEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS ADVANCE PLANNING SEEKS TO STIMULATE STATE AND LOCAL PROGRAMS

STATES AND LOCAL COMMUNITIES are being urged by the President's Council of Economic Advisers to step up their advance planning programs. This could mean more work in the near future for architects and engineers, depending upon the extent to which the local officials respond to this prodding by the Federal government.

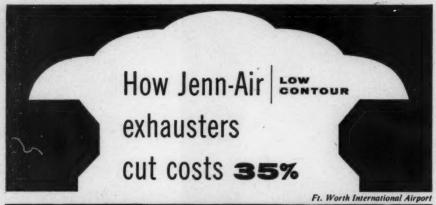
The plan is part of an overall program of inventorying public works plans of all sorts wherever they might exist.

The task of encouraging this build-up of preliminary public works plans falls to the new coordinator of public works planning, Major General John S. Bragdon, U. S. A. (ret.). With a small staff, and \$35,000 in supplemental appropriations, he is setting about the job of stimulating an accumulation of preliminary drawings that could be converted to complete sets of plans and specifications in a relatively short time. He reports directly to Dr. Arthur F. Burns, economic adviser to the Presi-

The Council looks upon this newest endeavor less as an anti-cyclical measure than as a means of encouraging desirable long-range planning on the part of states and their local subdivisions. At this stage the Bragdon staff is attempting to find out just how much work is planned up to the working drawing stage, and how much is already in the category of planned public works, complete with detailed specifications.

The Council would like to see the states with long-range budgets of their own, with substantial cash reserves and

(Continued on page 242)





PROBLEM: To ventilate office, restroom and locker areas, holding costs at a minimum, conserving inside space, providing spot ventilation in building segments and blending equipment into beauty of structure

SOLUTION: The adapting of two types of exhausters throughout structure . . . wall exhausters where structural make-up of building

prevented going to the roof . . . roof exhausters where they could be spotted immediately over areas to be ventilated.

Result: a saving of 35% in labor and material.

WHY JENN-AIR? Only Jenn-Air could offer the diversification and adaptability of two types of exhausters, fitting ventilation to building need, instead of the building conforming to the ventilation problem.

Low contour Jenn-Air Exhausters, made of ageless spun aluminum, are non-rusting-provide strength without weight. Next time consult Jenn-Air Ventilating Specialists on your ventilating problems.



JENN-AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

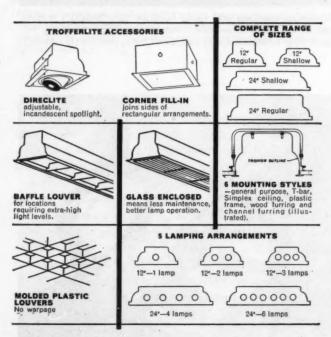
A.I.A. Lauds Hill-Burton

THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES DIVISION OF the U.S. Public Health Service came in for high praise in the testimony of the American Institute of Architects' secretary, George Bain Cummings of Binghamton, before the House of Representatives subcommittee which held hearings on the Health, Education and Welfare department appropriations measure containing \$75 million for hospital construction under the Hill-Burton Hospital Act.

"To us," said Mr. Cummings, "this act and its administration represents an outstanding example of how cooperation between a Federal agency and private enterprise may be satisfactorily achieved, particularly in relation to the private practice of the architectural profession."

Without the leadership of the small headquarters and field staff of the Office of Technical Services headed by Marshall Shaffer, hospital architecture would suffer seriously, Mr. Cummings declared. He noted that administrative cost of PHS technical services is put at less than one tenth of one per cent of the total valuation of work placed under contract.





for Interiors of Distinction

Versatility plus efficiency and distinctive appearance . . . that's Trofferlite. Offices, stores and commercial establishments of all kinds take on a new look of distinction with these trim, slender units which appear to be a part of the ceiling. There is no limit to the variety of designs, arrangements and architectural effects you can achieve with these recessed Troffers. They are available in a wide range of styles and sizes, in individual units or continuous rows, as shown at left.

For Interiors of Distinction, specify Versatility "Plus"... specify recessed Trofferlites. Complete catalog data sheets sent on request.

BENJAMIN

Sold Exclusively through Electrical Distributors



7B-273RJ

Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Leader Division, Dept. Q-1, Des Plaines, Illinois, also makers of lambus Benjamin lighting equipment and sound signals for Industry, Institutions and Commerce.

Build extra value into your construction



Aluminum duct, for heating and ventilating adds value by cutting heat costs as much as 10 per cent. Can't rust or streak, need never be painted. Permanently attractive. Its lightness makes it easy to install.



Aluminum awnings add value because they beautify homes and at the same time reflect sun's heat. They're strong yet light, easy to install. Can't rust, can't burn, need little upkeep.



Aluminum windows add value because they won't warp, shrink, crack, rattle or leak. They won't mar building exteriors with ugly red rust stains. And they'll keep their silvery beauty for years.



Aluminum insulation adds value because it gives the homes you build extra protection against the weather. It keeps houses warmer in winter, thus cuts fuel bills. And it reflects summer heat, thus gives year-round comfort.

with ALUMINUM PRODUCTS!



Aluminum shingle roofing adds value because it can't rust or rot, keeps its modern good looks for a "housetime." Needs no paint or maintenance. Provides weathertight insulation against heat and cold.



Aluminum nails add value because they can never deface building exteriors with ugly rust stains, can never "rot cut" ... thus help assure permanent beauty.

When you specify aluminum products for your customers, your construction will have greater sales appeal—because aluminum provides a combination of advantages that no other material can match.

Among these advantages are light weight, strength, corrosion resistance, economy, and modern beauty.

Today, there is a plentiful supply of building products ... due in great part to our vast expansion. We now have the capacity to produce 30% of all the primary aluminum made in this country.

You will find that aluminum's great versatility makes it easier for architects and builders to develop the valu-

able new ideas you often have for future construction. This versatility also permits you to adapt aluminum to applications now calling for materials with fewer advantages.

Engineering assistance is available from our qualified aluminum engineers. Or for name of building products manufacturers who will be glad to work with you, contact any Kaiser Aluminum office listed in your telephone directory. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., General Sales Office, Palmolive Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.; Executive Office, Kaiser Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

Kaiser Aluminum

setting the pace—in growth, quality and service

THE RECORD REPORTS

CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES

Labor and Materials

U. S. average 1926-1929 = 100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assocs., Inc.

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

Period	Residential Brick Frame		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and Concr. Steel		Residential Brick Frame		Apts., Hotels Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Bldgs. Brick Brick and and Concr. Steel	
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5	97.5
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.4	240.0	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	265.2	262.2	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	274.9	271.8	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0	223.3	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
ев. 1954	284.1	278.2	291.6	297.7	294.2	220.0	219.7	223.3	224.8	224.4
Iar. 1954	284.2	278.4	291.4	297.5	294.1	219.8	219.5	223.1	224.7	224.8
pr. 1954	283.1	277.1	290.8	297.0	293.5	218.7	218.2	222.5	224.3	224.4
Apr. 1954	% increase over 1939 129.2 126.4 122.5 122.6 125.6				% increase over 1939 153.4 162.6 134.0 130.3 137.0					

ST. LOUIS

SAN FRANCISCO

		-				~				
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	90.8	86.8	-100.4	104.9	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	106.4	101.2	116.3	120.1	115.5
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.6	259.2	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.6	259.7
Feb. 1954	262.0	255.8	260.7	270.0	262.5	254.0	245.6	261.5	269.0	263.9
Mar. 1954	262.1	256.0	260.5	269.8	262.4	254.5	246.3	261.3	268.9	263.9
Apr. 1954	263.5	256.3	263.3	272.9	265.0	253.6	244.6	262.2	270.4	264.8
7	% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
Apr. 1954	139.1	139.5	121.8	127.8	122.7	140.2	146.3	123.3	121.8	127.3

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926–29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.: index for city A = 110index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926–29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear regularly on this page.



With Pella Wood Casements, you don't have to allow a single extra inch of costly storage space for storm windows and screens. Pella Casements are equipped with selfstoring Rolscreens and dual glazing. Once in place, always in place! Prospective home builders and buyers appreciate their many time and work saving features.

Pella Casements save money on the job, too, because they are completely assembled and pre-fitted at the factory. Stock-size Pella units combine to give countless custom-like effects.

Only Pella Casements provide all three: Rolscreens, Dual Glazing, stainless steel weatherstripping. Glass openings are available up to 60" high and 24" wide. Low air infiltration factor permits use of more glass without increasing heat loss.

Wood-lined steel frame is fitted with full 13/4" wood sash. More standard Thermopane sizes are available for Pella Windows than for any other wood casements. Investigate Pella Casements today.

All Pella Casements are equipped with inconspicuous Pella Roiscreens — the original self-storing inside screens that roll up and down like window shades.



Pella Casements have Dual Glazing — the year-round, self-storing storm window that protects against winter cold and

MAIL COUPON TODAY

	ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. F-58 Pella, lowa					
OTHER Pulle PRODUCTS	Please send free literature on Pella Wood Casements with ROLSCREE and DUAL GLAZING features.	INS				
MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS . ROLSCREENS .	NAME	_				
LITE-PROOF SHADES	ADDRESS					
the design of the second of	CITY ZONE STATE	_				

and the web of which is morning the

YOUR BLUEPRINTS ALLOW FOR A PLUG-IN THIS BIG?

DO THE PLANS of the houses you design call for wiring systems big enough to power an ever-growing number of modern appliances? Do they specify large enough wires to carry full loads of current; Plenty of circuits for both small and large appliances; Sufficient outlets to feed current to every spot where it's needed?

Those are the things that must be "blueprinted" if the electrically-minded homebuilders of today are to be satisfied. They are the features that mean extra convenience, comfort and safety in electrical living. They mean truly modern homes . . . fully-powered not only for today, but also for tomorrow!

To plan such wiring naturally takes extra care and foresight on the part of the architect. But it's well worth any additional effort. Because nothing is more evident than the operation of a household electrical system... nothing goes so far to point out the excellence of the functional planning of the home that houses it!

So...plan your homes with a critical eye on the layouts and specifications of their wiring systems. You'll find that it pays! Kennecott Copper Corporation, 161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Kennecott is sponsoring an extensive national advertising campaign to tell the story of adequate wiring to American homeowners. Watch for it in the SATURDAY EVENING POST and THIS WEEK magazines.

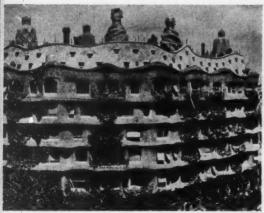


Fabricating Subsidiaries:

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO. KENNECOTT WIRE & CABLE CO.

THE STRANGE WORK OF

ANTONIO GAUDI



Casa Milá, Barcelona



Sculpture atop Casa Milá





Two scenes in Parque Guell



La Sagrada Familia



El Arte de Gaudí. By Juan Eduard Cirlot. Ediciones Omega, S.A. (Casanova, 220, Barcelona) 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co. (38 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.) 7¼ by 9½ in. 86 pp., illus. \$2.50.

La Sagrada Familia de Antonio Gaudí. By A. Cirici-Pellicer, photographs by Joaquin Gomis. Ediciones Omega, S.A. 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co. 7½ by 9½ in. 86 pp., illus. \$2.50.

El Templo de la Sagrada Familia: Sintesis del Arte de Gaudí. By I. Puig Boada. Ediciones Omega, S.A. 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co. 7 by 9½ in. 190 pp., illus. \$3.75.

Antonio Gaudí (1852–1926), creator of the writhing forms of the Casa Milá, Parque Güell and La Sagrada Familia, was a product of the Medievalist revival resulting from the strong nationalist movement in Catalonia against the oppressive Central Government.

With this strong political feeling Gaudí combined an obsession for natural forms. The result is a curious mixture of Gothic and Ar Noveau governed by the vigorous, eccentric imagination and the fervently religious personality of the architect. Strange as the work seems, it is sympathetic with the rugged Catalonian landscape and temperament.

Gaudí, who felt himself the developer of a living Medieval tradition, designed and supervised every detail of his work including the furniture. Since the type of labor required to build his architecture was not akin to the modern system, he set up a workshop system for the la-

(Continued on page 48)

Rolling Steel Doors

MAHON CHAIN-GEAR

OPERATOR

Manually, Mechanically, or Electrically Operated

In pier storage buildings, and warehouses of world ports, rolling steel doors play an important role in providing access and protection for off-loaded and on-loading cargoes. For this particular purpose, no other type of door so fully meets today's requirements . . . because, Rolling Steel Doors occupy no usable space either inside or outside the door opening . . . their vertical roll-up action permits cargoes to be stacked within a few inches of the door curtain on either side. And, there are no overhead tracks or other obstructions to interfere with crane handling adjacent to door openings. A Mahon electrically operated, quick-opening, quick-closing Rolling Steel Door will save valuable space and valuable time in any type of opening. In addition, Mahon Rolling Steel Doors are permanent—their all-metal construction assures a lifetime of trouble-free service and maximum protection against intrusion and fire. When you select a Rolling Steel Door, check specifications carefully . . . you will find extra-value features in Mahon doors—for instance, the galvanized steel material, from which the interlocking curtain slats are rolled, is chemically cleaned, phosphated, and treated with a chromic acid solution to provide paint bond, and the protective coating of synthetic enamel is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. You will find other quality materials and design features in Mahon doors that add up to a greater over-all dollar value. See Sweet's Files for complete information including Specifications, or write for Catalog G-54.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan

Chicago 4, Illinois

Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Automatic Closing Underwriters' Labeled
Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters; Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panets;

Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms.



Four of Thirty Mahon Rolling Steel Doors Installed in the Napoleon Avenue Wharf Shed built by the Board of Harbor Commissioners. Part of New Orleans, Louisiana.

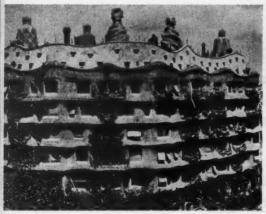
MAHON STANDARD

POWER OPERATOR 920-P

MAHON

THE STRANGE WORK OF

ANTONIO GAUDI



Casa Milá, Barcelona



Sculpture atop Casa Milá





Two scenes in Parque Guell



La Sagrada Familia



El Arte de Gaudí. By Juan Eduard Cirlot. Ediciones Omega, S.A. (Casanova, 220, Barcelona) 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co, (38 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.) 7¼ by 9½ in. 86 pp., illus. \$2.50.

La Sagrada Familia de Antonio Gaudí. By A. Cirici-Pellicer, photographs by Joaquin Gomis. Ediciones Omega, S.A. 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co. 7¼ by 9½ in. 86 pp., illus. \$2.50.

El Templo de la Sagrada Familia: Sintesis del Arte de Gaudí. By I. Puig Boada. Ediciones Omega, S.A. 1952. Distributed by Wittenborn and Co. 7 by 9½ in. 190 pp., illus. \$3.75.

Antonio Gaudí (1852–1926), creator of the writhing forms of the Casa Milá, Parque Güell and La Sagrada Familia, was a product of the Medievalist revival resulting from the strong nationalist movement in Catalonia against the oppressive Central Government.

With this strong political feeling Gaudí combined an obsession for natural forms. The result is a curious mixture of Gothic and Ar Noveau governed by the vigorous, eccentric imagination and the fervently religious personality of the architect. Strange as the work seems, it is sympathetic with the rugged Catalonian landscape and temperament.

Gaudí, who felt himself the developer of a living Medieval tradition, designed and supervised every detail of his work including the furniture. Since the type of labor required to build his architecture was not akin to the modern system, he set up a workshop system for the la-

(Continued on page 48)

Rolling Steel Doors

CHAIN-GEAR OPERATOR Manually, Mechanically, or Electrically Operated

In pier storage buildings, and warehouses of world ports, rolling steel doors play an important role in providing access and protection for off-loaded and on-loading cargoes. For this particular purpose, no other type of door so fully meets today's requirements . . . because, Rolling Steel Doors occupy no usable space either inside or outside the door opening . . . their vertical roll-up action permits cargoes to be stacked within a few inches of the door curtain on either side. And, there are no overhead tracks or other obstructions to interfere with crane handling adjacent to door openings. A Mahon electrically operated, quick-opening, quick-closing Rolling Steel Door will save valuable space and valuable time in any type of opening. In addition, Mahon Rolling Steel Doors are permanent—their all-metal construction assures a lifetime of trouble-free service and maximum protection against intrusion and fire. When you select a Rolling Steel Door, check specifications carefully . . . you will find extra-value features in Mahon doors—for instance, the galvanized steel material, from which the interlocking curtain slats are rolled, is chemically cleaned, phosphated, and treated with a chromic acid solution to provide paint bond, and the protective coating of synthetic enamel is baked on at 350° F. prior to roll-forming. You will find other quality materials and design features in Mahon doors that add up to a greater over-all dollar value. See Sweet's Files for complete information including Specifications, or write for Catalog G-54.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Michigan

Chicago 4, Illinois
Representatives in all Principal Cities

Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles, and Automatic Closing Underwriters' Labeled

Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters; Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels;

Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permonent Concrete Floor Forms.



Four of Thirty Mahon Rolling Steel Doors installed in the Napoleon Avenue Wharf Shed built by the Board of Harbor Commissioners, Port of New Orleans, Louisiana,

MAHON STANDARD

POWER OPERATOR 920-P

MAHON



Use a FLINTKOTE Coating for years of heavy-duty protection

Flintkote makes you a complete line of spray, brush or trowel applied coatings for water, dampness and corrosion control... each designed for specific protection requirements, inside and out.

One of these products, and a good name to remember, is Flintkote Hydralt[®] . . . multi-purpose industrial asphalt emulsion coatings, fibrated and non-fibrated.

HYDRALT Protective Coatings are unique mineral colloid asphalt emulsions which provide a durable, thick film reinforced within itself. Will not sag, flow or crack. Cold-applied over metal, masonry and insulation materials.

Is resistance to oil, grease and other petroleum products a problem? Then use Flintkote ORTAR† Emulsion Coating, a coal tar product.

You'll find complete details about all Flintkote protective coatings in Sweet's Catalog. Or write us.

Over 50 years specialized experience

at your service... by phone, mail or personal call. No obligation.

FLINTKOTE Products for Industry

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Industrial Products Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; 55th & Alameda Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Flintkote Company of Canada, Ltd., 30th Street, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada

REQUIRED READING

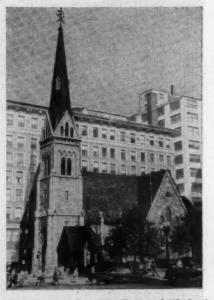
(Continued from page 46)

borers. When funds were cut off on building La Sagrada Familia and workers left, it is said that Gaudí lived in the workers' tool shed and, incited by increasing piety, worked unceasingly on the mad forms that compose this immense cathedral. While crossing the street to observe his work from afar, the architect was struck by a street car, bringing to an end the life of an architect whose work remains a mystery to most.

Gaudí was accepted by the Catalans and had his followers. His roof-top sculpture and façade details bear interesting resemblance to the forms of Joan Miro — fellow Catalan.

Although the text of these three books is written in Spanish, its many fine photographs, details and drawings describe Gaudí's work adequately.

AN AMERICAN ARCHITECT IN THE VICTORIAN AGE



dom

Victorian Architect: The Life and Work of William Tinsley. By J. D. Forbes. Indiana University press, Bloomington, 1953. 153 pp.; illus. \$5.00

Mr. Forbes has written here a brief and sympathetic biography of an Irish immigrant who eventually settled and practiced in the American Midwest. Though Tinsley could hardly be called more than a competent architect, competent he certainly was. Neither his

(Continued on page 288)



Seventy-five per cent of the nation's schoolrooms are operating today with less than the required minimum daylighting standards. Contrast many of those that you know with this bright colorful room.

Toplite and Light-Directing Glass Block provide complete flexibility necessary in modern schools; offer freedom in design, decoration and choice of equipment.



America's most advanced schoolroom

there will be less eyestrain, better work, less fatigue and better morale. This classroom gives educators their first glimpse at a long-sought goal—a more wholesome environment for learning.

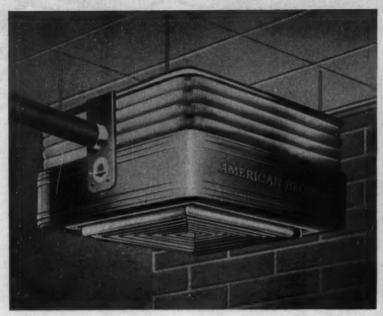
Toplite Panels in the roof and Light-Directing Owens-Illinois Glass Block* in side walls make such a schoolroom possible. With this proved combination it is easy to get proper quantities of the right quality of daylight in all areas of the room. It is no longer necessary to confine close detail work to the area nearest the windows. With Light-Directing Glass Block, there is no glare and no shades are necessary. They harmonize with the finest interior decorations.

The ideas perfected in this "class-room of tomorrow" are available to you, today. Write for the details. Address: Kimble Glass Company, subsidiary of Owens-Illinois, Department AR-7, Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio. *Formerly known as INSULUX

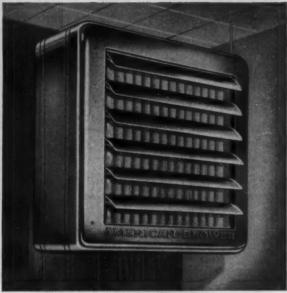
GLASS BLOCK AND TOPLITE PANELS
TWO (1) PRODUCTS

OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO



Venturafin Vertical Unit Heater. Capacities: 58,400 to 560,000 BTU at 2 pounds steam pressure and 60° F. entering air.



Venturafin Horizontal Unit Heater. 18,000 to 357,500 BTU at 2 pounds steam pressure, 60° F. entering air.

Announcing

the new American Blower Venturafin Unit Heaters

At last—a horizontal heater that's truly quiet . . . a vertical heater with heat-flow control! Both in a wide range of sizes!

They're here, now! New Venturafin Unit Heaters — quiet operating, efficient, easy to install . . . yet priced with the lowest!

Horizontal models have separate coil systems for either steam or hot water. Extra heating capacity of exclusive serpentine hotwater coils lets you install smaller units in many cases! Heat transfer is efficient, economical — thanks to seamless copper tubing with non-ferrous fins. And louver panels may be adjusted to deflect heat up or down!

Vertical models feature American Blower's Equitemp Air Diffuser — lets you tailor heat flow to the job! Anemostat or vane-type diffusers also available.

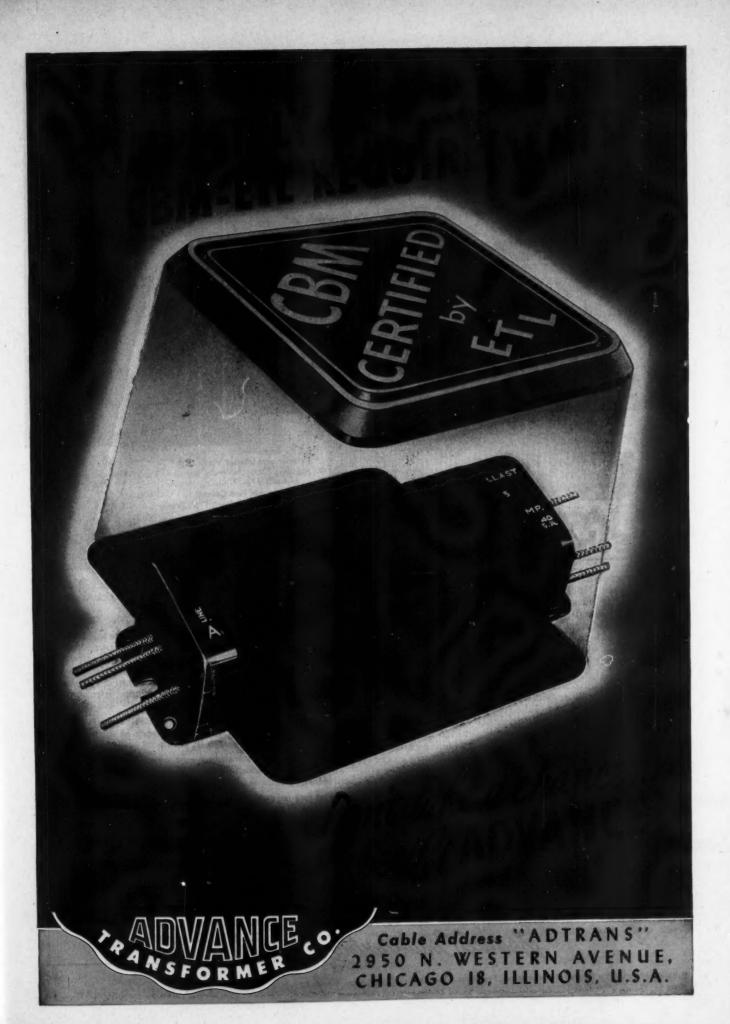
Casings on Venturafin Unit Heaters are ruggedly constructed of heavy-gauge furniture steel, die formed for perfect fit and freedom from rattles; finished in gleaming, easy-to-clean baked enamel.

Visit your American Blower jobber, today! Inspect the new, lower priced Venturafin Unit Heaters; then try them on your next installation!

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



Serving bome and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD . AMERICAN BLOWER . CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE . DETROIT CONTROLS . KEWANEE BOILERS . ROSS EXCHANGERS . SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS





School learns how to be QUIET

Most troublesome enemy of music study and enjoyment ... is noise. Noise that might come from within the very area where music is the subject. Alien sounds originating in corridor and classroom, a cacophony that not only retards concentration and appreciation of harmony, melody, and rhythm ... but actually distorts and destroys the beauty of music itself.

Low-Cost Answer

Fortunately, Acousti-Celotex Sound Conditioning has brought the economical solution to scores of music schools and colleges. Take, for instance, the beautiful Montana State University School of Music at Missoula. Here, under the supervision and close cooperation of Prof. Knudsen, the construction of the building and the nature of its study-subject dictated these Acousti-Celotex ceiling types: In classrooms, Acousti-Celotex Random Pattern Cane Fiber Tile (screwed to Acousti-Lockboard), a material as attractive as it is easily maintained. In corridors, Acousti-Celotex Random Pattern Tile or Celotone® on Acousti-Line Suspension System. And walls of practice rooms and secondary corridors were treated with espe-

cially-suited Celotex Perforated Panel Board backed up with a sound absorbing blanket of Celotex Rock Wool.

Acoustical Consultant: Prof. Knudsen, U.C.L.A.

Versatility Unlimited

Other unusually satisfactory installations, besides the completely sound-conditioned School of Music, have been made on the Montana State University campus. Here is ample proof that no matter what the project may be . . . whatever the problem of acoustics, building code or design itself—your local Acousti-Celotex distributor stands ready to assist you.

- He is a member of the world's most experienced acoustical organization with hundreds of thousands of expert installations to its credit.
- His professional training and experience embrace acoustical installations of every type, size, and application technique.
- He has a complete line of specialized acoustical products to meet every job requirement, and can make recommendations to fill exact architect specifications.



Sound Conditioning

Products for Every Sound Conditioning Problem—The Colotex Corporation, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois • In Canada: Dominion Sound Equipments, Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

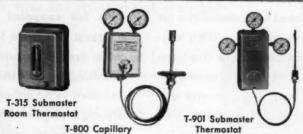
FOR FULL DETAILS on the complete line of Acousti-Celotex products, please write to The Celotex Corporation, Dept. B-74, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, III.



Another nationally-known Pharmaceutical Manufacturer chooses JOHNSON CONTROL







Thermostat





White Laboratories, Inc., Kenilworth, New Jersey. A. M. Kinney, Inc., architects and mechanical engineers, Cincinnati, Ohio; Frank Briscoe Co., Inc., general contractor, Newark, New Jersey; Frank A. McBride Co., heating, ventilating and air conditioning contractor, Paterson, New Jersey.

In the modern new plant of White Laboratories, Inc., diversified control problems are automatically solved with precision by a comprehensive system of Johnson Control. A "Planned-for-the-Purpose". Johnson System automatically regulates temperatures to meet the requirements for processing pharmaceuticals and to insure worker comfort.

In the office section, Johnson Submaster Room Thermostats, reset in accordance with outdoor temperatures, regulate Johnson Double Mixing Dampers to maintain exactly the desired conditions. Throughout the Main Building and in the Chemical Building, Johnson Thermostats control Johnson Valves and Damper Operators on central fan heating and ventilating units.

Much of the processing and many of the manufacturing areas are controlled by Johnson Series

T-1000 "Record-O-Stats", temperature controllers which also provide a continuous record of temperatures for future reference. This is important where processes and product quality are dependent upon precise temperatures . . . another outstanding example of the adaptability of Johnson Control.

Whether the solution of your control problem requires the application of a single controller or the installation of an intricate temperature and humidity control system, let a Johnson engineer help you. Get the benefit of 65 years of experience by the only nationwide organization devoted exclusively to manufacturing, planning and installing automatic temperature and air conditioning control systems. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.

JOHNSON Automatic Temperature and
MANUFACTURING • PLANNING • INSTALLING • SINCE 1858 Air Conditioning CONTROL

Here is why General Electric believes you should insist on series ballasts for 96T12 lamps

Several years ago, our engineers studied the merits of the series-type ballast circuit for operating the 96T12 lamp at 425 ma. It showed real possibilities for economy, both in ballast cost and size. With concentrated efforts, a series ballast design for this lamp was perfected. Then for the first time, a series-type ballast circuit meeting all lamp requirements and giving full rated lamp life was made available to you.

Actually, there was nothing basically new about the series-type ballast. As early as 1940, our engineers had studied such a circuit. As new lamps were made available over the years, the series ballast was investigated time and again. However, prior to the 96T12 lamp, the potential savings of the series ballast circuit had been discarded because no way had been found to meet lamp operating requirements.

During those years the lead-lag ballasting circuit was widely used for the various types of lamps then available. Naturally, this type of ballast gained wide acceptance in the lighting industry as the standard of ballast quality.

After the 96T12 lump was introduced, a series ballast was developed which proved to be the best ballasting tool for this important new lamp. However, there was real hesitancy about accepting a series

ballast for the 96T12 because in the past, a lead-lag ballast had been found superior for other lamps.

We felt compelled to face this challenge and advocate the series ballast for the 96T12 lamp because, everything considered, we believe it is the best ballasting tool for that lamp—giving equivalent performance in accordance with lamp specifications and offering a very substantial saving in cost and size.

The results are now known throughout the lighting industry. Millions of series ballasts for operation of 96T12 lamps at 425 ma have been furnished to the industry in the last three years by ballast manufacturers. And because series ballasts for this lamp are inherently 20% less costly—even more millions of dollars in basic ballasting cost have been saved for fluorescent lighting users.

It will continue to be our policy to use our engineering know-how and detailed knowlege of lamp requirements to produce and promote the sale of the very best ballast or selection of ballasts for every type of lamp. Whether lead-lag, series, or some completely new type of circuit, in our sincere best judgment, they will always represent the best ballast design to meet lamp and industry requirements. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

Progress is our most important product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Are you making the most of your opportunities

WITH

CABINET HARDWARE?

Cabinet hardware is becoming more and more important in modern homes. Every day builders and buyers are growing more aware of the decorative and useful values it adds to house salability. Are you making the most of your opportunities? See the Stanley pulls, latches, hinges, knobs and catches now available in decorator finishes, and in sizes and styles to suit every taste.

Stanley has just published this new 12 page catalog in color. It contains the complete, compact, quality Stanley line... solid brass, aluminum, chrome, distinctive Ranch Craft and Rustic Iron . . . the latter now available in new antique copper and familiar black finishes. Brand new items include the magnetic catch with the "floating" magnet, unique hinges for overlapping doors, smart decorator knobs,



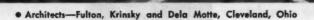
streamlined capped hinges and a versatile rubber roller cabinet catch.

See this new catalog and make the most of your opportunities with cabinet hardware. A card to Stanley at 167 Lake Street, New Britain, Connecticut, with "New Cabinet Catalog" and your name and address will bring you your copy by return mail.





HILLYARD **PRODUCTS** for All Floors!



Every floor in this outstanding 20-acre school plant reflects the planned choice of specialized products and labor-saving techniques at blueprint stage. Hillyard floor treatments, as specified by the architect, were applied under the supervision of School Superintendent Carl C. Byers, working directly with the Hillyard Maintaineer (floor treatment specialist) in the Ohio territory. Hillyard offers school management this valuable floor planning assistance without charge and backs it with half a century of experience. Why not talk over your floor problems with the Hillyard Maintaineer near you. Like PARMA SENIOR HIGH, and thousands of the nation's finest schools, ASSURE floors of lasting beauty with great savings in maintenance. Write for Hillyard help today.

Hillyard Products Specified



• Hillyard Maintaineer assisted in finishing



• Floor Treatment by Hillyard



for resilient floors

Send ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

San Jose, Calif.

Branches in Principal Cities



FREE on Request.

better lighting with

GRATELITE*

NOW available in two sizes - 11"x 48" and 16"x 48"

THE SIGHT-SAVING CUBES MAKE GRATELITE GREAT:

- High Foot-Candles
- Amazing Diffusion
- Low Brightness
- 45° x 45° Shielding-Greater Eye Protection
- Open Like a Louver
- Air-Conditioning Diffusion
- Noise Reduction
- Cleaned in 2 Minutes
- Strong and Rugged

FUNCTIONALLY CORRECT... AESTHETICALLY BEAUTIFUL

TENS OF THOUSANDS OF GRATELITES INSTALLED— MILLIONS OF CUBICLES OF SIGHT-SAVING LIGHT

Reports from all over the nation:

"No complaints - all compliments"

"...stay unbelievably clean"

"... nothing compares to it"

"... nothing but praise for GrateLite"

It's all in the sight-saving cubes and only GrateLite has them!

> *T. M. Reg. U. S. & Can. Pats. Pend.

THE EDWIN F. GUTH COMPANY

ST. LOUIS 3, MO

CRATELITE CEILINGS

GRATELITE IN PEERLITE (Trademark)

CRATELITE IN

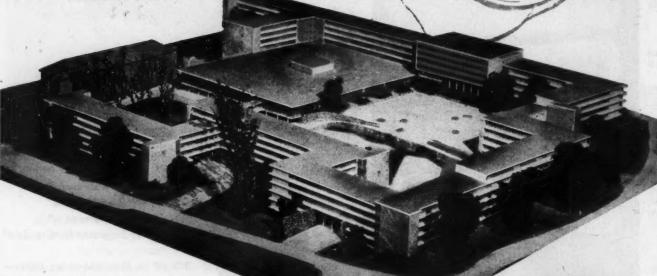
GRATELITE IN TROFFER

GRATELITE IN E-LITE SPEED of CONSTRUCTION the question...

AFTNAWALL

the answer!





DORMITORY GROUP, Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina ARCHITECTS: Lyles, Bissett, Carlisle & Wolff, Columbia, South Carolina GENERAL CONTRACTORS: Daniel Construction Company, Greenville, South Carolina

Everything about the Dormitory Group project at Clemson College was co-ordinated to the purpose of speedy construction. For this reason, 3" thick AETNAWALL of furniture steel, insulated with Fiberglas, practically wrote itself into the specifications for this job—a perfect solution where speed is essential.

Over 1,000 rooms in this entirely prefabricated project are enclosed by prefabricated AETNAWALL, equipped with built-in, concealed electrical and plumbing services. AETNAWALL's comparative light weight was appropriate to the building's over-all speedy mode of construction and AETNAWALL, itself, was erected in a fraction of the time required by masonry or other methods.

Add to this AETNAWALL's characteristic advantage of re-usability.

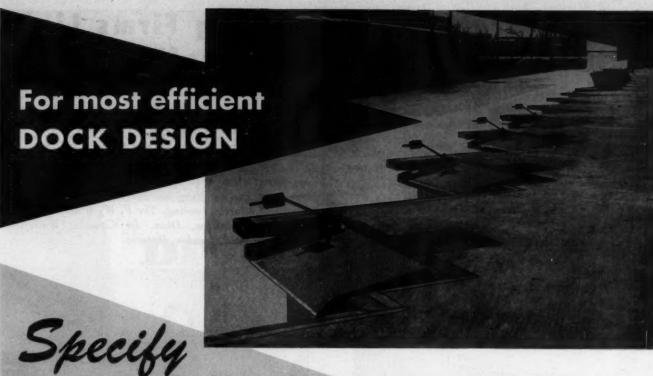
AETNAWALL efficiency and know-how stem from a background of over 26 years in the manufacture and installation of movable steel walls. AETNAWALL users in clude the top names of every phase of American business and industry. You can be sure of quality production, experienced and faithful engineering follow-through and prompt delivery when you specify ... AETNAWALL.

The best in pre-fabricated movable walls for all uses . . . Product of

E. J. BOYLE DIVISION AETNA STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

14 Charlton Street, New York 14, New York





RITE-HITE ADJUSTABLE LOADING RAMPS

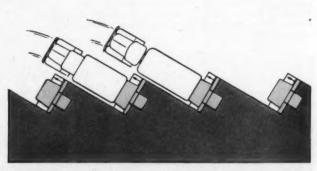
Rite-Hite makes it possible for you to utilize available dock area to best advantage. Rite-Hite insures parking of trucks in an orderly, space-saving manner. Loading and unloading is speeded, efficiency of dock operations is increased, costs are reduced.

A permanent part of the dock, Rite-Hite is maintenance-free, works on a simple but unique counterbalance principle, will give trouble-free service year after year.

Installation in new construction adds practically nothing to the cost of the building. In existing construction, installation costs are modest.

Rite-Hite offers 5 models in capacities of 10,000 and 20,000 pounds. Priced from \$395.

It will pay you to include Rite-Hite Adjustable Loading Ramps in your planning.



Rite-Hite Loading Ramps installed in a dock at an acute angle to provide safe, efficient material handling in a limited area.

RITE-HITE DIVISION LOOMIS MACHINE COMPANY FOURTH AND PINE STS., CLARE, MICHIGAN

Send for this EIGHT-PAGE BULLETIN, TODAY. Dept. AR-74

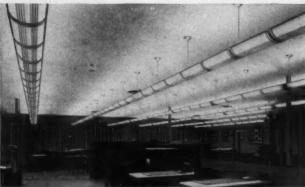
Architectural and Engineering Firms Light Their New Buildings with Wakefield STARS

For years Sanzenbacher, Morris and Taylor, Toledo architects and engineers, and the Toledo Engineering Company, specializing in glass plants, have worked together on many a project. When one decided to move from crowded downtown quarters to a new home on Toledo's outskirts, the other followed suit. Result: two new modern attractive one-story buildings side by side on the city's edge.

In designing both buildings, Sanzenbacher, Morris and Taylor made certain of one thing; they would rid themselves of the light glare which had plagued the drawing boards and offices of themselves and their fellow firm in their old quarters. Mr. Elmer Brigham, the architectural firm's electrical engineer, surveyed a variety of luminaires and purchased the Wakefield Star. His studies showed him that the Star put most of the light on the ceiling to be evenly distributed throughout the room; that there was little if any direct or reflected glare; that the resulting low brightness lighting made for almost effortless seeing. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio. In Canada: Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario.



Drafting Ra



LIGHTING INSTALLATION FOR SANZENBACHER, MORRIS & TAYLOR

Drafting Room has continuous fenestration, 6 feet high by 76 feet long, on north side of building. Drafting Room and General Office have acousti-

Drafting Room and General Office have acoustical tile ceilings, light colored walls and light colored asphalt tile floors.

Continuous rows of 2-lamp Wakefield STARS, placed on 7'-9" centers and equipped with the 96T12 warm white lamp, were used.

There are thirty-three eight-foot luminaires installed; three rows (2 circuits per row) in the Drafting Room, and two rows in the General Office. Fifty to fifty-five footcandles are being maintained. maintained.

LIGHTING INSTALLATION FOR TOLEDO ENGINEERING CO.

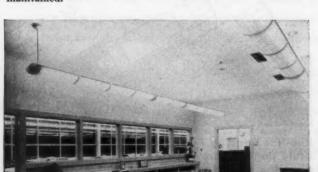
General and Private Offices and Engineering Department have acoustical tile ceiling, light colored walls and drapes, light colored asphalt

Continuous rows of 2-lamp Wakefield STARS, placed on 7'-0" centers, and equipped with the 96T12 warm white lamp, were used.

There are fifty-two eight-foot luminaires installed

which are wired on eight circuits.

Sixty footcandles are being maintained in the General Office area.



General Office, Sanzenbacher, Morris & Taylor



Private Office, Toledo Engineering Company

Wakefield Over-ALL Lighting

















- GLAZING COMPOUNDS
- CAULKING COMPOUNDS
- PUTTIES MASTICS
- SEALING COMPOUNDS

Specify D-P with complete confidence

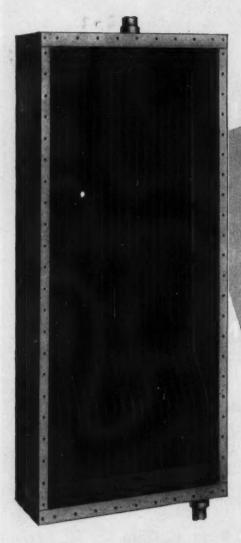
See Sweets Architectural File, Di for complete
Dicks-Pontius product descriptions and specifications—
or write direct for your personal copy of our catalog.

The Dicks-Pontius Company Dayton, Ohio Alexandria, Va. & Decarer, Ga. : Dallas, Tex.

EFFICIEN

Extended-Surface

HEAT EXCHANGERS



Aerofin is sold only by manufacturers of fan-system apparatus. List on request.

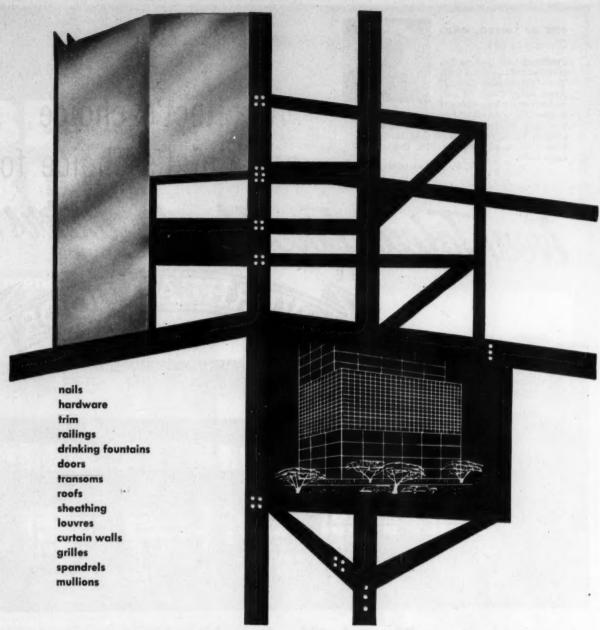
Heating Cooling Air Conditioning Process

ASK THE AEROFIN MAN

Your Aerofin man's recommendation means high efficiency, long service life, low maintenance costs.

Aerofin's unequalled laboratory and manufacturing facilities - unequalled knowledge of heat-exchange practice - are devoted exclusively to the design and manufacture of highest quality extended heat surface.

AEROFIN CORPORATION



stainless steel lets buildings go modern

For buildings with that modern flavor, more and more they're using stainless. For Crucible Rezistal® stainless steel resists atmospheric attack even in industrial areas. It's attractive to start with, and with minimum care, stays attractive for life.

What's more, Crucible stainless - readily fabricated into a bewildering assortment of complex structural shapes - is quick and easy to install, reflecting actual cash savings for building owners even before the first tenant moves in. And since stainless is so strong and tough, it withstands hard knocks of all kinds, and imparts additional structural strength to components of which it is a major part.

That's why Crucible stainless steel gains favor increasingly with architects and builders all over the country - for new buildings and for renovation of old buildings. It's the truly modern way to go modern.

Let us work with you on applications of stainless steel, the modern architectural material. For reference information on the uses of Crucible stainless steel in modern business structures, call Crucible. There's no obligation, of course.



CRUCIBLE first name in special purpose steels

54 years of Fine steelmaking

STAINLESS STEELS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA. REX HIGH SPEED . TOOL . REZISTAL STAINLESS . MAX-EL . ALLOY . SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS Canadian Distributor - Railway & Power Engineering Corp., Ltd.

CITY OF TOLEDO, OHIO Division of Fire

Practically all Toledo fire stations are equipped with The "OVERHEAD DOOR." After many years of use,



we have never been delayed responding to an alarm because of an inoperative door. The fact that your doors are weathertight, light, flexible and easy to operate makes them suitable for Fire Department operations.

A. F. PAPENHAGEN, Chief

Architect's choice and Chief's choice for

New Toledo Fire Headquarte



Bellman, Gillett & Richards, Architects



America's finest Electrically Operated Doors were selected for this dramatic "showroom" of modern firefighting

ARCHITECTS and BUILDERS

The "OVERHEAD DOOR" dealer near you will gladly supply literature, specifications and estimates. Look in the yellow pages under "Doors" . . . or write:

- The smart horizontal lines of The "OVERHEAD DOOR" are perfectly adapted to functional architecture.
- Unimpeded view of firehouse interior fosters civic pride by letting public see the ultra-modern apparatus.
- Doors open simultaneously with one button, close automatically after trucks leave, to conserve heat.
- Always weathertight due to exclusive MIRACLE WEDGE* yet operate smoothly, promptly in all conditions.
- Finest quality materials, expert installation and service, assure trouble-free performance and long life.

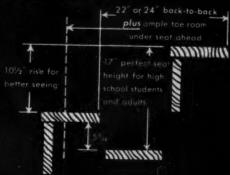
OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION Dept. AR4 • Hartford City, Indiana



THE COMPLETE LINE OF UPWARD-ACTING DOORS FOR RESIDENTIAL . COMMERCIAL . INDUSTRIAL USE

BEST BUY!

TWO DEPTHS . . . 22" row depth for maximum seating capacity—24" row depth for greatest seating comfort.



NEW DESIGN has achieved weight reduction up to 70 pounds per row—the easiest gym seat to open and close.

SELF-SUPPORTING understructure now stronger than ever—wood parts give additional strength.

4 VERTICAL UPRIGHTS support each row—controlled weight distribution—no extra wall reinforcing required.

"FLOATING MOTION"

and closing assured by interlocking members and multiple supports that insure true alignment and prevent binding.



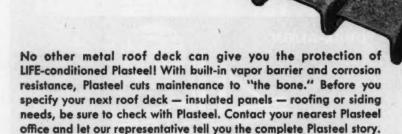
MEDART New TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS*

cushioned roller
housing are keyed
together and
interlocked for
straight-line
trackage.
Non-marring
rollers retract under
load—vertical uprights
then bear directly
on floor.

Write For Catalog!



This building is LIFE conditioned with Plasteel PROTECTED METAL ROOF DECK



Or, mail coupon below for samples and details.

MICA makes the Difference

- * ROOFING
- * SIDING
- * ROOF DECK
- * INSULATED **PANELS**

PLASTEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Please send Plasteel Roof Deck details

Company Name.

Attention of_

Address.

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Office and Plant WASHINGTON, PA.

Sales Offices in All principal cities

Tested and classified by Factory Mutual Laboratories and Underwriters' Laboratories.



MOSAIC CLAY TILE helped create this very special bath . . .

There isn't a single "special" tile anywhere in this beautiful bathroom. Every color, size and shape is standard. It's the same Mosaic Clay Tile you'll see at our showrooms, and at those of your Tile Contractors. See it soon. You'll find creative inspiration in Mosaic Clay Tile!

For helpful literature on the many types of Mosaic Clay Tile, write Dept. 30-22, The Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio. "The Tile Handbook," published by the Tile Council of America, will help you specify. And remember, you and your clients are always welcome at our showrooms and at those of your Tile Contractors.

Specifications: Wall Tile—4¼° x 4¼°, Color 281. Vanity Top—1°x 1° Faience Mosales, Color 2281. Floor and Alcove—1-1/16° x 1-1/16° Black Ceramics with Dots of White and Color 28 Dark.

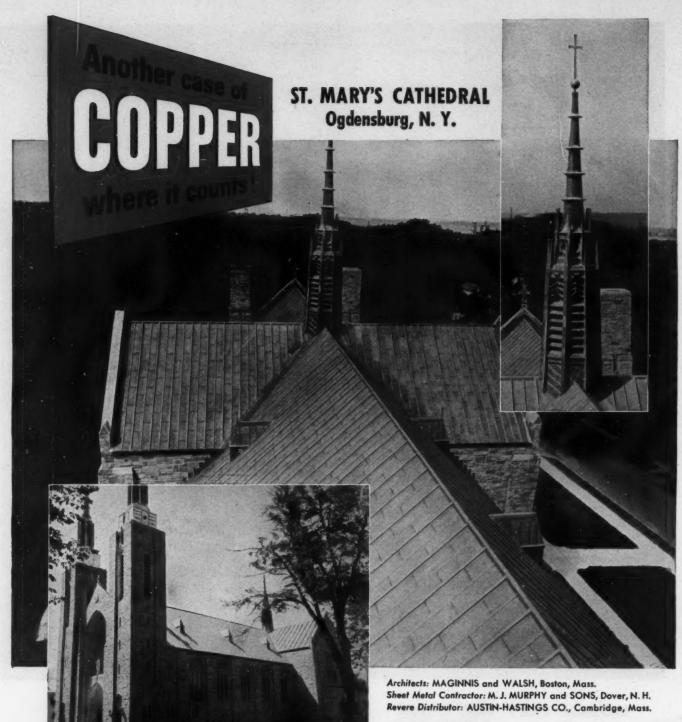




THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY

Member—Tile Council of America and The Producers' Council, Inc.
Offices, Showrooms and Warehouses across the Nation
Over 4000 Tile Contractors to serve you

OFFICES: Atlanta - Baltimore - Boston - Buffalo - Chicago - Dellas - Denver - Detroit - Fresno - Greensboro - Hartford - Hempsteed, L. I., N. Y. - Hollywood - Little Rock - Miami - Milwaukee Minneapolis - New Orieans - New York - Philadelphia - Pittsburgh - Portland - Rosemead, Cal. - Salt Lake City - San Antonio - San Francisco - Seattle - St. Louis - Tampa - Washington, D. C. - Zanesville



When we asked the architects why they chose copper for the batten seam roof and spires of this church they said: "Copper is a metal that has proven itself over the centuries. We know what it can do and we know what can be done with it. Copper is so flexible in design possibilities that it gives the architect all the leeway he wants. Sheet metal contractors prefer to work with it, too. Take those spires, for example...copper permits the use of intricate designs like that."

Take a look at the jobs you now have on your boards. Whether Take a look at the jobs you now have on your boards. Whether they are edifices like this or a one-story suburban school building, there are many places where the use of copper will be to your advantage. Not another metal or alloy has all the desirable construction characteristics of copper. There is a Revere Distributor near you who stocks Revere Sheet, Strip and Roll Copper for flashing and roofing. Write us today about the money-saving advantages of Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing* and the new Revere-Keystone 2-Piece Cap Flashing.** And, if you have technical problems, we will put you in touch with Revere's Technical Advisory Service.

Patented*Pat. Pend.

HERE IS JUST ONE WAY in which the batten seam type of construction can be used to obtain a pleasing design effect as well as creating a roof that will endure for years and years. Installation was made in accordance with recommendations in Revere's Booklet, "COPPER AND COMMON SENSE." Send for a copy today.

34,000 LBS. OF ENDURING, NON-RUSTING REVERE SHEET COPPER were used for roof, flashing and spires on St. Mary's Cathedral. 27,000 lbs. was 20 oz. Lead Coated and the balance was 16 oz. plain copper.

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.;
Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif., New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.
SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS

shipping doors openfolding walls stop heat loss

Extensive heat loss through wide-open shipping room doors with resultant worker discomfort and reduced efficiency was a costly problem at this Indiana plant. Separating shipping area from working area with Modernfold doors solved the problem neatly...raised worker efficiency and cut "loss" time by maintaining temperatures when shipping room doors were open. The Modernfold wall folds back, extending the work area and allowing an unrestricted material flow line when loading is completed.

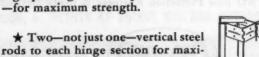




Copyrighted New Castle Products, Inc., 1954

For heavy-duty use—anywhere—specify extra-durable Modernfold doors. Only Modernfold gives you:

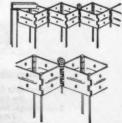
★ Sturdy centerline design—same number, same type of balanced pantograph hinges, both top and bottom —for maximum strength.



★ Trolleys at hinge intersection—

along the centerline—for smoother,
torque-free operation.

mum rigidity.



Get full details from your Modernfold distributor (under "doors" in city classified directories) or write New Castle Products, Inc., P.O. Box 884, New Castle, Indiana.

In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 6



As never before...

Today your clients are aware of the disastrous and far-reaching effects of a major industrial fire. More and more this new attitude toward firesafety is placing the burden of responsibility on you.

Industrial management has seen how a serious fire not only destroys a plant, but can also reach out to cripple, in one way or another, many related plants. Your clients need wise guidance in seeing to it that their present and future structures are fully protected from the ravages of fire.

Fortunately, the particular type of information and assistance you need is within easy reach. An expert C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineer is ready and willing to help you with any or all industrial fire hazard problems.

There is a personal sense of responsibility inherent with C-O-TWO Fire Protection Engineers that assures fully adequate firesafety...a definite plus in your behalf. Whether it's fire detecting or fire extinguishing . . . portables or built-in systems . . . C-O-TWO means top quality backed by experienced engineering that results in operating superiority for your clients at all times.

Any qualified architect or consulting engineer working on industrial construction is welcome to utilize the benefits of our extensive fire protection engineering experience, as well as obtain a free copy of our comprehensive brochure entitled, "C-O-TWO Fire Protection Equipment (Code A/CE)" by writing on his letterhead. Get the facts today!



MANUFACTURERS OF APPROVED FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Squeez-Grip Carbon Dioxide Type Fire Extinguishers Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguishers
Built-in High Pressure and Low Pressure Carbon Dioxide
Type Fire Extinguishing Systems
Built-in Smoke and Heat Fire Detecting Systems

NEWARK 1 . NEW JERSEY

C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA, LTD. . TORONTO 8 . ONTARIO Sales and Service in the Principal Cities of United States and Canada AFFILIATED WITH PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY



Heating, Cooling, Air Conditioning Products for Home and Industry.

Heat Transfer Products for Automo-tive, Agricultural, Industrial, Gas and Diesel Engine Application.

YOUNG RADIATOR COMPANY

DEPT. 614-G, RACINE, WISCONSIN . PLANTS AT RACINE, WIS. AND MATTOON, ILL.



Vertical Type Unit Heaters

Heating and Cooling Coils

'YAC' Air Conditioning Units



Build Type I Buildings at Moderate Cost with Precast Concrete Structural Units

Substantial reduction in construction costs of Type I buildings can be made by using a combination of concrete tilt-up walls and precast concrete structural members.

This fact was demonstrated in a 65 x 120 ft. two-story office building erected for the Mutual Credit Bureau of Los Angeles.

Four types of precast concrete units were used: (1) two-story-high interior columns, (2) girders to carry second floor and roof joists, (3) floor and roof joists, (4) exterior wall panels.

The total erection time for the precast units was only seven working days. The precast walls first were tilted into position and braced. Next the precast interior columns were set up and the girders hoisted into position. Then the precast concrete joists for the second floor and roof were placed. Finally, concrete for the second floor and roof was cast on metal forms.

Structures designed to utilize precast concrete units can be built fast and at moderate cost. Like all concrete structures they offer low maintenance cost, long life and low-annual-cost service. In addition, they can be designed for great resistance to such destructive forces as storms, quakes, decay, fire and blast.

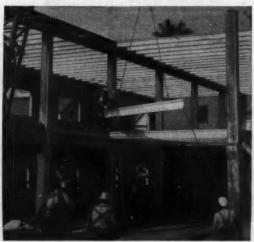
For additional information write today for illustrated literature. It is free but distributed only in the United States and Canada.

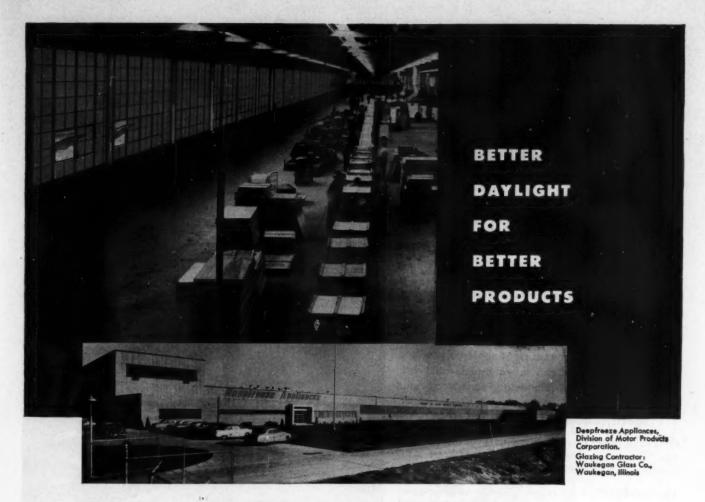
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 7-8, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work







New Deepfreeze Plant Installs Coolite Glass To Eliminate Harmful Effects of "Raw Sunlight"

Deepfreeze, famous manufacturer of modern appliances for modern living, recognizes the importance of proper factory lighting to boost efficiency and employe morale. "Raw Sunlight" contains many factors that adversely affect your workers and their output. Excess solar heat makes interiors uncomfortable... and blinding glare makes seeing tasks difficult and tiring. This new Deepfreeze plant is glazed with 8000 square feet of Mississippi Coolite, Heat Absorbing, Glare Reducing Glass, which effectively controls the quality of light flooding work areas... banishes objectionable glare... cuts costly eye fatigue that results in seeing errors.

The Coolite in this modern plant is glare reduced on both sides, affording a maximum diffusion of light with a minimum of glare. Workers see better... feel better... work better in better light by Coolite.

Specify Coolite in your new construction and modernization projects. See how it can provide increased economy and efficiency for your clients. Call your nearby Mississippi Glass distributor today.



Send for free catalog, "Coolite Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass." Samples on request.



SSISSIPP CASS COMPANY
BB ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

HEW YORK - CHICAGO - FULLERTON, CALIF.



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Compare KENFLEX to vinyl floors costing more than double its low price

The cost of KenFlex vinyl-asbestos tile is surprisingly low...yet it gives every advantage needed for every commercial specification! It has all the durability which the miracle of vinyl makes possible... easily outwearing other types of resilient floors of the same thickness. It has all of vinyl's clear brilliance of color...a non-porous surface that cleans quickly, easily and economically no matter what has been spilled on it. And, as KenFlex is cut by precision dies maintained at peak efficiency, it has straight edges and precise right-angle corners for faster, easier installation...minimum labor expense for new construction, remodeling or redecorating.

Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION: Over any smooth, firm interior surface: wood, plywood, radiant heated concrete slab, concrete in contact with the earth—on or below grade.

THICKNESSES: Laboratory and in-use tests have proven the wear-resistance and durability of vinyl flooring. Consequently, Standard Gauge (1/16") is recommended for normal residential and commercial uses. Where traffic will be very severe, 1/8" KENFLEX is suggested.

SIZES: Standard tile size is 9" x 9"...also available are 9" x 9" decorative ThemeTile inserts, and 1" x 24" Feature Strip in four solid colors.

Approximate Installed Prices (per sq. ft.)

	Standard (1/16") Gauge	1/8" Gauge
KENFLEX all colors	40¢	65¢

KenFlex is available in 15 co-ordinated colors, all of which are marbleized. Costs shown above are based on a minimum area of 1,000 sq. ft. over cement underfloor.



KENFLEX VINYL TILE is ideal wherever food is prepared and served. Spilled greases, oils and foods can't harm it or penetrate its smooth, non-porous surface...can't be ground-in underfoot. A KenFlex Floor cleans quickly and thoroughly...seldom needs scrubbing...never needs waxing except to make the brilliant colors shine a bit more.

Samples and Literature Available on request from any of the Kentile, Inc. offices listed below. Or, contact the Kentile Flooring Contractor. He's listed under FLOORS in the Classified Phone Directory.







KenFlex is the floor your clients know and want . . .

BACKED BY MORE FULL-COLOR ADVERTISING THAN ANY OTHER VINYL TILE FLOOR

KENTILE * SPECIAL KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF

KENTILE, ING., 58 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15. NEW YORK * 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK * 705 ARCHITECTS BUILDING.
17TH AND SANSOM STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 3. PENNSYLVANIA * 1211 NBC BUILDING, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO * 900 PEACHTREE STREET N.E., ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA
2020 WALNUT STREET, KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI * 4532 SO. KOLIN AVENUE, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS * 4501 SANTA FE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



The plumber who knows the advantages of Streamline copper tube and fittings is the man to call in for supply and drainage plumbing in the houses you design and build. For Streamline copper plumbing makes an efficient, neat and attractive installation that stays tight and leakproof, rust-free, clog-free and completely dependable for years to come. Prospective home owners prefer it . . . even insist on it because they know that an all-copper system will give them trouble-free service and last as long as the house they buy.

When you install Streamline copper plumbing, you usually save enough on installation time and construction costs to offset the slight additional cost of the copper tube and fittings. And you have a finished home that is far more salable because of the copper installation.



Write today for our latest catalog of Streamline plumbing and heating products.

127-A



MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON 5, MICHIGAN



Que stainless steel entrance



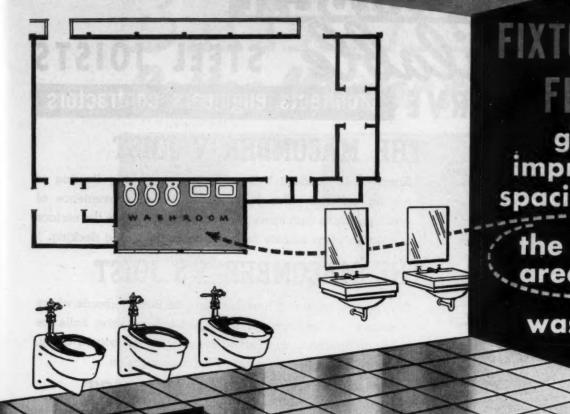
Truly modern, dignified, imperishable entrances are created by Overline design crafted in stainless steel. Note this superbly beautiful entrance of the Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. The architect: T. Normal Mansell, Philadelphia. Shown is one of the two identical three-door units. Each consists of stainless steel doors and pushbars, stainless steel entrance frames with transoms and mullions . . . all fabricated by Overly in Type 302 stainless with 4B finish. Glass, 1" thick, was sandblasted with ecclesiastical designs. Overline hollow metal entrance doors feature narrow stiles. Stainless adds to their fine appearance, inherent strength, built-in durability, long life, and top performance. Write us today for our Folder "O.D."



OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

IX

GREENSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA



FIXTURE-BARE FLOORS*

give an impression of spaciousness to

the confined areas of . . .

washrooms

THE TOLL OF YEARS RESTS LIGHTLY
ON FIXTURE BARE FLOORS BECAUSE
ON FIXTURE BARE FLOORS THROUGH FLOOR
THERE ARE NO HOLES THROUGH FLOOR
AND NO OBSTRUCTIONS AROUND
AND NO OBSTRUCTIONS AROUND
WHICH VERMIN CAN ACCUMULATE

IXTURE-BARE FLOORS* are obtained by nstalling WALL-TYPE PLUMBING FIXTURES with the



Zurn System is available for stalling all types and makes of wall-type plumbing fixtures.

Copyright 1954
*T. M. Reg.
U. S. Pat. Off.

● Planning washrooms, after the decision is made to install wall-type plumbing fixtures, gives you greater flexibility—an unrestricted opportunity to exercise your imagination, skill and ingenuity. Off-the-floor plumbing fixtures installed with a Zurn System leave surfaces of washroom floors intact and free of obstructions and create a pleasing effect of spaciousness. Such an installation insures against untimely obsolescence of washrooms and reduces the maintenance of cleanliness to an all-time low. Off-the-floor plumbing fixtures installed with a Zurn System permit the use of any type of floor construction; any type of

wall construction; eliminate the need of furring-in drainage lines; simplify drainage and vent pipe layout, and reduce the over-all cost of washrooms.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET entitled, "You Can Build It and Maintain It for Less A New WAY." It presents new ideas for washroom installations in new and existing buildings.

Over 700,000 wall-type plumbing fixtures installed with the Zura System in buildings of every type from coast to coast. Your Zura Representative has list of buildings which have washrooms with fixture-bare floors.

PLUMBING DIVISION

J. A. ZURN MFG. CO. · ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

Sales Offices in all Principal Cities In Canada: Canadian Zurn Engineering Ltd., Montreal 25, P.Q.

Other Divisions of the Zurn Organization

MARINE DIVISION: Fluid Control and Piping Equipment • INDUSTRIAL DIVISION: Strainers for Pipe lines • AFFILIATE: American Flexible Coupling Co., Amerigear Couplings with Fully Crowned Teeth

1. A. ZURN MFG. CO., PLUMBING DIVISION, ERIE, PA., U. S. A. Please send me the booklet, "You Can Build It and Maintain It For Less A New Way."

Name and Title ...

Company __

Street .

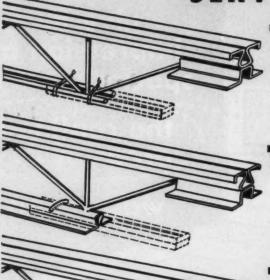
City and State

Please attach coupon to your business letterhead, Department AR-719.

HOW

MACOMBER Vailable STEEL JOISTS

SERVE architects, engineers, contractors



THE MACOMBER V JOIST

Specify this standard V Bar Joist to support any flooring or roofing material. The faster labor saving convenience of nailing reduces man hours per floor area. The wide flat surface is also an ideal surface for welding or anchoring decking.

THE MACOMBER VS JOIST

Specify this type with Nailable Top and Bottom chords where a ceiling is to be attached. No. 7 Screw Gage drive nails are used for attaching any ceiling material to the bottom chord. Note welded lock bar securing ceiling extension.

THE MACOMBER VV JOIST

The VV Joist with Nailable Top and Bottom chords fits right up to wall, requiring no ceiling extensions. This joist has been in universal use for many years in school and commercial work, requiring fireproofed, acoustical ceilings.

THE MACOMBER STOCK JOIST

The Stock Joist is processed to length on short notice from warehouse stocks, coast to coast. A sturdy unit with nailable top and bottom chords, requiring no ceiling extensions, available either for standard construction or emergency conditions.

NOT JUST ONE JOIST — BUT THE TYPE ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO MEET YOUR NEEDS MORE ECONOMICALLY

These Exclusive Structural Advantages are available ONLY in Macomber Steel Joists and Protected by U. S. Patents

ORIGINATORS OF THE



OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

V BAR JOISTS . LONGSPANS

PATENT

STEEL TRUSSES - STEEL DECK

MACOMBER INCORPORATED <

CANTON 1. OHIO

. ENGINEERING . FABRICATING AND ERECTING .

BRIXMENT Better Mortar for Blocks

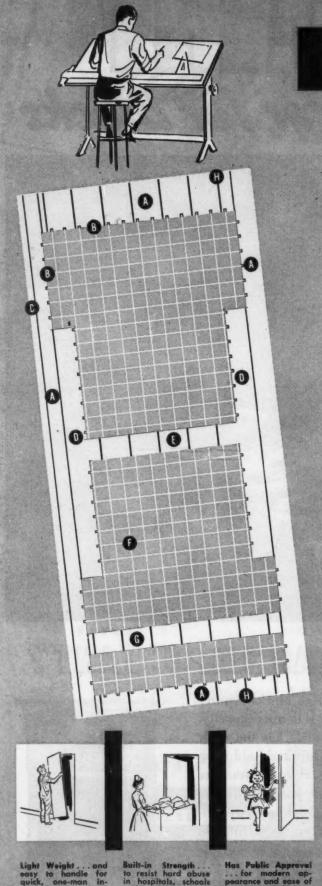


WHY IS GOOD MORTAR IMPORTANT?

Because of their size and weight, concrete blocks require mortar with "body", plasticity and water-retaining capacity. Brixment meets all these requirements. It has the body necessary to support the weight of the unit and hold it up to the line. It has the plasticity necessary to prevent the mortar from falling off the long head joint, while the block is being placed in the wall. It has high water-retaining capacity, which gives the bricklayer more time to shift and adjust the block to its final position before the mortar stiffens.

It is the combination of these characteristics that makes Brixment the leading masonry cement for concrete block as well as for brick.





when quality and service count architects coast to coast specify

PAINE REZO

America's Finest INSTITUTIONAL DOORS

For use in public buildings, no door equals a Rezo for lightness, strength, service, appearance—and low cost! To be sure... specify Paine Rezo Institutional Doors by name!

Only a Rezo Institutional Door has all these quality features:

- A. Nominal width of stile, 3"; top rail 5" bottom rail 3".

 If no kick plate or top door closer required, standard door
 may be reversed where extra heavy hardware is needed
 at bottom.
- B. Gridwork hand assembled and mortised into stiles and rails for greater strength.
- C. Matching vertical edge strips can be furnished when specified.
- D. Lock area, on each side, softwood 6" wide and 21" from either end. Varies in length in proportion to specified height of door.
- E. 3" cross rail for special hardware located 41" from bottom of door to top of rail unless otherwise specified.
- F. Hollow core gridwork: 2" by 2" air cells, of finely machined softwood with interlocked construction for strength and rigidity. Hand assembled for precision fitting.
- G. 3" cross rail for kick plate located 10" from bottom of door to top of rail unless otherwise specified.
- H. Vent grooves at top and bottom of door permit air circulation to equalize moisture content of door under conditions of changing humidity and temperature.

3-ply face panels regardless of specie; 1/4" thick before sanding.

Built to rigid standards of quality, workmanship and inspection — backed by over 100 years of woodworking experience! Write for details!

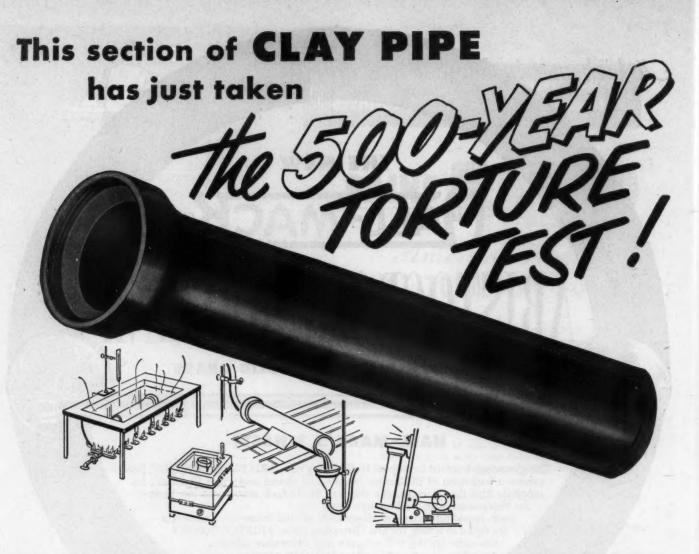
PAINE

LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Established 1853
OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

A high note in THE NEW HALL-MACK® HALL-MACK'S FINEST! The gleaming, lustrous beauty of Hall-Mack's new ARISTOCROME "400" line creates a bathroom of distinctive beauty...of charm and grace that can't be copied. And there's more. It's the way Hall-Mack accessories are built for there is no finer quality anywhere!

Each sparkling piece is made entirely of solid brass—and brass has no equal as a base for fine chromium plate. ARISTOCROME'S dramatic styling will enhance any decorative scheme. When you specify ARISTOCROME "400"—you can be sure that the bathroom beauty of new accessories is there to staynow and forever! -Mack quality everytime! ONE OF A SERIES ON ALL-MACK Sold by Leading Plumbing, Tile and Hardware Dealers Everywhere HALL-MACK COMPANY 1380 W. Washington Blvd. - 7455 Exchange Ave. - 100 Clife Chicago 49, Illinois Clife



SCIENTISTS at the N.C.P.M.I. research laboratories in California have been trying for years to find some worn-out Clay Pipe. They wanted just one worn-out length, so they could study it and determine how to make it better.

They looked everywhere. They dug up Clay Pipe that had been in service for 50, 100, and 150 years — but it was still in first-class condition. They wrote letters to all parts of the country, without success. Finally they decided to wear out a brand-new section in the lab.

Clay Pipe in service is often subjected to alkaline ground waters — so they boiled it in a concentrated solution of corrosive alkali. Then they soaked the same length in sulphuric acid for a week, to duplicate the corrosive effects of sewage gases. For good measure, they ran a stream of hydrochloric acid through it for another week. Then they half filled it with gravel, plugged up the ends, and put it in a machine that

shook it like a cocktail, to see what effect years of abrasion might have on the inner walls. They soaked it in successive solutions of hot detergent, sea water, and the 16 most common industrial wastes.

After the test — roughly equal to 500 years of sewerage torture — they checked its dimensions, absorption, and crushing strength. It was still as strong and round, as hard and smooth, as the day it was made.

In the lab or in the ground, Clay Pipe is the *only* pipe that never wears out. Insist on it when you want permanent sewerage protection.

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.

1520 18th St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

311 High Long Bldg., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio
703 Ninth & Hill Bldg., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
100 N. LaSalle St., Rm. 2100, Chicago 2, Ill.
206 Connally Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.



POSITIVE PROTECTION FOR PERSONNEL AND PROPERTY

... with new Exide Lightguard emergency lighting units!



CAFETERIAS



FIRETOWERS AND CORRIDORS



DANGEROUS OPERATIONS



LABORATORIES



TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARDS



DISPENSARIES



CONTINUOUS OPERATIONS

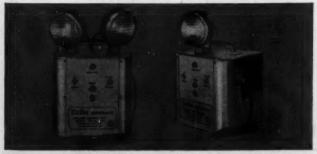


CONTROL PANELS

ALL OF THESE SPOTS need emergency lighting protection for workers and property in the industrial plants you plan to design or modernize. There are many more . . . in fact, large plants have required as high as 200 units to supply adequate protection against an interruption to the normal electrical supply brought about by storms, floods, accidents, fires or other causes beyond the control of the utility

companies. When lights go out, Exide Lightguards go on, instantly, automatically! They guard against injuries; they minimize property damage, pilferage, and enable control of vital processes to be maintained. For maximum emergency lighting protection, for long range economy of operation with a minimum of maintenance, specify genuine Exide Lightguard protection.

> WRITE for full details and specifications about new Model M Exide Lightguard units . . . the best automatic emergency lighting unit on the market. Write Dept. AR, Exide Industrial Division, The Electric Storage Battery Co., Phila. 2, Pa.



THE NEW MODEL M has a two-rate charger—high rate or trickle. After the emergency, automatic controls recharge the Exide battery specially developed for dependable operation, long life, less maintenance. UL-approved. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Single and double lamp units are available; each lamp illuminates up to 10,000 sq. ft.

Your best buy for... **EMERGENCY LIGHTING**



Exide INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, The Electric Storage Battery Company, Philadelphia 2, Pa. • Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto





Alcoa Building, modern home office of the Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., was designed by Architects Harrison and Abramovitz, New York, N. Y.

Washrooms of another notable building

finished in Carrara Glass

• Over and over again leading architects turn to Carrara Structural Glass when it comes to the specification of a wall finishing material for washrooms in important new buildings. And Carrara Glass has many outstanding qualities which make it worthy of this architectural selection.

CARRARA GLASS IS:

True Glass of the finest quality. Every piece is mechanically ground and polished. It permits joints that are true and even, without lippage or warpage.

Beautiful: Available in ten lovely colors, gleaming Carrara Glass adds a note of distinction and dignity to every building in which it is used.

Permanent. Its smooth, homogeneous surface is unaffected by moisture, soap, damp atmospheres, and pencil marks. Carrara won't check, craze, stain or fade; it won't absorb odors.

Sanitary. Because Carrara is installed in large sections, it has fewer joints and crevices to catch dirt and dust. Its smooth, highly polished finish is easy to keep clean; an occasional wiping with a damp cloth is all that's required. Additional information on Carrara is available from

Additional information on Carrara is available from Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 4257, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Carrara

... the quality structural glass



PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES . PLASTICS . FIBER GLASS

PITTSRUPGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Choose the floor that's NATURALLY beautiful!

Bruce Ranch Plank

Hardwood Floor

It's already pegged and finished!

Long a favorite with architects and interior decorators, pegged oak floors are now priced for homes in all brackets. The lower cost is made possible because Bruce Ranch Plank is pegged and finished at the factory and laid like regular strip flooring. There's no finishing on the job; installation is simple.

Alternate 2¼" and 3¼" widths, beveled edges, and walnut pegs give a Ranch Plank Floor a beautiful, decorative effect that is excellent for modern or traditional homes. It is widely used in ranch-style houses.

In a Ranch Plank Floor the owner also gains lifetime service, and easiest floor care. There's usually a saving in room decoration, too, because no one wants to cover this beautiful floor with large rugs and carpets. See our catalog in Sweet's. Write for booklet.



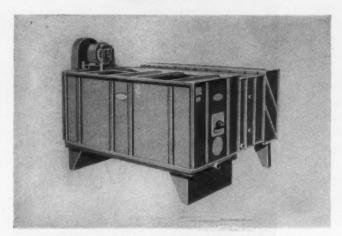
E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Wadalah Dissalas Dhote

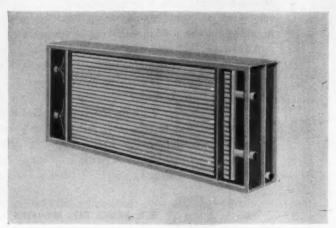


You can fit air conditioning to more jobs more ways with...

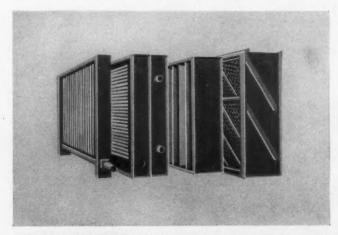
CARRIER WEATHERMAKERS



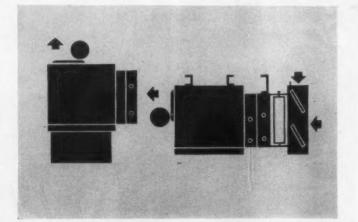
SECTION BY SECTION, fan-coil type System Weathermakers* can be made up to fit a wide variety of comfort and industrial air conditioning jobs. Assembled units are economical, rugged, compact. They can be floor-mounted or ceiling-suspended.



CAPACITIES FROM 5 TO 125 TONS. System Weathermakers come in seven basic sizes for direct expansion, brine or chilled water. Cooling coils may be selected from 2, 3, 4 or 5 row capacities, making a total of 28 available sizes in various arrangements.



FUNCTIONAL COMPONENTS. The fan and coil sections make up the basic unit. In addition, you can add steam or hot water heating coils, a spray type humidifier assembly, face and by-pass dampers and air filter sections. Each section is easily installed, readily accessible.



By 5 o

as it

FLEXIBLE ARRANGEMENTS. You have complete flexibility in the combination of components. You also have flexibility in the installation of the components. Piping connections can be made from either side. Fan section panels are interchangeable for top or side discharge.

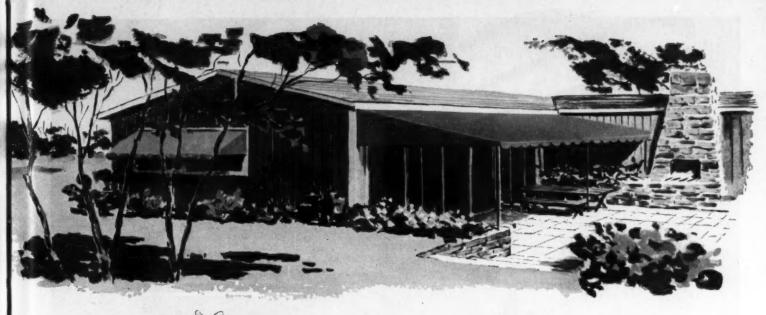
**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



AIR CONDITIONING . REFRIGERATION . INDUSTRIAL HEATING

Carrier Corporation, its distributors and dealers stand ready and willing
to work with you in any phase of air conditioning. Call your local Carrier
distributor or dealer. Or write to Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Put your windows where you want them



Solve the Sun Problem

with CANVAS SHADING



By 5 o'clock on a summer afternoon a 3' west overhang will be so nearly useless that an 8' x 12' picture window will let in almost as much heat as it would without the overhang —about 24,000 Btuh.

Canvas Awnings are better than overhangs east and west because they can roll down lower when needed and give complete protection for a fraction of the cost.

Every good idea that makes it easier to keep a house cool without air conditioning will also make it easier to cool a house with air conditioning. And of primary importance in both of these is keeping the sun off glass areas, for glass lets in 35 times as much heat from the sun and 10 times as much heat from the outside air as insulated wall.

Your answer? Outside canvas shading . . . flexible, colorful, economical! With this heavy fabric effectively screening out 75% of the sun's rays, interiors stay degrees cooler. Air conditioning equipment costs less and works at maximum efficiency.

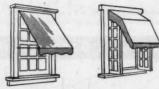
So if the nicest view is to the west, put in a big window and enjoy it. Simply shade the area with canvas.

You'll find it does more than reduce heat gain . . . at little expense, it adds a distinctive note of color, grace, and texture to attract your potential customers.



our local canvas awning
nanufacturer will gladly
discuss design
specifications for
canvas sunshades to fit
any exposure and
to harmonize with
Il styles of architecture.



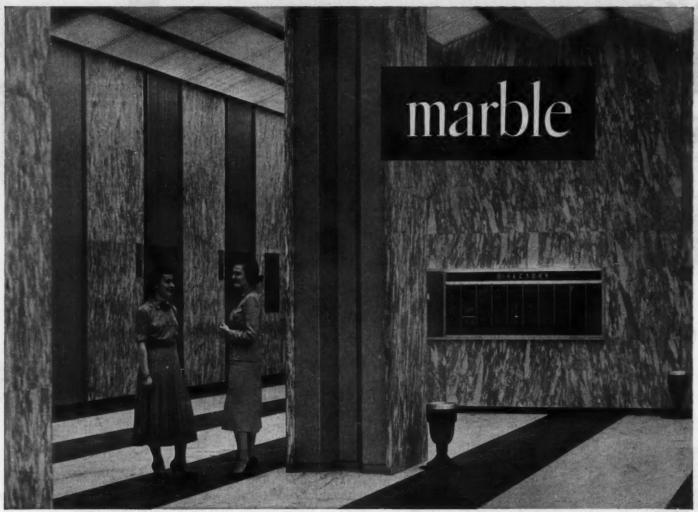


See our catalog 18f/Ca in Sweet's Architectural File or write for a free copy. It contains original and practical ideas, plus helpful instructions for specifying canvas.

Convos Auring Institute, Inc.
and National Cotton Council

P. O. Box 1851

Memphis, Tennessee



Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Harrison & Abramovitz, Architects

not 10%, Mr. Zeckendorf! 2% is plenty!

We agree with Mr. Zeckendorf that it's worth 10% of a job to achieve the distinction that enables the initial 90% to sell itself.* But if you can get the effect with less than 2% why spend more? The thousands of feet of beautiful marble used in the Alcoa Building in Pittsburgh actually cost only 1.7% of the total construction cost.

And that is the story of marble. It does two big things for every construction job, whether it's new building or remodeling. First, it sells the job, as no other material can: sells it to the owner, to the tenants, to the public. Second, it completes the job, in beauty, with economy, and for long years of low-cost service.

Literature Available FREE

"Proof that Marble costs less . . ."

"Marble in the Bank"

"Marble Forecast, 1953-1954"



*As discussed in Architectural Forum, June, 1953, pg 151 by William Zeckendorf, Pres., Webb & Knapp, Realtors.



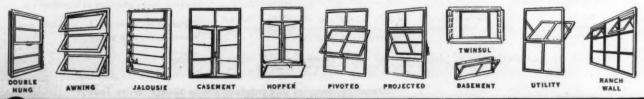
These awning windows do the job no matter what your commission—residential, commercial or institutional! That's because they're made of heavier extruded 63S-T5 aluminum! Ualco Awning Windows are precision-engineered, job-tested in buildings of all types. They never rust, rot or need painting. They'll do justice to your design-

ing skill and remain a lifetime tribute to your reputation!

OTHER FEATURES: Exclusive Strip-Proof Operator unlocks, opens, closes and locks vents in any position up to 90 degrees. Completely weatherstripped with Koroseal. For night or inclement weather ventilation, lower vent opens slightly while upper vents remain closed and locked. Integral fin completely surrounds window, takes brick fin and fin trim. Jiffy Quick Sill Clips slide in channel from each side; locate as many as wanted, where wanted. Easy to clean from inside.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE 16A OR WRITE US FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

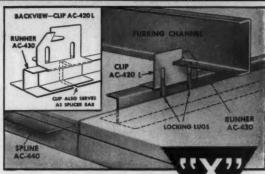
SOUTHERN SASH SALES & SUPPLY CO. . SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA



THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ALUMINUM WINDOWS

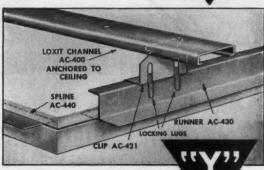
"XYZ" OF DEPENDABLE ACOUSTICAL SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

The new improved Loxit VICTORY Acoustical Suspension System is really three systems in one —"X" Regular —"Y" Surface Applied—and "Z" Combination. Used individually or in combination, this system meets every acoustical tile-setting condition. Type "X", shown at the right, was engineered to care for conditions where furring channels are being used as the supporting structural members for the suspension system. It is simple and easy to use.



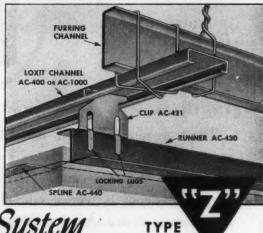
LOXIT Victory Regular System

Type "Y" at the right illustrates how the Loxit Victory Surface Applied Acoustical Suspension System was designed to meet those conditions where no suspension is involved, with the tiles being applied directly to the ceiling, or to the bottom chord of bar joist or other structural sections. Using Loxit channels AC-400 or AC-1000 with Loxit clips AC-421, this type of installation becomes both simple and practical. Using 3/4" tiles, the overall dimension from ceiling to face of tile is only 2-3/16".



LOXIT Victory Surface Applied System

Type "Z" shown here is the Loxit Victory Combination Acoustical Suspension System which embraces both Type "X" and Type "Y" and provides facilities for leveling the suspension members of the system by shimming between the Loxit channels AC-400 or AC-1000 and the furring channels. The Loxit channels serve to tie together the furring channels to add greater stability to the suspension structure as a whole. Because of its flexibility, Type "Z" can often be used to great advantage.



LOXIT Victory Combination System

A practical example: school rooms, Type "Y"-corridors, Type "X"-lobbies, Type "Z"

5 IMPORTANT MECHANICAL ADVANTAGES . . .

- Since clip AC-420 was designed to fit bottom flange of cold rolled furring nnels, only one clip is required regard-s of size of channel.
- The clip fits the channel tightly because a groove of the clip and the locking lugs both beveled.
- e Clips AC-420 being right and left and clips AC-421 being reversible as well as the runners AC-430, right and left condi-tions are automatically provided for.
- Both AC-420 and AC-421 clips can be used as splices for runner AC-430—eliminat-ing separate splicing clips.
- The runner's supporting flanges are single thicknesses of metal on both sides (the same thickness as the splines), reducing the thickness of the kerf in the tiles to that of a single thin saw blade, automatically assuring proper alignment of acoustical tiles

Consult your architect—he can save you money, time, and trouble.

There is no acoustical tile-setting job that Loxit cannot solve!

Literature, samples and catalogs are available. Write Today!

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC., 1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



Order from Stock Quick Assembly on the Job

switch capacities

PULFUZSWITCH - 30 to 100 amps, 250 volts and 30 and 60 amps, 600 volts.

KLAMPSWITCHFUZ - 30 to 200 amps, 250 volts AC or

SNUFARC - 30 to 200 amps, 600 volts AC, 2, 3 and 4 poles. Main Capacities - 250, 400

and 600 amps, 250 or 600 volts in six basic assemblies.

Above illustration shows "On the Job" assembly of combing-tion Klampswitchfuz and Pulfuz-



Feeder Distribution **PANELBOARDS**

M Pulfuzswitch, Klampswitchfuz and Snufarc feeder distribution panelboards are now available on the "panel base assembly" plan, which means that you can order these popular panelboards right out of stock for quick and easy assembly

All components of each type of panel - box, front, panel back, main bus bars and lug connections, neutral bar and 21/4 inch adjustable cover — are compactly packaged and are being stocked by @ distributors for the convenience of contractors, engineers and others. Switch units are separately packaged also.

Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., for label service, these panelboards are the finest in safety and efficiency. All switch units are of the operating type and horsepower-rated. They combine switch and fuse in one unit so that the current is "Off" when fuses are accessible. For maximum efficiency, all current-carrying switch and fuse contacts are heavily silver-plated and fuseholders clamp under pressure.

The next time you need a feeder distribution panelboard, ask for .



· For further information, see your @ distributor

@ representative listed

Construction, and Plant

in Sweet's Industrial

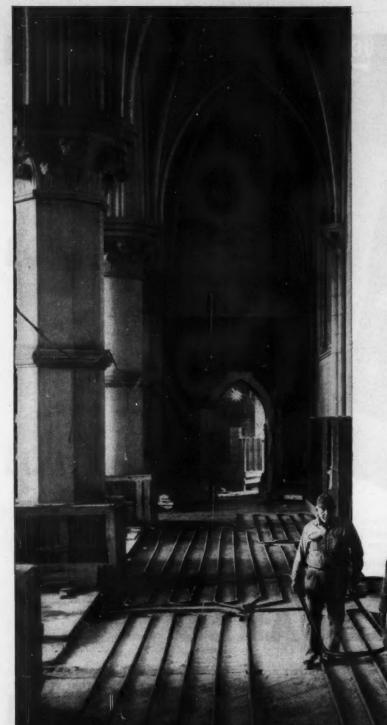
Engineering file.

or consult a

Frank Adam Electric Co.

P. O. BOX 357 • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Makers of: BUSDUCT . PANELBOARDS . SWITCHBOARDS . SERVICE EQUIPMENT . SAFETY SWITCHES . LOAD CENTERS . QUIKHETER



Another Radiant Heating job that called for Chase Copper Tube

Why was Chase Copper Tube chosen for radiant heating in the Sacred Heart Cathedral of Newark, New Jersey? Because: Chase Tube is corrosion-resistant and can't clog with rust—ever. It can be bent by hand... and fewer joints are needed because it comes in long lengths. Do you have a radiant heating job to do? Specify Chase Copper Tube and leakproof, pressure-tight Chase Solder-Joint Fittings for long-lasting satisfaction.

Architect:
Paul C. Reilly, New York.
General Contractor:
George A. Fuller Co., New York.
Heating Engineer:
Sears and Kopf, New York.
Heating Contractor:
The Frank A. McBride Co., Paterson

Chase &

BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT . SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

Athany† Chica Atlanta Cinci Baltimora Cleve

Chicage Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas

Denver†
Detroit
Houston
Indianantis

Kansas City, Lat Angulas Milwaukee New Orleans P New Orleans P New York B Philadelphia S h San Francisco
se Saettle
r† Waterhury
(†sales office on

ADJUSTABLE DUTY AIR VOLUME EXTRACTOR & CONTROLLER

See adjustability of AG-45 from full open to full closed positions. Note how curved blades turn, to con

air valume, bringing even distribution to entire grille face at all times

FACTORY ASSEMBLY SAVES UP TO

50% OVER SLOW HAND-MADE METHODS

TREMENDOUS ADVANTAGES:

- 1 FACTORY ASSEMBLED
- 2 INSTALLS WITH 2 SCREWS
- 3 Double Duty Extractor & Vol. Controller
- 4 Replaces Extra Vol. Controller
- 5 Equalizes Air Distribution & Air Flow
- 6 Turns Air from Main Duct
- 7 Reduces Pressure Losses
- 8 Stops Excess Turbulence
- 9 Low Cost
- 10 Rattle Free
- 11 14 & 20 Gauge Steel

Airechail

AIR CONDITIONING OUTLETS

Slash unit costs with this amazing new Titus AG-45. Make it easy for yourself to keep bids low. Use this cost saver to beat competition. Eliminate the extra work of putting in volume controllers. Save time, labor. IMPROVE THE AIR CONTROL EFFICIENCY OF EVERY INSTALLATION. Get complete free information now. Order a sample AG-45 today. Remember, not until you have one of these AG-45s in your hand, can you see its amazing cost-saving value. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Check Type of Grille on Which Information Is Desired: | Air conditioning outlets | Perforated metal and ornomentel grilles | Return air grilles and registers | Industrial grilles | Special made-to-erder grilles, | Special made-to-erder grilles, | TITUS MANUFACTURING CORP., WATERLOO, IOWA | RUSH information on AG-45 Extractor & Centroller | Send complete catalog | Send literature on above checked items | NAME | ADDRESS | STATE | STATE | STATE |

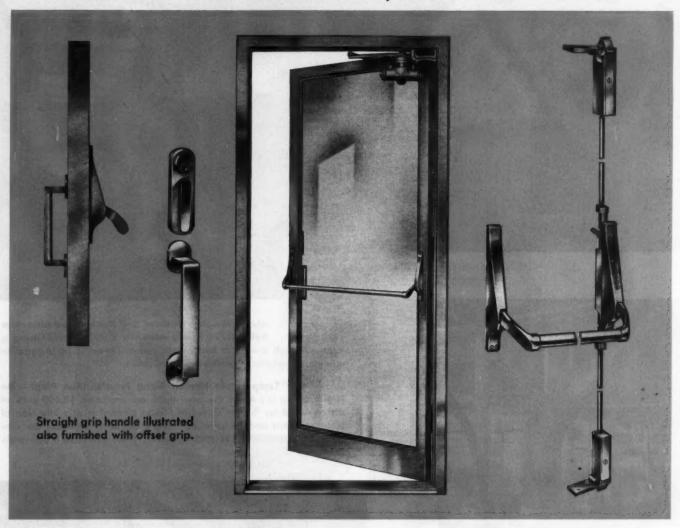


SIGNALING, TIME AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FOR HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS, HOUSING, INDUSTRY AND SHIPS

outstanding achievement in functional design...

LOCKWOOD'S new CONCEALED PANIC DEVICE

for narrow stile, hollow metal doors



LOCKWOOD'S continuing product development program now makes available a concealed panic exit device that meets your most rigid requirements in every respect. The device is compact and sleek in its external appearance . . . simple, rugged and efficient in its internal operating mechanism.

applicable to both single and double doors

- installation is simple and extremely fast
- simplified, rugged operating mechanism assures minimum maintenance
- bolt features provide maximum security:
 Both latch bolts are swinging bolts, each operating independently of the other
 Automatically deadlocking top latch bolt
- minimum inside dimension of stile 1½" thick; 1½" wide



The mark of superior performance

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Fitchburg, Massachusetts

ARMOUR'S NEW LABORATORIES producing



Left: Parenteral Packaging Department.
One of the areas completely air conditioned.

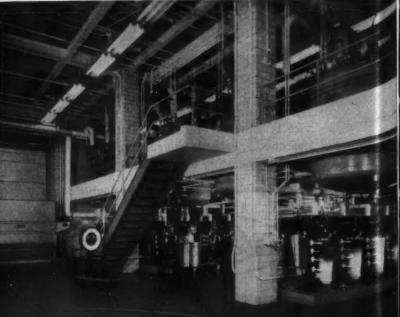


Above: Hospital Gowned and Masked Technicians in Bulk Sterile Filling Area. Here the air conditioning is treated in such a manner that aseptic operations could be undertaken with least possibility of bacterial contamination.

Below: Low Temperature Human Blood Fractionation Plant — the largest in the U.S.A. In this area there are processed 18,000 pints of human blood (or the equivalent of human plasma) weekly into Normal Serum Albumin and Poliomyelitis Immune Globulin. Processes are controlled by Powers V-Port FLOWRITE Valves. This entire room is accurately held at 23° F.



Above: View in Parenteral Manufacturing Building No. 4 where ACTHAR, Insulin, and Intrinsic Factor (BIO-PAR) are processed. Processes here are also controlled by Powers V-Port FLOWRITE Valves.



Gamma Globulin and other pharmaceuticals.

Use POWERS AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL AND FLOWRITE DIAPHRAGM VALVES

New ARMOUR PHARMACEUTICAL CENTER, Near Kankakee, III.

Architects & Engineers: HOLABIRD & ROOT & BURGEE Piping Contractor: M. J. CORBOY CORP.

Gamma Globulin for Combating Polio, Serum Albumin used by the Armed Forces for transfusion in shock and burn cases, Thyroid powder and tablets, Intrinsic Factor (BIOPAR), Insulin and ACTHAR for treatment of arthritis - production of these and many other Armour products requires accurate temperature control.

To insure the precision control of air conditioned areas in their modern \$12 million plant Armour installed a Powers pneumatic control system.

> To accurately control the flow of heating and cooling mediums and vacuum used for various processes, they installed Powers V-PORT FLOWRITE Valves.

When you have a control problem requiring the dependable performance assured by Powers products - call our nearest office or write us direct.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities in U.S.A., Canada and Mexico

Over 60 Years of Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control



Above: View in Solvent Extraction Building No. 5 where Insulin, Intrin-

sic Factor and Injectable Liver are

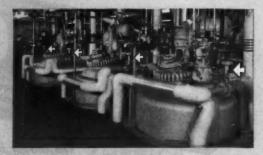
produced. Processes are controlled

by Powers V-Port FLOWRITE Valves.

Powers FLOWRITE Valve Characterized V-PORT Type

> Gives BETTER Control with Less Maintenance

Over 100 are Used in **Armour Laboratories.**



ACCURATELY CONTROLS STEAM,

WATER, VACUUM AND PROPYLENE GLYCOL AT ARMOUR LABORATORIES



In Jack London's story, the Sea Wolf was a hard adventurous skipper who knew nothing about food protection and cared less. In the modern Sea Wolf Restaurant, in Jack London Square, Oakland, Calif., the skipper and his crew think differently.

They *know* the secret of good food is to keep it fresh. That's why Jamison Cold Storage Doors were selected for this beautiful restaurant. Jamison Cold Storage

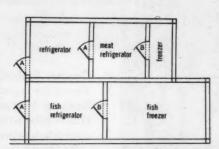
Door construction, insulation and hardware keep refrigeration and cold storage at peak efficiency.

The best architects and contractors specify the best in cold storage doors—JAMISON. Architect for the Sea Wolf: Harry A. Bruno, Oakland, Calif....Insulation Contractor: Western Asbestos Co. JAMISON COLD STORAGE DOOR CO., HAGERSTOWN, MD.



SUPER FREEZER DOOR in Meat Storage Room leading to General Freezer.





COLD STORAGE LAYOUT—Three doors marked "A" are 3' x 6'6" Series "50" with 16 gauge Kickplate on front, back and edges 4' up. Two doors marked "B" are Overlap Super Freezer with Metal on back.



SERIES "50" DOORS to Fruit and Vegetable Room and Fish



Now "Premium Style"

Ponfetti TILE FLOORING

costs no more than C and D group asphalt tile

Yes, MATICO Confetti, the tile flooring that decorators hailed as the most exciting new style in years, is now available at the low cost of C and D Group asphalt tile. The reduced cost of Confetti is made possible by new production techniques and greatly-increased demand. But only the price is changed! Confetti is the same fine quality...it's reinforced with plastic for extra strength and resiliency... clear, bright colors... and long-lasting wear. Available in 10 festive multi-color combinations, Confetti is ideal for installation in homes, offices, institutions and commercial buildings...on, above or below grade.

Whatever your next project, be sure to investigate low-cost MATICO Confetti Tile Flooring. Write Dept. 8-7 today for details and specification data.



MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill . Long Beach, Calif. . Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile



This can't happen when you specify



L.O.F 1/2" Polished Plate Glass at the Top O' The Columbus, Miami, Fla., assures patrons of a clear, undistorted view—bears the brunt of hurricane winds that occur in the Fall, in this area. Architects: Pancoast, Ferendino, Skeels and Burnham, Miami Beach.

Any good architect, in love with his art, wants to see his creations come life just as he plans them. And where else can creative architecture be spoils more quickly than in glass areas? Waviness and distortion in the glass a ruin the appearance you planned so carefully!

For glass which "you'll hardly know is there", specify L·O·F Polishe Plate Glass. It will bring in the outdoors sharp and clear, in all its trubeauty! And the incomparable qualities of L·O·F Plate Glass—truvision, beauty and luster—are available to you in many types . . . i Thermopane* insulating glass, Heat Absorbing Plate Glass, Tuf-flex* tempered plate glass and others for special applications.

For details on any of the standard or special types of plate glass call you nearest L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer. Or write Libbey Owens For Glass Co., 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORDO



OF POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Thermopane insulating glass in the Prescott (Arizona) Municipal Air Terminal Building helps insulate the building against both heat and cold . . . saves on heating costs.

POLISHED PLATE GLASS

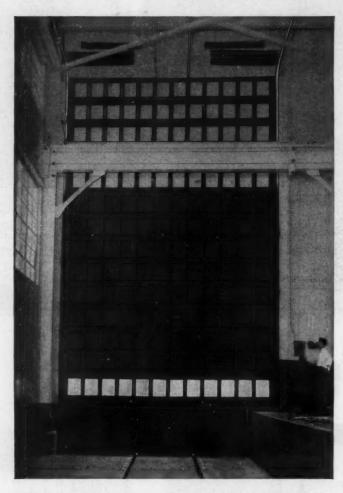




... when you

need your doors

... high, wide and handsome



MIGH is the word for this big Barcol in the railway loading room of the Beloit Iron Works, Beloit, Wisconsin—constructed 32' high to clear the overhead crane rail.

Door operators from \$230 up with electric or radio control!

Save heat, save man-hours and speed plant traffic! The Barcol Electric Operator pays for itself in a short time. Easy to install on either new or old doors. The many convenient switch arrangements include radio control installed on factory trucks or any vehicles. Electric operator prices start at \$230. f.o.b. Rockford, Illinois.

Big or small, Barcol OVERdoors operate smoothly and easily because they have twin torsion coil springs designed to the exact weight of each individual door. Barcol engineers compute the door weight right down to the glass, paint, and every ounce of plated hardware to assure proper springs for correct balance. Add the Barber-Colman cam closing action, and your door is sure to be weather-tight yet easy working. Weigh these features—perfect balance—weather-tight closing—easy operation. Take advantage of sound engineering principles by buying from your Barcol distributor. He sells, installs, guarantees, and services—quality care for a real quality product.

sy

ta fa

ap fac av me ple ma

alu

Al

tor

CA

MI

GE

Ov

Wa



WIDE loading area is provided by these three Barcols at National Lock Company. Center door is 27' 9" wide and 14' high. Maintenance Foreman Tony Vincent says, "We have over 50 Barcol OVERdoors—some of them open and close over 250 times daily!"



HANDSOME flush door with shadowbox lites at the Tydee Dydee Service, Rockford, Ill. States owner L. J. Schlickman, "It works just as well as my smaller Barcol door at home!"



CALL YOUR BARCOL DISTRIBUTOR (listed under "Doors" in telephone direc-

(listed under "Doors" in telephone directory) or write for complete information.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY, DEPT. P47 ROCKFORD, ILL.

OVERdoors and Operators • WARDROBEdoors • Air Distribution Products Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Metal Cutting Tools • Molded Products Textile Machinery • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls • Machine Tools



Pittsburgh architects Mitchell & Ritchey adopted Alcoa Aluminum for the wall system to obtain maximum design flexibility in planning the new men's dormitory at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Working to an economical budget, Mitchell & Ritchey combined the advantages of the lightweight aluminum wall facing and modular construction. Results: economies in erection time, in construction costs and in maintenance.

Details shown are a report on this new application of Alcoa Aluminum in wall facing systems. Complete details will be available in Alcoa's Architectural Achievement series when the building is completed. Meanwhile, for additional information on this and other applications of aluminum in architecture, call your local Alcoa sales office. The number is listed under "Aluminum" in your classified directory. Aluminum Company of America, 1888-G Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, owner.

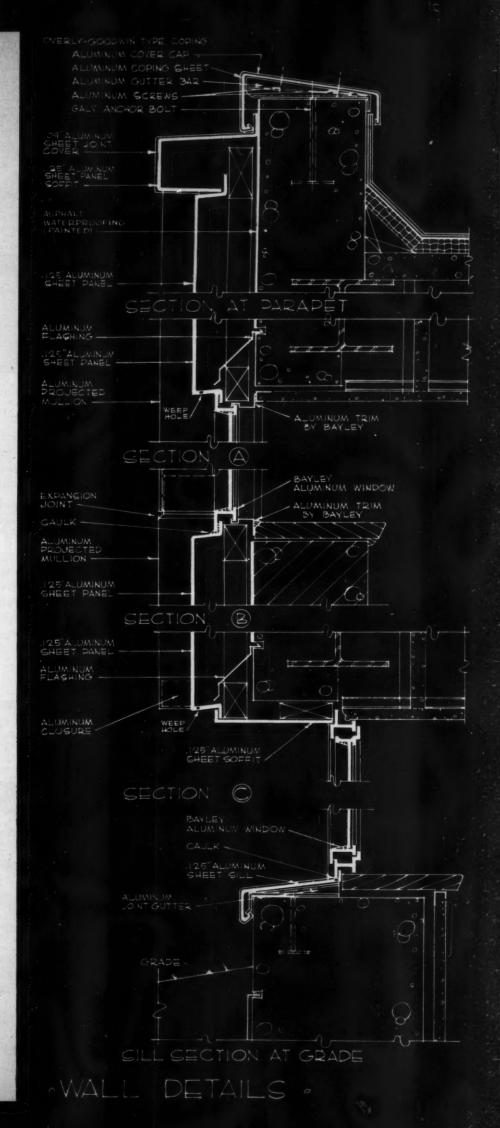
MITCHELL & RITCHEY, architects.

GEO. H. CHILLI, general contractor.

OVERLY MANUFACTURING Co., panels, mullions, copings.

WM. BAYLEY Co., windows.

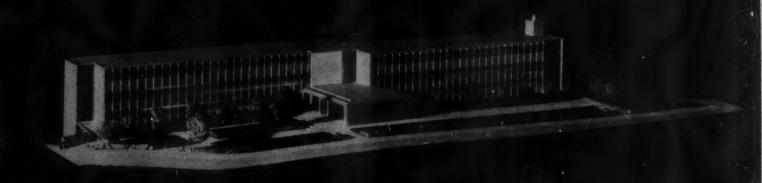


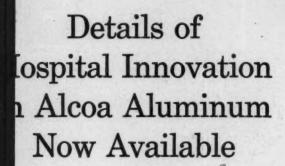




Carnegie Tech
Men's Dormitory
adopts Alcoa Aluminum
for wall facing...
to obtain
maximum design flexibility,
integration and beauty









As an additional service to architects and the building industry, Alcoa has prepared the architectural details of Alcoa Aluminum as used in the wall system of the Bradford Hospital.

Architect Thomas K. Kendryx and the Bradford Hospital Board selected Alcoa Aluminum as the major material for their wall system because of its modern beauty and easy maintenance.

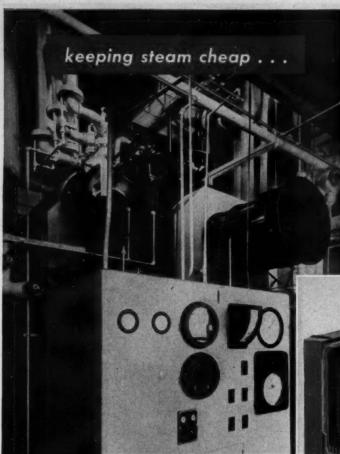
If you have not yet received your copy of Alcoa's Architectural Achievement series which includes complete details of the Bradford installation, write:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1888-G Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.





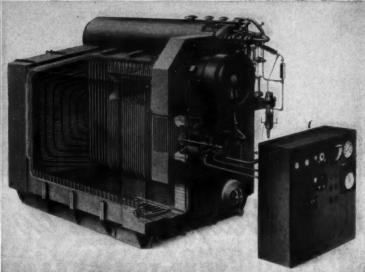




One of the three B&W FM Boilers at the Buffalo Plant.

B&W Type FM Boilers **Provide Economical and Efficient** Steam Generation

American - Standard



Typical arrangement showing sectional view of the FM Boiler and the control panel.

Since replacing five old units more than a year ago, three modern B&W Integral-Furnace Boilers, Type FM, have set and sustained high standards for economy and operating efficiency at the Stamping Plant of the American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation in Buffalo.

Selected on the basis of previous experience with B&W Boilers-both FM and larger types-which are now producing steam at various other plants of the company, this multiple-unit FM installation has pleased both management and plant personnel. Overall boiler operating efficiency is 85%. Each of these versatile, self-contained, B&W units has a steam capacity of 27,500 lb per hr and is equipped with fully automatic controls. Designed for pressures to 250 psi, all three FM boilers are providing high

pressure processing steam as well as steam for heating.

The choice of B&W FM boilers to supply plant steam requirements is an established trend that is putting more and more of these shop-assembled units into service for the broadest variety of industries, utilities, and other users, both here and abroad. Because it offers compact, "package boiler" benefits along with cost-saving big boiler advantages, B&W's FM Boiler is already in service or on order for a total steam capacity of more than 7,000,000 lb per hr. You can get this unique B&W "workhorse" in a range of standard sizes, for loads from 2900 to 28,000 lb of steam per hr at pressures to 235 psi. It is also obtainable for operation at higher pressures.

Features of **B&W Integral-Furnace Boiler** Type FM

- Saves Erection Time and Cost
- Meets Wide Range of Service Handles Quick Load Changes
- Suitable for Outdoor Service
- Safe, Automatic Operation • Fast Steaming
- Low Maintenance
- Easy Accessibility
- · Burns Oil and/or Gas
- Saves Fuel

Saves Space



Write for Bulletin G-76 which gives complete details of the many cost-saving features of this popular, small boiler. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Boiler Division, 161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



For storage space use the flooring ace

TUFF-TEX GREASEPROOF INDUSTRIAL TILE



Where trucks dish it out . . . and floors must take it . . . that's where your clients will really appreciate a tile like Tuff-Tex*!

For the constant moving of stock can put weak-sister floors out of business . . . making working conditions rough and operating costs high.

But don't get the idea that a Tuff-Tex floor is drab-looking just because it's a truly heavy-duty material that takes traffic and grease.

Tuff-Tex comes in a variety of stimulating colors that helps workers' morale. And the colors aren't just on the *surface*. They go all the way through . . . won't wear off.

As for *cleaning* Tuff-Tex...it's really a cinch. Just daily sweeping to remove loose dirt and periodic washing do the trick. Grease wipes off easily.

Tile-at-a-time installation and the wide range of colors and tile sizes enable you to design floors for decorative or functional purposes ... to outline shipping areas, traffic aisles, material bays, etc.

Ask your Tile-Tex* Contractor about Tuff-Tex. He is listed in the classified pages of your telephone directory. You'll find his counsel invaluable...not only about the proper flooring material for your problem... but also for his knowledge of floor design and layout.

Get in touch with him today. Or, look us up in Sweet's Files.

THE TILE-TEX DIVISION, The Flintkote Company, 1234 McKinley Street, Chicago Heights, Illinois

Tile-Tex—Pioneer Division, The Flintkote Company, P. O. Box 2218, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California

The Flintkote Company of Canada, Ltd., 30th Street, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



TUFF-TEX

GREASEPROOF INDUSTRIAL TILE

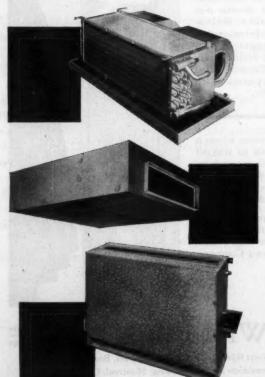




When the management decided to modernize Hotel DeSoto, Savannah, Ga., air conditioning, naturally, was one of the first considerations. J. Garnett Andrews, chairman of the board, and Charles G. Day, president, selected Mingledorff's Inc. as their air conditioning contractor. Through Savannah Refrigeration Supply, Inc., the local McQuay wholesaler, Mingledorff's purchased 183 McQuay Seasonmakers. Their installation assures Hotel DeSoto's guests of individual room air conditioning at its best.

Modernized with M. Quay Seasonmakers

INDIVIDUAL ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS



Floor Type, installed in the hotel lobby. For free

standing mounting along walls or beneath windows.

• Famous McQuay Seasonmakers have made the luxury of individual room air conditioning practical for any multi-room building . . . for new or old construction . . . for hotels, tourist courts, apartment houses, office buildings, institutions and residences-wherever the best in air conditioning comfort is demanded.

Four types in three different sizes, 200, 400 and 600 CFM, simplifies your job of selecting a unit that will meet set requirements such as Floor type for free standing, Ceiling type for suspended mounting, Basic type for fully recessed wall installations as well as Hideaway type for concealed mountings in furred ceilings, closets, or vestibules. Quiet operation and flexible design allows you to select the correct unit for any job.

Exclusive Ripple-Fin coil construction assures long life and dependable service. Designed for easy installation and maintenance. Get complete details on features and specifications in Bulletin 703. Representatives in principal cities or write McQuay Inc., 1605 Broadway N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.

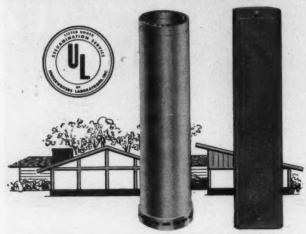
Mi Quay inc.



put safe, up to date gas venting your homes

specify METALBESTOS

-the modern venting system



A COMPLETE LINE OF TYPE B VENTS

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Correctly designed for use with all approved gas appliances requiring Type B vents. (Not for use with oil-burning appliances or gas-fired incinerators.)

QC METALBESTOS Round Vent-for standard venting applications where space is not restricted.

WV METALBESTOS Oval Vent-specially de-signed for in-the-wall venting.

Complete line of fittings available for both round and oval systems.

correctly designed The first double-wall, insulated venting system — thin inner pipe heats quickly for proper venting — air space and outer pipe conserves vent gas heat, prevents overheating of adjacent construction.

safe, strong, durable Sturdy outer jacket to protect vent from damage . . . safe, gastight couplers that won't pull apart . . . aluminum inner pipe for maximum corrosion resistance. Metalbestos vents last the lifetime of the house, eliminate costly repairs or replacement.

easy to install Lightweight, easily handled pipe special couplers for rapid assembly - no cement, mastic or special tools needed.



INSTALLATION KIT Simplifies venting of recessed wall heaters—fits inside 2 x 4 walls without furring out. Contains all fittings and directions needed to make safe, officially correct installation. Designed for use with WV oval pipe.

Choose Metalbestos for the best job at the lowest cost.

Stocked by principal jobbers in large cities. Factory warehouses in Atlanta, Dallas, Philadelphia, Kansas City, Chicago, New Orleans.



specify

NIBROC towel cabinets

modern—compact—large capacity



Nibroc Towels are used in more office buildings, factories, schools, stores, hotels, hospitals, than any other paper towel. Superior absorbency, strength, softness.

Economical because fewer are used. Multifold or singlefold-white or natural.

Nibroc Multifold Cabinets hold 50% more towels -require less servicing. Available in wall, floor or recessed models. Wall cabinets come in durable white enamel (with or without built-in mirror) and easy-to-clean chromium plate or stainless steel. Easily mounted without drilling.

Recessed Dispenser and Waste Receptacle

22 gauge stainless steel shell. Large access doors mounted on continuous hinges for trouble-free performance. Galvanized steel removable waste receptacle. Designed and built for easy serving. Recommended for washrooms with heavy traffic.

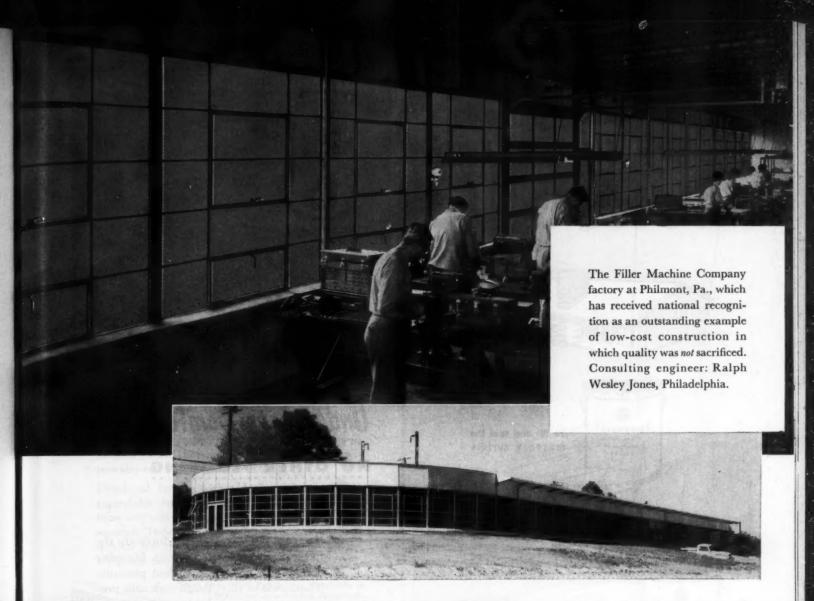
For washrooms where it is desirable to stagger towel cabinets and receptacles, dispenser and waste receptacle are available separately.

For descriptive brochure and complete information, write Department HN7, Brown Company.



BROWN COMPANY, Berlin, New Hampshire CORPORATION, La Tuque, Quebec

General Sales Offices: 150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass. Dominion Square Building, Montreal, Quebec



w-cost, blue-green window walls increase job comfort

The problem of this building's designer was to prevent lower construction cost from interfering with quality, The factory window walls of Blue Ridge Aklo* Glass typify the result.

Inexpensive to build, these translucent blue-green walls reduce summer heat while they bring in light. With Aklo Glass ½" thick, as much as 37% of the sun's heat can be shut out. With ¼" Aklo, the reduction is as high as 44%. That's why Aklo is so widely used on south and west exposures especially.

Frosted Aklo Glass subdues distracting, irritating glare, too. It softens and diffuses direct sunlight and sky brightness, dazzling reflections from ice, snow and other bright surroundings.

With Aklo, workers can produce more because working conditions are better. A building has more usable

floor space, too, because Aklo Glass makes it more comfortable close to windows.

See Aklo's Benefits in Heat-In-Motion Test!



The Heat-In-Motion test gives you quick, conclusive understanding of the benefits that Aklo users enjoy. See it right at your desk. Your

L·O·F Distributor or Dealer will be glad to give you this radiometer demonstration. He's listed in phone book yellow pages in many cities. Or write directly to Patterned & Wire Glass Sales, Dept. B-1574, Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co., 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

The booklet, "Filtered Daylight", is yours for the asking, too.

AKLO GLASS







Reception Office Page Oil Tools, Inc., Long Beach, Calif.

Under-Foot Comfort

NO OTHER FLOORING

CAN GIVE!

No flooring material can duplicate the natural resilience of cork tile. Stepping across such a floor is a silent pleasure. Thousands of tiny, tough cork cells provide a quiet, comfortable cushion. Cover that cushion with rugged, wear-resistant Firestone Velón and you've got a floor that's well-nigh perfect... beautiful, longwearing, safe and comfortable to walk on. You've got Dodge Vinyl-Cork tile!

Here's a floor that will practically sell itself in a demonstration. And when the customer discovers that soap and water (that's all!) keeps it clean, you're going to do business!

SHOW THE NEW DODGE STANDARD CORK TILE, TOO

For sheer natural beauty, the gold-andbrown tones of Dodge Standard Cork tile just can't be beat. It's ideal for both residential and commercial installations. Available in light and dark random shades.

For complete data, see
SWEET'S FILE, Architectural 12i — or write for
catalog.

DODGE CORK COMPANY, INC.
Lancaster, Pa.

Firestone Velon

A NEW ECONOMY IN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION

GRID WALL SYSTEM

with

KNAPP METAL MODULAR UNIT WALL PANELS

Knapp unit wall panels are furnished complete with factory installed insulated panels and sash, ready for field glazing. Insulated metal panels are available in various finishes including porcelain enamel in a wide range of colors. The nominal thickness of these panels provides extra usable floor area.

Developed for use with today's modern one-floor expandable classroom units or multi-story buildings, these unit wall panels are light weight with maximum strength. They are easily and quickly erected. Send us your requirements and Knapp engineers will develop and design details for your building.

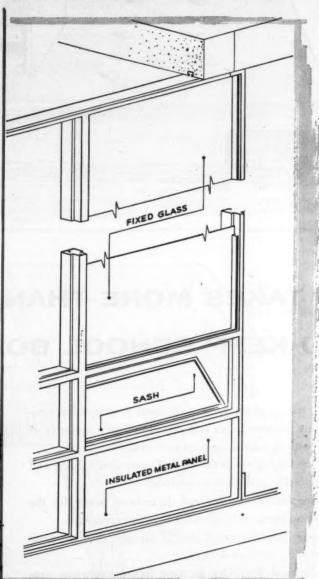
Note: Unit Wall Panels are available in either steel or extruded aluminum.

Knap

Pictured above are but a few of the many combinations of insulated panels, such and fixed glass. This grid wall system can be varied to meet functional and appearance requirements.

KNAPP BROTHERS MANUFACTURING CO.
Cincinnati 16, Ohio

ARCHITECTURAL METAL TRIM SINCE 1905



TYPICAL UNIT WALL PANEL

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Knapp Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. AR-754

Please send me complete information on Knapp Modular Unit Wall

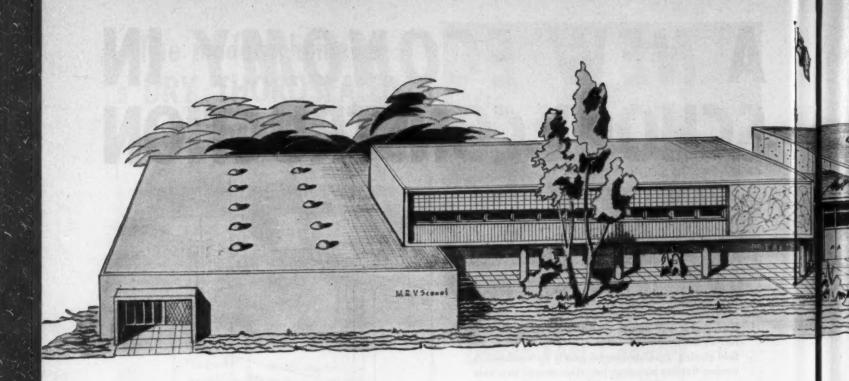
raneis.

TITLE

COMPANI

ADDRESS_

ZONE



TO KEEP SCHOOL BOARDS HAPPY

We're talking about modern electrical practices that complement modern design and directly effect a majority of the functions a building must perform.

We're talking about the kind of controlled lighting and power facilities it takes to provide:

completely adequate and dependable power for the many electrically operated building services;

safe, positive power control through modern, automatic protective devices;

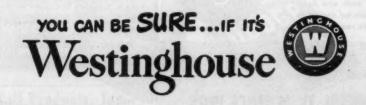
electrical flexibility to meet future expansion programs easily and economically.

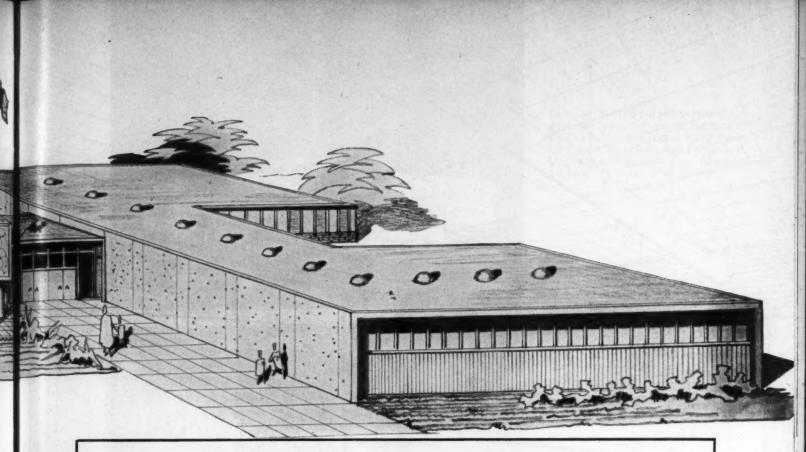
Those are things modern electrical practices mean. Certainly, they are an integral part of the building that should

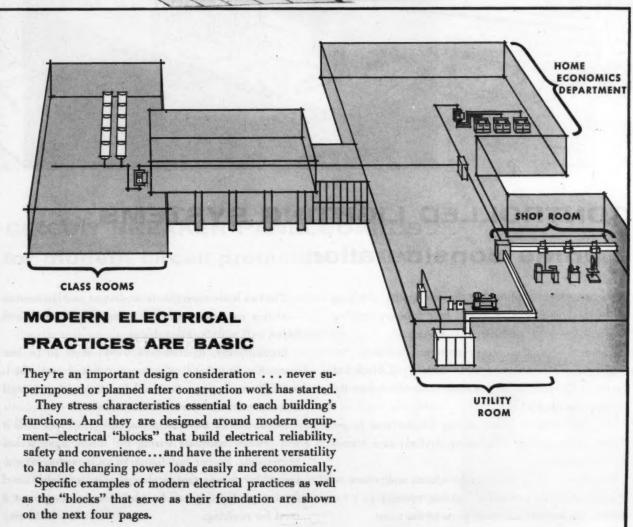
be weighed heavily in the study stage and developed as a part of your design planning.

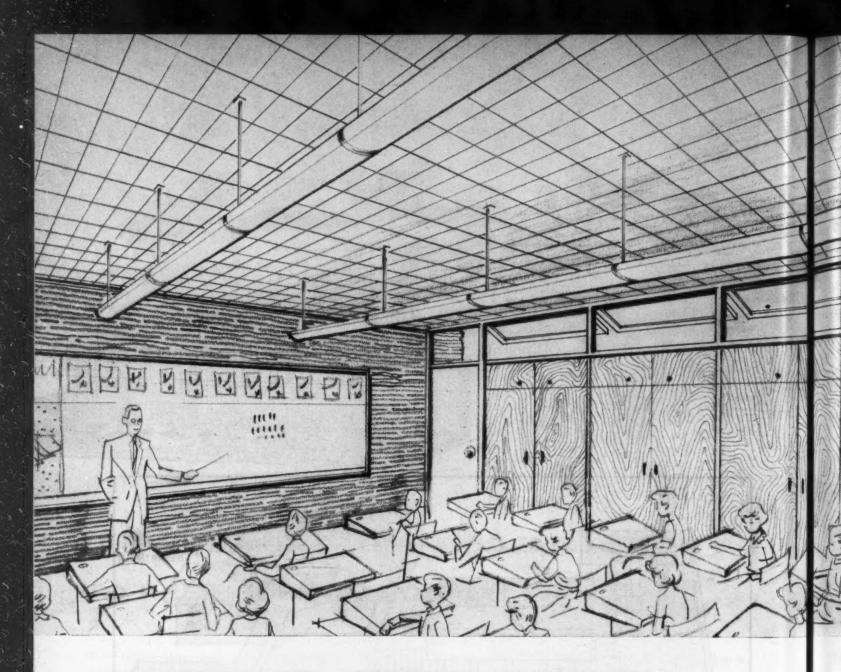
If carried out properly, this objective is automatically realized: You have matched the electrical facilities to the standards you've set for design. And, you'll be giving the school board a better building—one that provides for the maximum comfort, safety and well-being of its students.

A call to your nearby Westinghouse Office will bring a construction application engineer ready to help you integrate modern electrical practices into your next school design. Get in touch with him during the study stage. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.









CONTROLLED LIGHTING SYSTEMS . . . a prime consideration

Where practical, we all realize the desirability of taking full advantage of natural light. As a primary lighting source, however, it has these disadvantages:

It cannot cover the entire classroom adequately. On bright days, it is uncomfortable—unless you block out the glare. On dark days, it is inadequate—far below the required lighting level.

And the trend to lower ceiling heights and larger classrooms is further eliminating daylight as a principal lighting means.

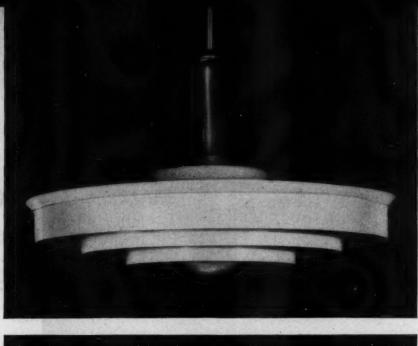
Therefore, it is a basic architectural assignment to provide adequate *controlled* lighting systems . . . for day-in, day-out use . . . in all parts of the room.

The two basic sources—incandescent and fluorescent—shown on these pages are completely modern and blend well with building design.

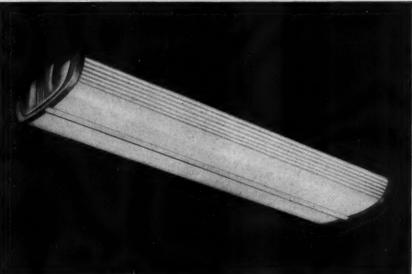
Economically, incandescent would seem to be less expensive. But that's only from an initial cost stand-point. Over-all, your client will find fluorescent systems less expensive to operate and maintain.

Regardless of the system you design, if done well it will provide adequate wiring for future lighting improvements. Proper installation of an incandescent system today means that a change-over to higher level fluorescent lighting can be made tomorrow without a need for rewiring.

DP-5005-B



Concentric Ring Incandescent luminaires are low in first cost to meet quality lighting requirements when initial funds are limited. Metal rings shield silver bowl lamps—eliminating glare and shadows. All light is directed to the ceiling.



CD-160 Semi-Indirect Fluorescent luminaires spell the ultimate in comfort for classroom lighting. They direct 72% of the light to the ceiling—the best method for illuminating classrooms. And they readily adapt to varying requirements... become an integral part of the room.

CIRCUIT BREAKER PANELBOARDS ... for modern circuit protection

School lighting systems are only as modern as the type and quality of the panelboards that back them up. Here's why:

Panelboards are the nerve center of a building's electrical system . . . the means of controlling and protecting the lighting, appliance and power circuits.

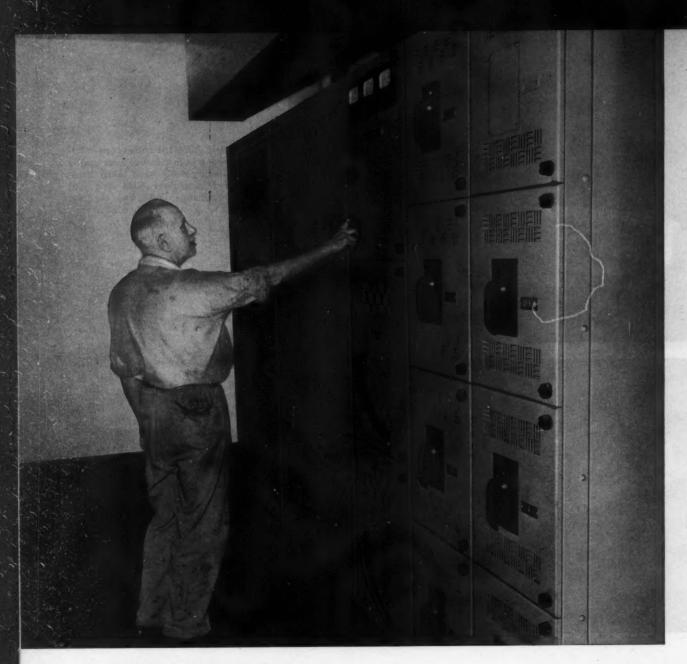
Modern electrical practices call for a panelboard like the Type NPLAB for lighting and appliance loads, at right. It provides circuit breaker protection—eliminating the danger of over or under fusing since there are no fuses to replace. Even inexperienced personnel can spot the tripped breaker after an overload. The breaker handle will have moved to a center position. By flipping it back, service is safely restored.

Further, the NPLAB houses more circuits in less space than most other panelboard types. It can be fabricated with blank spaces to provide for easy, economical addition of new circuits.

DP-5005-C

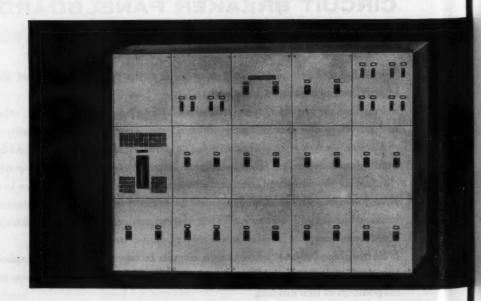


YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse



Coordinated Dry-Type Power Center—is the modern way to step down high-voltage power. Virtually a packaged substation that includes a transformer and air circuit breakers in a safe enclosure. Delivered to the building ready for immediate installation.

Building-Type Switchboard—the foundation of all electrically operated services when a building is supplied with low-voltage power. Provides positive circuit protection and switching equipment for incoming line and main feeders. Totally-enclosed sheet steel construction for added safety. DP-5005-D



MODERN POWER CONTROL . . .

safe, convenient, flexible

Inclusion of modern power control and distribution facilities in your design planning means this: You will have provided for completely dependable and safe operation of a building's many power consuming services.

And more. Not only will you have covered today's ventilating and lighting needs, the cafeteria appliances and shop machines... but also any electrical requirements that develop in the future.

Consider the Building-Type Switchboard (lower left)—an example of modern distribution facilities. It is used when a school is supplied from a low-voltage power source. It contains in a single, compact unit the control for the incoming line and main distribution feeders. New sections can be added easily and economically because all parts are standardized.

Consider the Coordinated Power Center (at upper left). Here is a packaged substation that reduces high voltage to utilization levels and provides modern circuit protection. Its dry-type transformer eliminates the vault required for liquid filled transformers and reduces maintenance. It is housed in a compact steel enclosure for maximum safety to personnel.

Other examples of the kind of equipment that goes with modern electrical practices are shown at right.

DP-5005-E





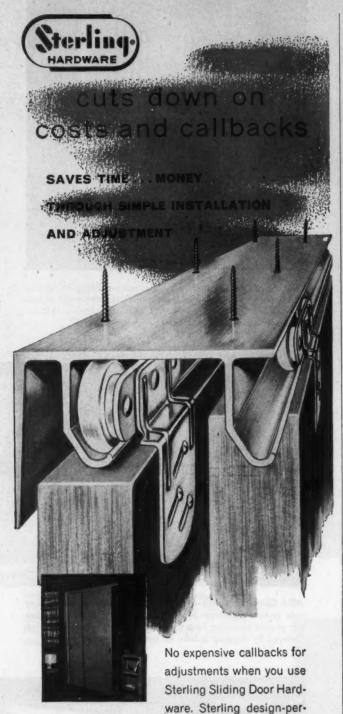
Linestarter—in shops and utility rooms. Provides special control for starting, stopping and protecting the many motors in today's buildings. Groups of Linestarters in a single enclosure become a control center.



AB-I Circuit Breaker—protects circuits and students wherever power equipment is used. No fuses to replace. No danger of over or under fusing. After overloads, service is safely restored by flipping handle on outside of enclosure.



Bus Duct—the modern method of distributing power throughout the building. Plug-in type, above, is ideal for manual training departments and machine shops. Plug-ins every foot make it easy to relocate the machines.



fection makes every installation easier. Sterling keeps more profit in the sale . . . less cost in the upkeep. Complete packaged sets of Sterling Hardware are available for most door openings.

STERLING HARDWARE MEG CO.

wiling means Quality



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED In Leading Magazines
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S:
Architectural File • Light Construction File
VISIT OUR DISPLAYS:
Architects Samples Corporation, N.Y.C.

good look at PONDEROSA PINE



one of 10 woods from the

WESTERN PINE region

Straight, close and uniform-grained, lightweight, light-colored, workable, nailable, paintable, Ponderosa Pine is indeed the pick o' the pines! You can specify it for all residential and light construction. Clear or knotty, Ponderosa Pine lends itself particularly well to the clean lines of contemporary design in paneling, woodwork, doors and windows.

Ponderosa Pine comes in 3 select, 5 common, 4 dimension, 4 factory grades. Your local lumber dealer carries this versatile Western Pine wood!

the Western Pines

IDAHO WHITE PINE PONDEROSA PINE SUGAR PINE

the Associated Woods

LARCH
DOUGLAS FIR
WHITE FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR
LODGEPOLE PINE



get the facts on PONDEROSA PINE
Write for the FREE illustrated booklet to
WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 313-U,
Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon



The
Water Closet
with the
WHISPERING
FLUSH

The first and finest one-piece water closet. When children play or accidents happen, the bowl of the CASE® One-Piece* will not overflow. Its "whispering flush" is another feature appreciated everywhere. Other features include atmospheric venting, ball-cock not in contact with tank water, volume regulating stop and device, large water area, and powerful centrifugal rim flush. Shelf type cover. In 32 colors and white. With regular bowl—Style 1000; with elongated bowl—Style 1100.

Complete fixture packed in one crate with special seat, china bolt caps and closet screws, and chrome plated supply pipe.

Available from leading distributors, (consult the "Yellow Pages") or write W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co., 33 Main Street, Buffalo 3, New York.

1853-1954 Our 101st Year



Fine Plumbing Fixtures for every type of installation

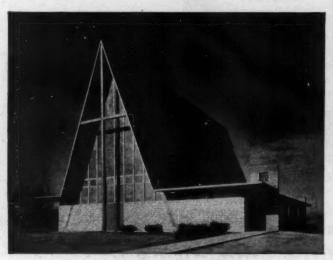
PATENTED



St. Ann's Catholic Church, Normandy, Mo. Architect: Joseph D. Murphy, St. Louis Roofing Contractor: Roofing Application Co., St. Louis



Magic Chef, Inc., General Office, St. Louis Architect: Harris Armstrong, St. Louis Roofing Contractor: Swift Roofing Co., St. Louis



Lutheran Church, Florissant, Mo. Architect: Harris Armstrong, St. Louis Roofing Contractor: Roofing Application Co., St. Louis



St. Louis University, School of Philosophy, St. Louis Architect: Leo A. Daly Co., St. Louis

St. Louis Chapter, A.I.A.-AWARDS

These handsome buildings were among the five St. Louis Gold Medal Award Winners. The awards were sponsored jointly by the St. Louis Chapter, A.I.A., and the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce for the most outstanding buildings erected in the St. Louis area since 1940.

All four shown here received this proud distinction properly attired in a Ruberoid built-up roof. We hope you'll pardon our modest glow of

pride in mentioning that, but we like to think that those who lead the way in advanced design rely on Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing Specifications for the right roof every time.

If you have an award winning design on the boards, consult your Ruberoid Specification Book for any type, large or small-smooth-surfaced asbestos, coal tar pitch with gravel or slag surfacing, or gravel-and-slag surfaced Ruberoid Special Bitumen. It also contains practical working details for a wide variety of flashing and eave construction. If you don't have a copy, write for one to The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS

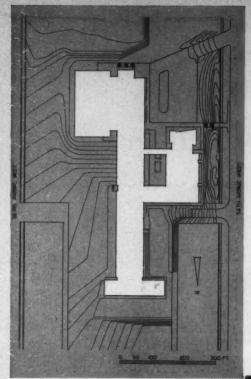


SCHOOL BOARD AND PARK BOARD COOPERATE

Catherine Blaine Junior High School, Seattle, Wash.



The story of Catherine Blaine Junior High School is really the story of the venture of two municipal departments in consolidating their resources for one common aim — better school and recreational facilities for one of Seattle's numerous neighborhood communities. The debate engendered by such a break with established procedure developed an unusually strong public interest in the project — in its form, in the relation of its various elements (school, gym, playfields, social rooms) to site use, in the value of additional land acquisition, in overall need for acreage for community use. As the architect (a former president of the Seattle Planning Commission) says, the proposal was "a gauntlet laid down to city planning — and the structure was an important element in



J. Lister Holmes & Associates, Architects

Robert H. Dietz & Charles Graham MacDonald, Architects, Associates

Stevenson & Rubens, Structural Engineers

Bouillon & Griffith, Mechanical Engineers





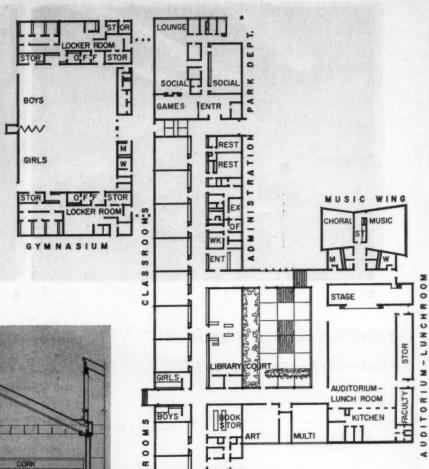
proving the validity of the project."

By pooling resources, both departments (neither of which admitted to other than selfish objectives) gained advantages not otherwise possible. The Park Department got larger and better gym facilities and other features for neighborhood use not customarily included in the city's field houses; the School Department got a larger outdoor area than the usual school plant affords and — again to quote the architect — "unordained love through pupil association and use of the building for other than school purposes."

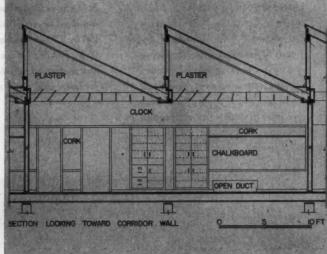
Each of these departments already owned land in the Magnolia district at the time that the consolidation proposal was made. The School Department had 5.9 acres for the junior high that had been promised for that area and, one block away, the Park Department had 12.83 acres on which it intended to build a Class A field house. After a thorough study of the Magnolia area, the Planning

Commission proposed the purchase of a corridor of land to connect the two parcels of land. Once this was done (at a cost of \$60,000 for the 5.4 acres involved) and an exchange of leases, required because of the separate ownership of parts of the combined property, was effected by the joint committee of the two departments, the project could proceed. Originally, the junior high was to be built in 1952, but part of the consolidation plan was that the building program would be moved up, and as a result the junior high was completed and occupied in 1952.

Site use was more than usually important in the basic plan because of the various elements to be considered and because of the dual use of the site. Recognition of 34th Avenue West as the main





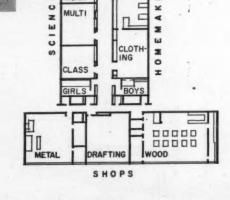


approach was logical; so was the location of the academic wing away from the noisy elements streets, playfield, and gym. Segregation of gym, auditorium-lunchroom and music and choral wings was indicated as a means of containing fireproof elements within themselves.

The structure is unhesitatingly direct, the special demands — for acoustics, lighting, ventilation determining the frame within which are set the various departments. Framing materials are steel and wood; filler walls are surfaced with brick and asbestos cement board.

Color use is equally direct and logical, and is aimed at esthetic satisfaction as well. Structural concrete is deep grey-blue; brick is buff yellow; asbestos cement board is waterproofed but left its natural color. Sash and trim are aluminum.

Total cost of the structure was \$1,794,000, of which the Park Department's share was \$152,000, far less than it would have spent on a field house.



MULTI

WORK

MULTI

Park Department has separate entrance for access to its social rooms and offices, and also for direct access to the gym. Additional entrance to gym serves playfield (see plot plan, left). Auditorium is used by community as well as school and was located for easy access from street. Like many such rooms, its use must be dual: during noon hour it serves as lunchroom, with cafeteria service from counters off kitchen



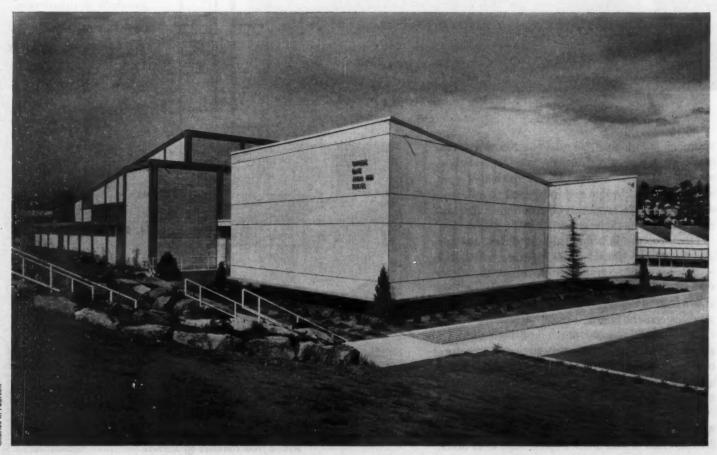


2

3

CATHERINE BLAINE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL—RECREATION PROJECT

1 and 2. Splayed walls and butterfly roof of music building were determined by the acoustical demands of function. Exterior facing of asbestos cement board is waterproofed but otherwise untreated. Rooms for music are surfaced with acoustic tile to minimize sound transmission and with birch plywood to keep rooms "alive" 3. Gym is larger than junior high standard or city's field house gyms (90 by 120 in contrast to standard 90 by 104 or field house 60 by 120) and is divided by folding partition for boys' and girls' use



rine P. Panrenn





5

- **4.** Kitchen setups in food laboratory approximate normal home conditions for the preparation and serving of food
- 5. Laboratories for art, homemaking and shop classes are located at end of academic wing for noise isolation. Direct monitor daylighting (see detail, page 103) is supplemented by fluorescent strips in shops
- **6.** Classroom and library daylighting, derived from studies with a test model, is from monitors and is diffused by louvers set at various angles in order to obtain uniformity at all points in the room
- 7. Art unit consists of classroom, right, and adjacent work and multipurpose rooms for other forms of art instruction





7

The Life, The Teaching and The Architecture of Matthew Nowicki

By Lewis Mumford

Part II

MATTHEW NOWICKI AS AN EDUCATOR

Diagrammatic outline of Nowicki's proposed curricula for architectural education at North Carolina State College

Study Periods			ORGANIZAT	ION OF STUDIES			
							Elective
			And the state of t				American or English Literature; Or Advanced Military Elective
3	Designation of the second of t		Description Descr				Modern Language; Or Advanced Military
2			Construction of the constr				Military Science Sport Activities
							English Composition Military Science Fundamental Activities Hygiene
CHAIRS	Landscape Design	Architectural Design		Description of the second of t	Humanities and Mistory	City Pleming	Unreliated Subjects

MATTHEW NOWICKI, the architect whose Arena already stands forth as one of the monuments of modern form in America, had just reached the age of thirty-five when he came to America. His education, his apprenticeship in architecture, his ordeal as a Polish citizen under the Nazi occupation and its Russian successor, were now behind him. He stood at that Dantean midpoint where the energies are at highest level and the human shape, spiritually even more than physically, has taken form. More than six feet tall, with a long face whose slightly rounded outline contrasted with the firm, lean lines of his body, usually dressed in light gray tweeds, he was a man to attract attention. Gay, affable, scrupulously polite to the point of formality, he was at home in every kind of society. Without rigorous discipline, the affability might have been too indulgent, the sensitiveness might have been too fragile or painful, the politeness might have sacrificed truth to sociability; but in fact, none of these things happened, for an underlying gravity of purpose and an immense capacity for work kept every part of his being focused on archi-

Nowicki was as far as possible away from the Renaissance ideal of the dilletante, the gifted amateur too enamored of balance to give his last ounce of energy to any specialized profession. But the fact was that

"Perhaps the very essence of Nowicki's contribution as an architect lay in the fact that he began and ended with the human being to whose purposes he gave structural order and symbolic expression."

Nowicki achieved balance by a reversed process: so concentrated was he on the problems of architecture and city planning, so central was this interest, that it rayed out into every other department of life and brought every other human need or aptitude intuitively to bear on it. In that sense he would describe architecture as "a way of life more than a profession."

No matter where one might begin in conversation, I cannot remember half an hour in his company when the talk did not go back to architecture: yet what always impressed one, was not so much the wealth of architectural perceptions and ideas, as the humanity that accompanied them. No one could have demanded higher standards of work from his students: following his example they would habitually work far into the night, at some sacrifice of sleep and perhaps health; but what he asked from them he demanded of himself, and the impression that he left on them was not of hardness and rigor and discipline, but of his quick, warm responses as a human being.

This tension of opposites, this alternation of expression and inhibition, of releasing passion and restraining intellect, is, I am sure, one of the stigmata of genius; and Nowicki showed it in the highest degree, and was sufficiently conscious of its meaning to give that tension and interplay a place in his educational philosophy.

With lack of form in every sense — lack of moral standards, lack of taste, lack of intellectual backbone, lack of a sense of the occasion — he was impatient to the point of contempt. He had no use for the bohemianism that masquerades as freedom, for the puerile self-indulgence that equates the bizarre with the original. Finally, the quality that pervades all one's impressions and memories of Nowicki is the quality of a deep joy, a joy in work, a joy in action, a joy in thought, a joy in friendship.

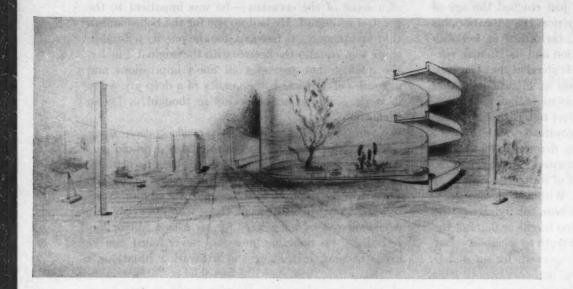
Nowicki's almost compulsive concentration upon work, even in a plane or on a hospital bed, would perhaps have been disturbing if it had not been perpetually accompanied by this inner joy, and relieved by the warmth of his response to the people around him. None rejected that warmth except those who enviously felt overshadowed by his genius; for, as Albert Mayer has recorded, "his bubbling humanity never failed him in even the most distressing and frustrating situations." At thirty-five, then, Nowicki had achieved a rare union of talent and character. He was ready at last for a rounded lifetime of work; and in five short years he indicated in outline what that lifetime might have brought forth.

The New Teacher and The New Curriculum

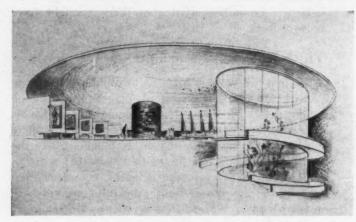
These first few years in America, so important in giving Nowicki afresh the feel of his adopted country, had one serious defect: they gave him no chance to practice his art on his own. This did not prevent him in his spare moments from designing imaginary buildings, like the charming little church (herewith illustrated) with its roof set on two mushroom columns, completely detached from the outside walls. Nor did it prevent him, in the winter of 1947-48 from serving as visiting critic in Pratt Institute. By this time the Communist coup in Poland had revealed to him the impossibility of going back to his native country; and since the era of organized suspicion and inquisitorial demoralization had only begun to darken the American horizon, he was attracted without reserve by the old and seemingly solid virtues of our country: its democratic manners, its social egalitarianism, its respect for human variety, its spirit of adventure. The decision to apply for American cit-

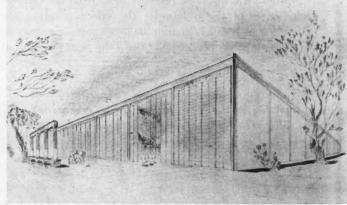
A brochure for School of Design, North Carolina State College; text and format by Mr. and Mrs. Nowicki





Some heretofore unpublished drawings by Nowicki for a State Museum for North Carolina (this project was held in abeyance and probably will not be built). One problem was to design a museum that would not clash with the Capitol (by Ithiel Towne), which would indeed leave the capitol as the dominant structure. Accordingly the facade was designed as an unbroken mass





izenship coincided with his call to the School of Design at North Carolina State College in Raleigh: a happy stroke of Dean Henry Kamphoefner's, then in the act of renovating a sadly run-down institution. In the two brief years he spent there, beginning September 1948 — all that remained of his life — he made a powerful impression upon his students and upon the people of Raleigh, and was rising on a floodtide of varied architectural activity. With his architectural work, during this period — work that ranged from Brandeis University to Chandigarh — I shall deal in another article.

Here I propose to examine Nowicki's contribution as teacher; for, though his ideas never fully prevailed at the School of Design, the proposals he made for a new curriculum there go far toward stating the problems of architectural education today. In one sense, they complete the revolution that has been taking place; but in another, they offer constructive proposals for overcoming the weaknesses that have disclosed themselves, and restoring, in a new form, some of the elements that had proved their value in the past.

Architecture, for Matthew Nowicki, must itself be taken as Plato described it - as a pedagogical art. "The architect," he observed, "is continuously instructing others by means of his words or designs how to create architecture . . . An architect must be an interpreter and promoter of new ideas beneficial to the life of men," and in this process, he emphasized, the client had a part to play hardly less important than that of the architect; indeed, he sometimes went so far as to say that no great work of architecture was ever created without a great client. This meant that the architect, though a teacher, also must be capable of learning: "the humility of the truly great must be part of his professional ethics," and even if Nowicki made tolerant exceptions for wayward genius, he kept that ideal for himself. This does not mean, it goes without saying, that Nowicki had anything but impatience for those callow bumptious clients - there was one such official at Chapel Hill — who approach the architect with their own drawings of the desired building and ask him, as their grandfathers might have asked a menial servant,





The now-famous Arena at the North Carolina State Fair, done in association with WilliamHenley Deitrick

merely to add the practical details. Nor did it mean that he abdicated the responsibilities of leadership in favor of some pseudodemocratic solution by "compromise in committee" or by majority vote. On matters of taste, judgment, creative insight, he exercized no Pecksniffian humility; he knew that his own professional qualifications demanded the full respect of his clients, as surely as their human needs and preferences in turn demanded his own acceptance.

Nowicki's approach to this fundamental matter, the relation of architecture to the client and the community, comes out very well in his attitude toward one of North Carolina's cherished monuments, the excellent Capitol designed by Ithiel Towne. In association with William Henley Deitrick, he was given the task of designing a monumental state museum, to be placed within the general ambit of the capitol grounds. Knowing that the people of North Carolina would want, if possible, to keep the Capitol a dominating structure that would set the tone for the neighborhood, he conceived the façade of the museum in scale with the State

House, and in stone. And since the new structure could not, as a modern building, honestly keep to the classic system of fenestration, he designed the wall as an unbroken mass of stone, and relied on artificial lighting and ventilation to serve the building's uses. Respect for the client did not demand that he should design a shamclassic structure; but respect for modern principles of design did not demand, either, that he distract attention from the central monument by great expanses of glass or by a surface treatment in violent contrast in form or texture to the beloved building. That kind of understanding won friends both for modern architecture and for the School of Design, during those early years when the principles of contemporary form were as yet neither understood nor accepted by any large number of people in the South.

In conceiving the role of the School of Design, Nowicki had two large but related ends in view: the introduction of humanism and regionalism into the architectural curriculum, to counterbalance the detached and impersonal requirements of the scientific and technical approach, even when interpreted with esthetic sensitiveness by a Le Corbusier of a Mies van der Rohe. In outlining the new curriculum, he put first and foremost:

"Man -

The creator and the final reason for human creation

"The unchanging module of scale and proportion in

"As unchanging since the beginning of his race as are his emotions, instincts, and basic needs, and

"Man -

"The promotor of constant change, different in every century, decade and year, reflecting the varying ways of his individual and social life in the ever-changing forms of his creation."

Next to man — and note that this reverses the order in which Frank Lloyd Wright has cast the processes of architecture — comes

"Nature -

"The source and the medium of creation — demanding subordination and granting freedom of its ex-

"The birthplace of all structure

"An unchanging message for constantly changing interpretation

and finally

"Time -

"The yardstick of human memory and the module of

"The bridge to the beneficial experience accumulated by the generations."

With these postulates as a basis, Nowicki goes on to point out that "the concept of organizing life through the mechanical and technical control of its environment, the School considers as no longer sufficient for the growing maturity of our period." And "as maturity differs from the days of early youth, providing a new set of sometimes unexpected values, so have we changed many of our concepts" in the field of architecture . . . "The study of the well-being of contemporary man, which has been introduced into the language of architecture continues to be the inspiration for our work but this time the quality of this well-being is differently analyzed. It is no longer 'the machine to live in' that stirs our imagination. It is the eternal feeling of a shelter to which we subordinate our creative ideas. It seems to us that as much as every architecture is and has always been art of an abstract form, with hardly a formal precedent in nature, so its allegiance to nature has been and still might be expressed through the use of a symbol. The school feels that those symbolic values were underestimated by the philosophy of the passing period, and the conscious revival of their importance, in the new form to be created, is aimed at in the educational program of the school. . . . As much as the mechanized concept of values has been the outcome of the mechanized life of a metropolis, so the coming chapter of our culture might be inspired by the regional approach to life."

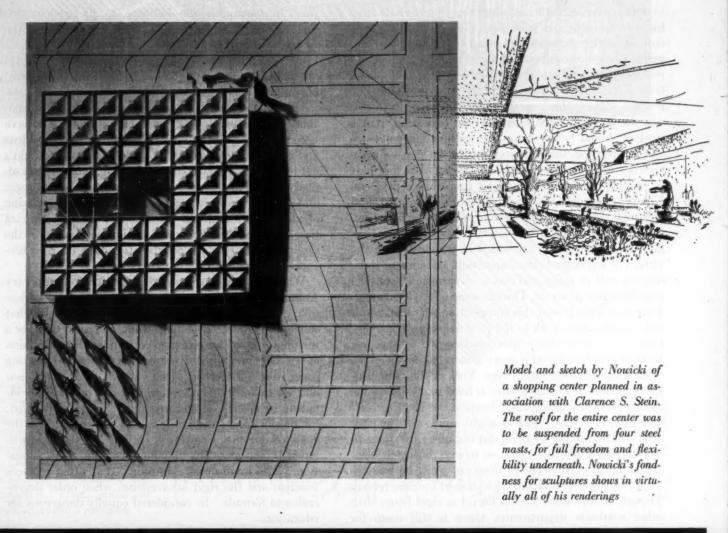
To do justice to the variety and fullness of human needs, Nowicki proposed to unite architecture, land-

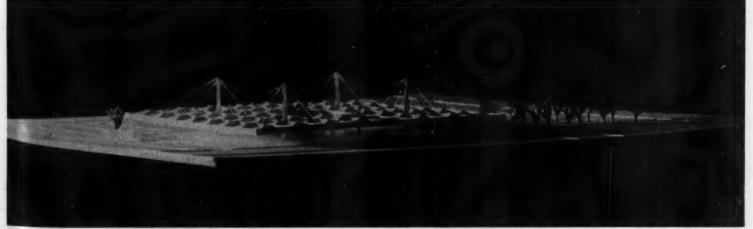
scape architecture, and city planning - and in due time all the other related arts of design — into a "single frame for the changing picture of the life of man." This led him to propose a fourfold division of the curriculum: a chair of design, a chair of structures and technical subjects, a chair of descriptive drawing, and a chair of humanities, history and regional studies. In that curriculum the chair of design would have the task of ideological synthesis and practical integration. "In terms of philosophy, it tends to impress the student with the humanistic approach to all problems of his profession. Even the elements of form such as scale and proportion extend their further significance into the field of professional ethics. Composition defined as the sense of order in space and life is integrated in the design problem. A habit of methodical thinking is formed."

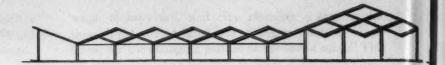
At a time when most architectural schools, in their abandonment of older academic models, begrudge the time needed for even architectural history, Nowicki's proposals for the chair of humanities are particularly significant. "Starting with a course on contemporary civilization," he observed, "it develops into a course on contemporary science. Physics, biology, chemistry are studied here, not from their technical but for their humanistic value as the basic components of our period. The history of the development of human thought in each of these channels is compared here to give the student a broad approach to his profession. Since his professional studies are not related in a strictly technical way to physics, biology and chemistry, it was considered as more advisable to approach these subjects in the chair of humanities, emphasizing the basic laws involved in their intellectual structure rather than the purely technical formulas."

Similarly, it is through history that Nowicki proposed to deal with the organized landscape, from the garden outward into the region, in order to give the student insight into the human meaning of these transformations. Architectural form he likewise approached in the same fashion, as itself a document in interpreting the social relationships characteristic of every period: this serves as a preparation for an advanced course in sociology and economics. Was that not characteristic of a teacher who, as one of his students, George Qualls, has observed, "gave the impression of a man intent upon completely describing the character of our civilization in terms of architecture." Finally, in the fifth year, he proposed to invite a distinguished scholar to give a course that would synthesize these various studies, and integrate them into a viable philosophy. Doubtless this capstone of the curriculum was the one that needed most reflection and most experimental effort; but the fact that Nowicki treated it as a coordinate department shows the importance he attached to psychology. It was in the final year, incidentally, that Nowicki proposed to institute a course in city planning, as an integral part of architectural education; but in practice it turned out that there was a place for planning and group design indeed a necessity for it — at an even earlier stage.

Beneath these proposals, which Nowicki had outlined







in detail, were still other assumptions that derived from his own training and education. One of them was the conviction that no one could be an effective professor of architecture without being engaged in active practice or research. Since this might occasionally lead to absences from school that conflicted with the American academic routine, still another premise that went along with this was the belief, derived from his own education, that a student should be encouraged to greater independence and self-help; so that his work would not depend upon the constant overseership of his professor. The first part of his program had the active cooperation of Dean Kamphoefner, who, in effect, seeded this barren ground with able young practitioners of modern architecture, and, by lending one of his faculty to the State as a oneman reviewing board, succeeded in demonstrating the virtues of a non-traditional approach, in terms of economy as well as unity and order, in carrying through a great building program. Though some of the local architects may have feared this competition, the final result was to bring more work to the local members of the profession since their clients were less tempted to step over their heads to bring in a more glamorous name often only a name - from New York or Chicago. But freedom from academic routine is hard to mesh into the cogwheels of administration. Despite the Dean's tolerance, the fact that Nowicki might work with his students till two in the morning did not offset his unreadiness to punch the time clock, so to say, during the academic week, even if the professional work he was engaged in greatly enriched the student on his return. Though architectural schools keep less rigid hours than other academic departments, there is still room for greater flexibility here to free both teacher and student, if Nowicki's premises are worth building upon.

The best of curricula, worked out on paper, is still only a half-formed thing. Before it can come to life it needs the assistance of a group of teachers who understand and sympathize with its main aims; and then it needs further working out detail by detail in each cooperating course, shaped and re-shaped in the act of teaching, tested out by the effects it produces — or fails to produce — on the student. This is a long and difficult process even if there is no current of opposition, no effort to overlay the plan with a radically different set of interests and purposes. After five years, one can perhaps make further decisions as to what courses must be dropped or taught differently for lack of suitable teachers; what courses are out of harmony with the equipment and training and purposes of the students; and what courses promise with whatever further modification, to succeed.

In music, the notes do not give one the composer's form without an able player, and the player indeed

plays in vain unless the audience, by its participation and response, completes the effort. So in teaching. In the form outlined in the first new catalog of the School, the vision and interpretation were Nowicki's own: they did not yet represent the philosophy of the component members of his department. With sufficient time for experiment, for persuasion, and for bringing in more sympathetic colleagues, Nowicki's new curriculum might have become a reality. The professor who understood his ideas and purposes most intimately succeeded with Nowicki's aid in shaping a new course in basic design that has already begun to serve as a model in other institutions; and so, by friendly intercourse and a continued sharing of ideas Nowicki might have hoped, in the course of time, to infuse the School of Design with some of the discipline and the love of adventure that his own lifeexperience and education had given him.

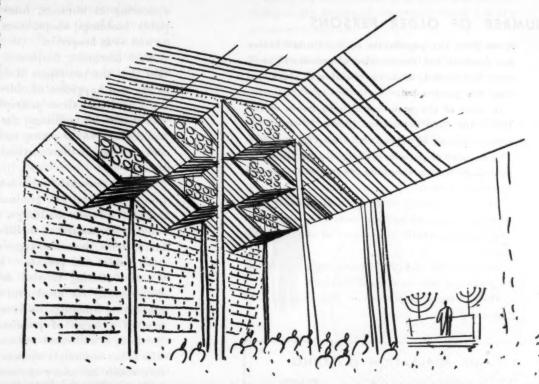
What was perhaps most difficult for contemporary Americans to accept in Nowicki's architectural philosophy, as expressed in this curriculum, is precisely what was most characteristic in his work, and most vital for a rehabilitation of our civic and educational life: the union of law and order with adventure and freedom. Repeating some words of Herbert Read's to the effect that "law and art are forces of culture, which unite men as individuals in independence and freedom," Nowicki observed: "Independence, freedom, law, and art seem to be the goals of our life. Creating a climate for their growth might be considered as the aim of contemporary education." The intellectual confusion "that often replaces freedom and the rigid academicism when order degenerates to formula" he considered equally dangerous for education.

For Nowicki discipline, "self-consciousness, law and order" are the supplements we need to freedom and experiment. This dynamic union of opposites in method was similar to his bringing together of the technologies and the humanities, of the regional and the universal elements, in projecting the goals of architecture. In his own work this reconciliation and union, this productive marriage, had, in fact, already taken place. To Nowicki it was clear that the romantic and the classic, the dionysian and the apollonian, the experimental and the historic are the permanent components of anything that can be called civilization, or high creative achievement. Once that perception becomes general, a new curriculum on the lines that Nowicki proposed will, perhaps, with whatever modifications experience and practice may bring with it, become the foundation for architectural education. Since it was, in effect, the translation into more general pedagogical terms of his own education, enriched by his own growth as a man and his own experience as an architect, it had a special merit: it had already produced one outstanding student.



Nowicki's interest in structural ideas and forms produced a wide variety of designs, many of them complicated and daring. One of the simpler schemes was this design for a synagogue

Perhaps an important element in his structural innovations was daring. Nowhere is that quality so apparent as in this scheme for a shopping center for Columbus Circle, New York, a great doughnut set up above the traffic at a busy intersection, where pedestrians would appreciate a new route





BUILDINGS FOR

THE FACTS OF THE MATTER

Compiled by GEORGE CLINE SMITH, assistant vice-president and economist, F. W. Dodge Corp. Source: Fact Book on Aging, Federal Security Agency

NUMBER OF OLDER PERSONS

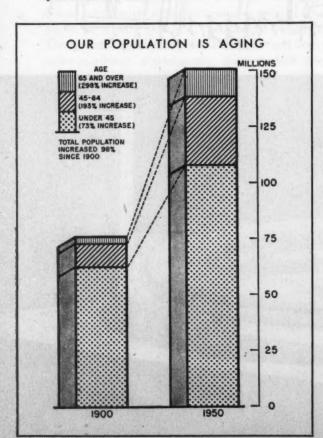
Since 1900, the population of the United States has doubled, but the number of persons 45 to 64 years has tripled, while the number 65 years and older has quadrupled.

In spite of the pronounced baby boom of the 1940's, the child population (under 10 years) increased by only 63 per cent between 1900 and 1950. The number of persons over 65, during the same period, grew by a whopping 298 per cent — nearly five times as fast.

There are (early 1952) 13 million men and women 65 years of age and over. This number is increasing currently at the rate of about 400,000 a year.

Between 1940 and 1950 the country's population 65 years and over went up 36 per cent.

One in every 12 persons in the country is 65 years and over.



ARCHITECTS are going to be focusing their attention increasingly on the special problems of older people. The 65-plus age group is rapidly growing, and recognition of this social fact will affect building design in many respects, whether the design contemplates a building to house old people or merely a normal house or apartment building. Or any other kind of building, for that matter, for more and more older people will be appearing in libraries, museums, theaters, churches, public buildings, shops, even in schools and factories, as well as in hospitals.

With increasing frequency one hears the generalization that the principles of design for the comfort and safety and happiness of older people should be formulated, and that those principles should then be applied to virtually all buildings; the resulting measures would be beneficial to the young and healthy as well as the old and decrepit. Is there anybody who really likes to climb stairs?

What is currently important is the spreading recognition of the situation, gradually amounting to effective demand for new buildings, at one end of the scale, ranging downward to modification of design, in many minor items, in normal types of buildings. Many groups, both public and private — including the President — are contributing to this demand, whether they are documenting the need with statistics or actually commissioning buildings to house old people. This article, first of a series of presentations in Architectural Record, is addressed to broader outlines of a problem which has seemingly endless ramifications. A problem, too, which has many statistical pitfalls and much misunderstanding. A problem certainly, which will assert itself at the drawing board.

New Buildings for the Aged

Despite the unpleasant associations of the term "old people's home," the need for some such is ever more apparent. It should certainly be true that a powerful and prosperous nation can arrange better accommodations and environment than in the past. But the most positive statistic is that an increasing proportion of people survive to enter the 65-plus group. Another fact is that older people are increasingly a displaced group—displaced from job and from family—and therefore need housing. They also need interests and friendship. And maybe rehabilitation and employment. And, sooner or later, medical care.

Building programs for the older group are widely varied, and no doubt will continue to differ. For housing programs spring from a wide variety of organizations — from local government to charity groups of one kind or

THE AGED

By EMERSON GOBLE

another, religious organizations, lodges, labor unions, veterans' groups and so on. The factor of fund sources is important to housing programs, and each organized group tends to develop different methods of taking care of their own. There are also, of course, proprietary nursing homes, and a great variety of hotel or club accommodations catering to old people with some means.

Probably all such diverse types of accommodations will be built in increasing numbers, as the old-age group presses for attention. The fact is that, in spite of new governmental interest in the old-age group, there is no unified program; housing will continue to be provided by many different types of organization.

Building programs will also be accompanied by a good deal of academic debate as to how old folks should be housed, and we may expect new studies of environmental requirements, activities, medical care, rehabilitation, occupational therapy, psychology, sociology. All of this ahead of, or along with, study of architectural and building matters.

The debate really starts with the question of whether old people are best cared for in the home, rather than something institutional. There is a considerable body of opinion that holds to the idea that old people are a family responsibility, as in the past, and that for the majority of them the home is the answer. On economic grounds the argument probably finds its strongest point; if, as figures seem to indicate, 80 per cent of people over 65 cannot afford to maintain their own households, the obvious step is to move them in with their children's families. On human grounds this solution still has some support, in that the old folks cling to their families, are frequently useful and happy with them. To cut them off brings problems.

As everybody knows, however, three generations under one roof bring a host of other problems, and each generation is called on to work pretty hard at adjustments. Perhaps old people, generally speaking, are happiest with people of like age and interests.

In any case, psychological aspects may soon disappear in more serious problems of health and required care. With private living housing accommodations ever getting smaller, with more mothers working, it frequently becomes a simple impossibility to care for the older generation. Many organizations, including government, push the view that nursing care in the home should be provided to keep the old person with his family as long as possible. Indeed, a concept strongly held is that many of the problems of old people — both psychological and physical — will yield to scientific rehabilitation efforts, and that a larger proportion than commonly realized can, with this attention, be kept active and

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

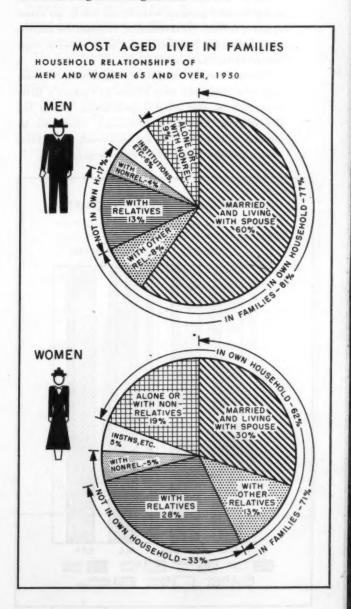
Of the 13 million persons 65 years and over in the United States at the end of 1951:

Nine million, or 7 in 10, lived in their own households, of whom all but nearly 2 million had a wife, husband or some other relative living with them.

About 2¾ million others, or about 2 in 10, were living in the homes of relatives; 3 out of 4 in this group were women.

A little over half a million were roomers or boarders in families not related to them.

A little over 700,000 were living in institutions, hotels or large rooming houses.



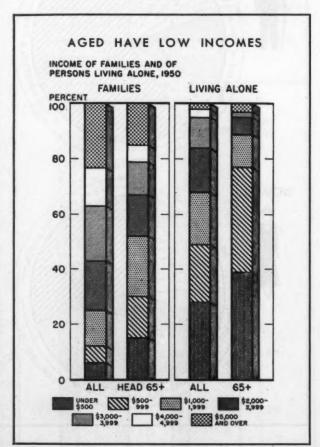
FINANCIAL STATUS

In 1950 forty-three per cent of the families headed by a person 65 years of age or over had a cash income of less than \$1,500. Thirty per cent had under \$1,000. Fifteen per cent had less than \$500.

In the same year, more than three-fourths of all persons 65 years and over living alone or with nonrelatives had a cash income of less than \$1,000. Nearly 40 per cent had less than \$500.

At the end of 1951, less than 1 in every 3 persons 65 years and over was receiving income from employment either as an earner or the wife of an earner. About 1 in 4 was in receipt of old-age and survivors' insurance benefits; another 8 per cent were getting benefits from the special retirement systems for railroad and government workers or from the veterans' program. One person in every 5 was an old-age assistance. Between 2 and 3 in every 10 aged persons were living solely on other types of income (investments, commercial annuities, industrial pensions, etc.) or were being supported completely by relatives.

Nearly 2 out of 3 families with a head 65 years and over own their own homes as against a little over half in the general population. Total indebtedness, including mortgage, tends to be smaller in families with an aged head, while total assets and net worth tend to be larger.



happy and in a measure self-supporting. That, moreover, this is the kindest attention that can be given them.

In spite of all the theorizing, however, it is still true that the number of old people requiring separate housing is ever growing. In building for them, nevertheless, the activity theory is still important. In other words, good housing for the aged, with cheerful environment conducive to activity, is a modern need. Maybe a sort of old folks' club, for the displaced older person who has many healthful years ahead, provided he can be kept occupied. It might be a downtown type of building, designed for old people's needs and desires, from which he can walk to work. Presumably this sort of building would be for those able to pay fairly well, though one can visualize an eleemosynary institution working on this general idea also.

One of the generalizations about older ones, by the way, is that they rarely want the quiet country-side; they don't like the thought that they are just to pick daisies. They want to participate as much as possible; they want new activities. One might go on to guess that they don't insist on colonial architecture or Victorian trappings, either, that they might "go for" modern architecture.

The safest generalization, however, would be that generalization is dangerous. Older people cannot be thought of as any set group, to be analyzed and ticketed, then banished to standard arrangements or accommodations.

One unfortunate generalization that seems necessary, nevertheless, is that sooner or later medical care enters into their needs. Many groups, again both private and public, assert the view that homes for the aged should have definite relationship to good medical facilities. Perhaps the home should be on a hospital campus, close to facilities, doctors and nurses.

This concept is strong in the new medical program, suggested by President Eisenhower, now before Congress, which proposes that federal funds be earmarked for helping local governments build nursing homes or chronic hospitals. From the point of view of a medical program this suggestion has much to recommend it. A sizable proportion of beds in general hospitals is occupied by chronic or senile patients (pretty much lumped together in this thinking), and these could be housed more economically in domiciliary type buildings associated in some way with the hospital. The federal government's concern is the health of the people as well as their illness, so the President's proposal contemplates health centers, diagnostic clinics, rehabilitation facilities, as well as hospitals (both general and chronic) and nursing homes. All with the thought, of course, of keeping people out of hospitals as well as in them.

While this program is not primarily directed at oldage groups, the philosophy of preventive care operates effectively with old people. Medical care, as proposed for homes for the aged, includes preventive measures and rehabilitation, in both psychiatric and physical matters. Many troubles of the aging, of course, do not yield to such attention, but many of them do. The tragedy of insufficient attention is that old people deteriorate rapidly when they decide they are losing their grip, whether it is medical attention they need or merely

Old People in All Buildings

activity.

The phenomenal increases in the number of 65-plus persons indicates that their influence will be increasingly felt in building programs of all kinds. Enlightened attention to their welfare will tend to keep older people in active circulation, no matter how they are housed. Surely it is an old-fashioned notion that old people stay home in the rocking chair; they will want to travel, to shop, to "eat out," to participate in virtually all manner of amusements and leisure activities. They will be active in civic programs and uplift movements. Needless to say, buildings thoughtfully designed for their needs will facilitate their participation.

Fortunately the special requirements are not complicated or expensive. The architect need only recognize a few general facts and most of the necessary measures will be obvious. Moreover, most of those measures will be conducive to good design for any age group.

The slow decline of biological and psychological functions of older people points to some extra attention to safety, energy conservation and comfort. There is, in addition, a special premium on those somewhat more subjective factors: the positive feelings of warmth and security, of stimulation at the right time, or repose at other times, and the reduction of fatigues caused by "glare, flare and blare." A considerable volume of literature is already available, and individual items will be presented in later studies in Architectural Record.

The rather apparent infirmities of older persons point toward a great many things that can be done for their convenience and pleasure, all working toward more comfortable living, easier housekeeping, more pleasant environment generally. Some of the possibilities and problems have already been researched in considerable detail and there are some surprises in the findings.

Suffice it to say here that the special problems of the older-age group have occasioned a great deal of research into environmental factors which are really normal to architectural practice. In other words, study of the needs of old folks has sharpened the attention to details of planning. It is gradually forcing an improvement in standards of safety in buildings, a closer inspection of normal tolerances in lighting and mechanical systems, a new evaluation of a hundred common assumptions. All of which promises to enrich the literature of architecture, and to improve the buildings in which all people, old and young alike, live happily ever afterward.

EMPLOYMENT

The proportion of men 65 years and over in the labor force declined from 68 per cent in 1890 to 41 per cent in 1952. Few changes have taken place, on the other hand, in the relative number of men 45-65 years in the labor force, while the labor force participation rates of older women have gone up.

ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

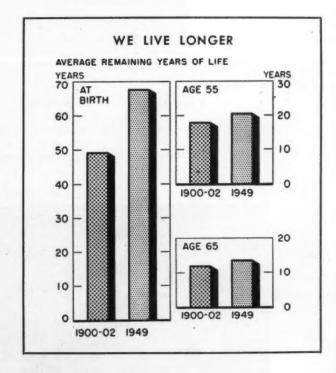
Coupled with a parallel increase in longevity, the drop in work opportunities for older workers has made for a larger span of years in retirement. Between 1900 and 1940 the expected years in retirement for a man of 40 increased from 3 to 6 years.

HEALTH

Life expectancy at birth increased from 49 to 68 years between 1901 and 1949. The biggest improvement has occurred in the early years of life and becomes progressively smaller in the later years.

On a given day, 14 in every 100 persons 65 years and over are unable to perform their regular duties because of disability, as compared with 5 per 100 in the general population.

Most elderly persons cannot finance adequate medical care without outside help. In 1950 only 1 out of 4 had hospitalization insurance.

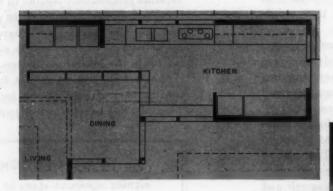


ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

Design Details Materials Equipment

PLANNING THE OPEN KITCHEN

TODAY'S HOUSEWIFE may want to see what is going on while she gets dinner, but she also wants a well-defined work area and a certain amount of privacy. Her kitchen must be pleasant to look at, too - particularly that portion of it which can be seen from the dining or living room. The seven kitchens shown here, ranging from the almost-enclosed to the completely open, suggest various ways of meeting the problem.



architect: Aaron Resnick

owners: Mr. and Mrs. Al Liss

location: Middletown, New York



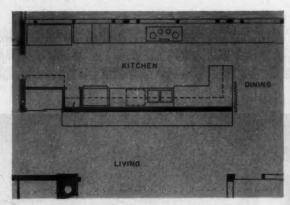


Built-in cabinets keep store and sink out of sight, bul most of kitchen is open to both dining and living rooms. Hinged shelf at dining entrance increases serving area and doubles as traffic barrier when needed

architects: George Fred Keck and William Keck

owners: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Gordon

location: Chicago, Illinois

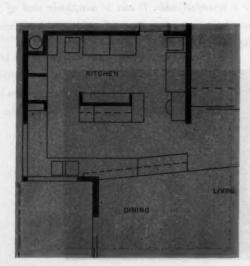


architects Gordon Ingraligar

This kitchen cannot be seen from living room although opening to It through dining area. Counter under windows projects into dining room to form buffet. Breakfast bar at end of work area avoids traffic problems without sacrificing serving convenience



Kitchen and laundry are combined here in one large area wholly open on living-dining room side. Space is divided by a central "island" formed by range and cabinets. Breakfast bar doubles as serving counter and also closes in kitchen and laundry area



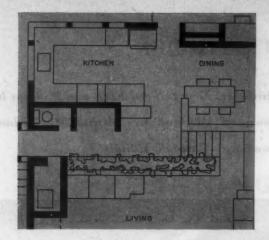


obert C. Cleveland

architect: Chalfant Head

owners: Mr. and Mrs. Fred G. Bryce

location: Fillmore, California



architect: Gordon Ingraham

owners: Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Andersen

location: Cascade, Colorado

Kilchen and dining area here are several steps up from living room. Placement of steps and solid railing form natural dining bay off main kilchen axis. Serving counter is handily next to kilchen range

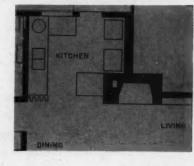




architect: John Hancock Callender

owners: Mr. and Mrs. V. Lada-Mocarski

location: Westchester County, New York





This compact little kitchen includes not only the house heating unit but space for a breakfast table. It can be completely shut off from the living room by an accordion door painted to match kitchen and blend with the living room



ARCHITECTURAL INTERIORS

Design. Details Materials Equipment

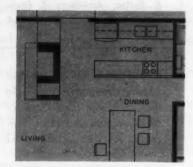
architect: Bernard Kessler

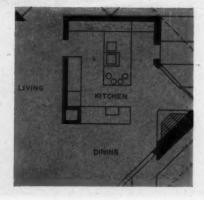
owners: Dr. and Mrs. Curtis M. Flory

location: Lake George, New York

In the average weekend or vacation house, informality is the rule and a kitchen such as this is adequate. A stove, storage and work unit forms the divider between kitchen and dining-living room; supply shelves are open, cabinet space is held to an absolute minimum







This kitchen is part of large glass-enclosed living and dining area. Built-in buffet at one end is of tropical hardwood, has hinged extension to provide additional seating space, and includes checkerboard inlaid in white wood. Barbecue adjoins work area

architects: Sumner Spaulding - John Rex

owners: Mr. and Mrs. Arch Ekdale

location: San Pedro, California



BUILDINGS FOR INDUSTRY

THIS SECTION'S CONTENTS:

Research and Testing Laboratories for The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wisc.; Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects & Engineers.....page 144

New Factors Affect Industrial Building Design; an article on the increasing importance of some modern industrial concepts.....page 151

Stanford University Industrial
Tract, Palo Alto, California
.....page 153

Trinity Industrial Park, Dallas, Texas.....page 154

Research and Development Building for Varian Associates, Palo Alto, Calif.; Eric Mendelson, Architect; Michael A. Gallis, Associate....page 156

Plant for Consolidated Cigar Corporation of Puerto Rico, Caguas, P. R.; Joseph Douglas Weiss, Architect...page 162

Office and Laboratory Center for Radio Corporation of America, Cherry Hill, N. J.; Vincent G. Kling, Architect.page 166

RESEARCH FACILITIES



RESEARCH AND TESTING LABORATORIES

Magney, Tusler & Setter,

Architects & Engineers;

Stowell P. Leach, Partner in Charge

FOR HEAT EXCHANGE

H. Auto anticomerciant commen



THE TRANE CO., LA CROSSE, WISC.

The Trane Co.: President, D. C. Minard; Chairman of the Board, Frank Hood; Vice President and Treasurer, Wayne Hood; Building Committee, R. E. Lucey (Chairman and Vice Pres. in charge of engineering), O. A. Labus, H. C. Rooks, M. W. Miller, A. O. Anderson, E. T. Neubauer, A. G. Moody, R. G. Miner, C. L. Ringquist, J. R. Davis, D. H. Krans (Lab. Director)

In 1950 the Trane Company's research, product development and testing program was ready to burst out of the 10,000 sq ft it occupied in the rear of Trane Plant No. 1. A new laboratory designed for the purpose (in contrast to the converted space then in use), planned comprehensively enough to meet foreseeable needs for 10 years, became a necessity. The company's engineering staff and development committee began programming requirements.

This was not simple. The new laboratory was to be one of the few in the United States devoted principally to the science of heat exchange, which is fundamental to the fields of air-conditioning, heating and ventilating. The company's products are designed for all kinds of buildings - residential, educational, institutional, commercial and industrial — and are made in a complete range of types and sizes. Heat exchange is important to innumerable industrial problems, where some process temperatures are trending higher and higher while others may demand -300 or -350° F. In addition, the company is working on military and Atomic Energy Commission projects such as cooling guided missiles in flight, heat transfer in jet air-craft, and the peacetime application of atomic energy to industrial purposes. At the same time, there are surprising gaps in even the basic data relating to heat exchange, which is a relatively new science.

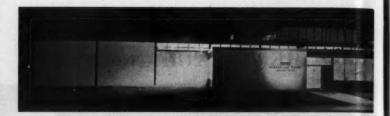
The firm's development committee, which has about a dozen permanent members but to which may be added any official or engineer with a developmental problem, began studying probable needs, scope, projects which expanded facilities would make possible, and the physical facilities themselves. A laboratory building committee was formed, and on Sept. 10, 1951, submitted a preliminary outline proposing a building of about 26,000 sq ft, to be the first unit of a complete new administration group. The company's engineers visited several types of existing laboratories but found little to suit their particular needs. Planning, then, for the functions and equipment currently required, plus modest room for increased activity, and with the proviso that each of the main laboratory sections should be so laid out that its portion of the building could be expanded independently if need be, the building committee eventually determined on 30,000 sq ft plus 5000 sq ft for work on restricted government projects.

At about this time a contract was signed with Magney, Tusler & Setter, Architects and Engineers. Trane provided general requirements for electric, steam, water and sewer services, drawings of major testing equipment and models of laboratory apparatus for layout planning. Their physical requirements included a craneway two stories high, 40 ft wide and 120 ft long, which could also serve for research on projection unit heaters; space for a dozen or more wind tunnels; a sound test chamber; an isolated convector test room; two cold rooms; a model shop; chemistry and metallurgical labs; instrument storage and calibration facilities; office space and record vault.

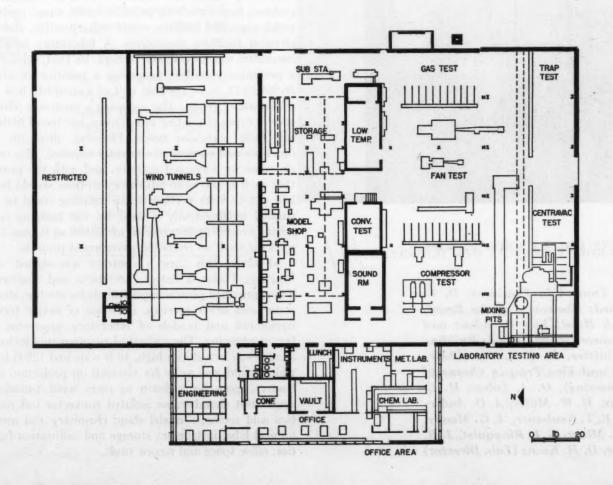


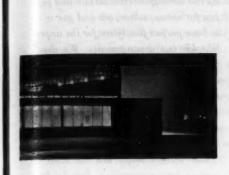
Hedrich-Blessing Studios

Deceptively simple though it now appears, organizing space requirements in the Trane Laboratories was the subject of intensive, long-continuing study. Resolu-

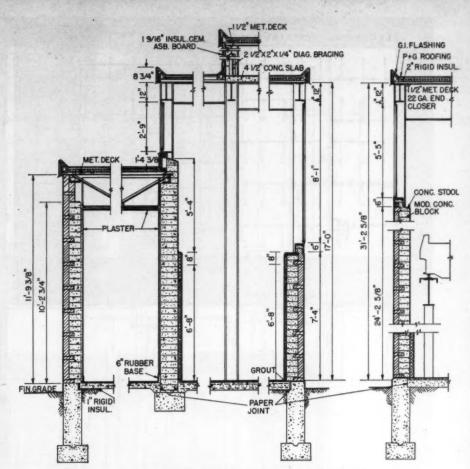


tion of the problems of varying needs and future expansion was division of the plan into parallel segments, each expansible independently at one end should need arise, all served by a common office block at the other end. Over model shop (where products under test can be modified) is a penthouse containing air conditioning equipment for office block; penthouse walls are glazed to admit light to central areas beneath



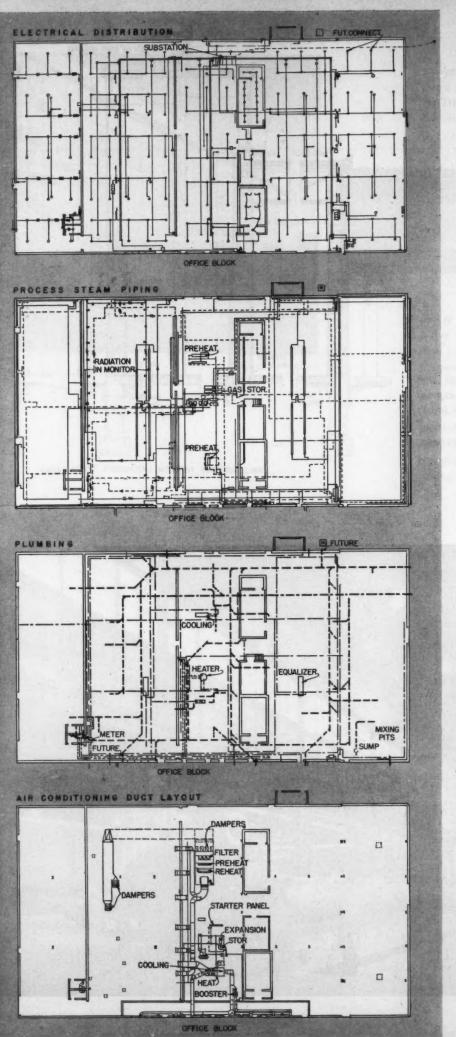


Walls are masonry between steel columns whose flanges are exposed inside and out; this device breaks the masonry into panels small enough to prevent expansion cracks, eliminates expansion joints



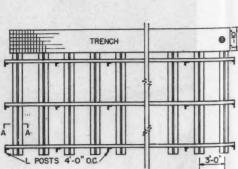
WALL SECTIONS THROUGH LABORATORY TESTING AREA



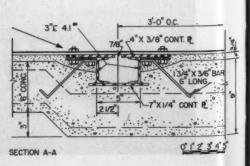


Another difficult problem concerned laboratory services. According to Mr. Lucey, chairman of the company's building committee, "Most important was to arrange electric service and piping for steam, water, air and gas so as to have perfect flexibility for the unpredictable test arrangements. We developed a plan to run loops of piping around each bay, with valved openings every 10 ft for water, steam, air and gas. . . . We followed the same principle by installing loops of bus duct so we can plug into power at any point." These service loops are all sized to permit future extension, bay by bay.





PLAN



Each bay also has trenches for water drainage; coolant and operating water are mixed in floor pits to any temperature desired for re-use. Test machinery required an absolutely level, dense floor. Soil beneath is sandy, partly fill, and so was highly compacted before pouring the slab. Equipment mounts (see detail below), specially detailed, were machined true and set with surveying instruments; they served also as screens for floor finish. Though moderately costly, the mounts are expected to save time and money when test equipment is relocated.

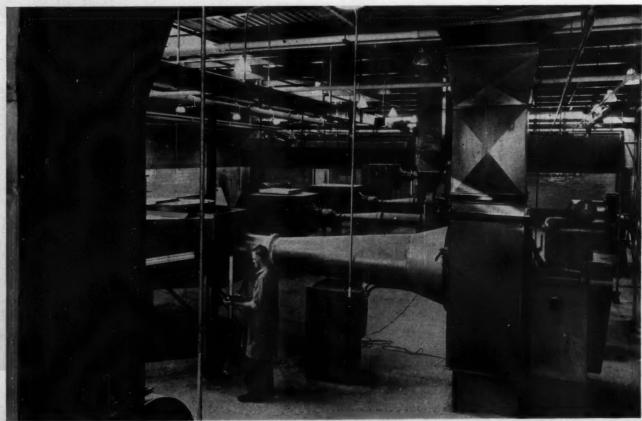


TRANE
LABORATORIES

drich-Riesilno



Left to right: calibrating thermometers; controlled atmosphere furnace (2500° F) for experimental brazing of heat exchangers; double-shelled test room for heating equipment (air at any temperature circulates between shells, produces desired "outdoor" temperature); super-cold room simulates Arctic conditions. Below: Air tunnels for testing fans



on Berg

The laboratories were dedicated late in May of this year, at which time Robert Le Baron, Assistant to the U. S. Secretary of Defense for atomic energy, emphasized in his dedicatory speech the development of peace-time applications for atomic energy. Appropriate architecturally and industrially for such a high purpose, the building is colorfully pleasant and — as far as the nature of its functions permits — atmospherically comfortable. The

A.S.M.E. color code is followed in painting the piping, and from this an entire interior color scheme was evolved. Offices and some lab areas are air conditioned; in large test areas, volume and variability of air movement resulting from tests made air conditioning impracticable. However, some test air is re-used through a ceiling plenum for winter heating. Total cost was approximately \$1,000,000 for the 35,000 sq ft of area



Hedrich-Blessing Studios

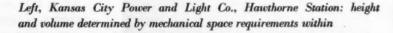


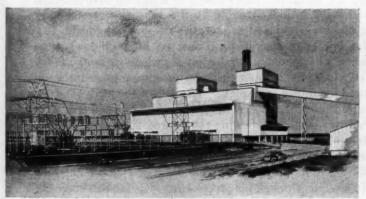
FACTORS AFFECTING INDUSTRIAL BUILDING DESIGN

In April of this year the Society of Industrial Realtors, a division of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, surveyed the national market for industrial buildings and sites. Their findings indicate certain strong owner preferences which show how economic and social pressures can affect industrial building design, and demonstrate a steady demand for good industrial locations coupled with a growing scarcity of prime industrial land. Society members reported on current activity in comparison with that of the previous six months.

The market for industrial sites showed an increased dollar volume of sales and price increases ranging from 10 to 20 per cent for improved land (5 to 25 per cent for unimproved) wherever change was noted, with very few reports of lower volume or costs. As to type of buildings, a continuing heavy demand for one-story buildings existed, with prices and volume of sales stable. On the other hand, multi-story plants were beginning to be a drug on the market, with more offered for sale, fewer buyers, and prices weakening.

These are not direct architectural and engineering design determinants;





Ebasco Services, Inc., Designers



Barancik, Conte & Assoc., Architects; Hedrich-Blessing Photo

Above, Interstate Steel Warehouse and Office; Evanston, Ill.: rigid steel framing for a one-floor plant makes floor beams carry the load

no generality can cover each specific owner's case; but there does appear to be a clear implication that the low, spread-out plant, which requires a generous site found in suburban or rural areas and not within city limits, has proved economically sound. Another significant trend was discovered: more small plants (less than 50,000 sq ft) were being bought than large structures (over 50,000 sq ft) although only a slight change in prices for either was noted; and warehousing was in about equal demand with manufacturing space. These trends have seemed to continue since the survey was made.

Against this background of industrial development the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce held an Institute on Industrial Plant Design early in March. Previously—late in 1953—the National Industrial Zoning Committee (whose membership includes development, planning, transportation, engineering, realty and state governmental agencies in the industrial field) issued a preliminary report on the characteristics



Bert Mills Corp., St. Charles, Ill.; manufacturers of coffee vending machines; plant carefully designed against fire hazard. Paint spray room, above, is sprinklered, has explosion-type windows; is surrounded by firewall

Small plant for Dresser Manufacturing Co. is one story, like Interstate Warehouse on preceding page



of recently built industrial plants in a search for bases for adequate, workable industrial zoning codes. While the Committee's sampling so far is not large enough for accurate evaluation, its tentative findings closely parallel the recommendations independently made at the Los Angeles Institute. On these principal sources, plus comment from informed individuals, the following discussion is based.

Sound Programming Is Essential

The program prepared before an industrial plant — or laboratory or headquarters building - is designed almost always determines the success or failure of the undertaking. What is a good program like? What is the programming process? In essence it is merely a statement of needs; but the needs are so complex that several years may be required to formulate them clearly to relate their numerous categories and sub-categories properly and thus ensure an economical, efficiently functioning, attractive plant. For one thing, architects and engineers belong in the picture early; as early as possible. There are numerous advantages in starting an intimate owner-architect-engineer collaboration as soon as the decision to build becomes definite. The paramount reason is that, since these members of the design professions are trained above all to coordinate the many diverse elements of building programs and structures, which range from petty personal prejudices to the characteristics and behavior of materials and equipment, they can save an owner much precious time which is to say, money. There are all too many instances of misdirected energy, of time wasted by owners on structural matters or space organization, which are the designers' functions. The designers' independent, experienced viewpoint is indispensable at the time that preliminary discussions are undertaken and when tentative decisions are made.

The owner has important, definite functions, too: he specifies what the plant is to produce, the volume of production for which space and facilities are to be provided, the manufacturing or processing procedure, and the probable need for future expansion — all parts of the analysis of the fundamental problem. He provides his architects and engineers with data, and very likely sketches, showing the desired floor pattern, area, facility and process requirements; he determines the need for driveways, rail spurs, parking, employe amenities and environmental control. He provides machine layouts and initiates the study of efficient handling and routing of materials through his proposed process. At this stage the capable architect or engineer says nothing; he listens. Next, equipment suppliers are consulted, individual spaces and clearances begin to be studied, and the designers' work gets under way.

Preliminary studies — whose importance is tremendous because, as the first crystallizations of ideas, they influence all later work - now begin to come from the architect. Ideally, the required spaces are related not only to each other but also to a site's topography, which means that at this time a certain site is being considered (see below). In these early studies appear general layout and land use; flow of operations; approximate dimensions and in general terms the type of expansion; rail, highway or water transportation facilities, parking, etc. These can determine the desirable site size; and in the building itself, column spacing, headroom, location of toilets and other such facilities. The next step is to determine upon a type of construction, the appropriate kinds of materials, extent and nature of mechanical and electrical systems. After this — and everything up to this point, in the ideal case, has been produced by the collaborating owner-architect-engineer team — the final preliminaries should come from the architect, be thoroughly discussed and changed if necessary; and at last the project is ready for working drawings and specifications to start.

Hedrich-Blessing Phot

The Site Influences the Program

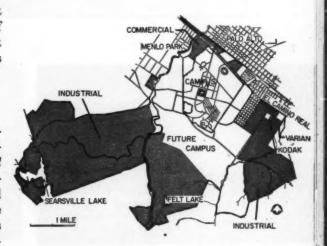
To a larger degree than is apparent the site has a direct influence on the ultimate efficiency of the plant through the effects of site factors on plant design and construction. The architect knows what these are; when full use is made of his abilities he is consulted in site selection. Some of the general determinants of a site's value are: geographic location, proximity of competitors (for one industry it may be good to be among competitors, for another, harmful); sources and availability of raw materials; relation to suppliers of components, accessories, etc.; local climate (prevailing winds, sun heat load, humidity — does the process require dust-free atmosphere? high or low operating temperature?); local power and fuel sources; industrial and fire protection water (domestic water is rarely a problem); sewage and waste disposal possibilities; tax rates; labor force (how much parking will be needed?); transport facilities. After these general factors are considered come the specifics: land contours (existing or easily modified contours may actually simplify solution of traffic, loading dock, or multi-level processing problems); soil strength (affects column spacing, internal plant layout, foundations, height of building); hidden rock, springs or potential flood conditions. All these bear investigation by a reliable engineer, who can also advise on width of land and gradient required for a rail spur; ground water level; frostline; subsidence tendencies.

In comparing an urban with a rural or suburban location, it should be borne in mind that the value of a "central" location is sometimes exaggerated; in regard to the distance labor will have to travel, for instance, time is a more accurate measure of satisfaction than the actual distance in miles. Employe parking for all employes is a must; one cannot get by today with less. Regarding smaller communities, the impact of a plant on local road problems, sewers, schools and the labor market must be considered. The attractive plant creates good will; the ugly one breeds ill feeling. Suburban labor has proved to be more stable than urban.

Automation Affects Design

Automation has been defined as "automatic performance by machine instead of by hand of many production operations simultaneously or in sequence, to reduce human operation and get a better product at lower cost in less time." In a study undertaken by David G. Osborn for the Department of Geography of the University of Chicago, automation was found to affect program requirements (and hence plant design) in definite ways. In a number of instances automation tended to free the process from dependence on a large labor supply. More important was the availability of some semi-skilled labor, with high school education plus 2 years' technical training. Designing the production equipment, its controls and the plant to house them, however, was found to be a more complex problem, and buildings for automatic processes were found to be uniformly smaller in area by from 12 to 94 per cent, with the number of employes reduced by from 13 to 92 per cent. This lessens the requirements for employe facilities (toilets, cafeteria, parking, etc.) substantially. Automation also reduces employe density, or in other words increases the space per employe, by an average of 28 per cent, while increasing output, on the average, some 380 per cent. In terms of building area required, the amount per unit of product was reduced by an average of 59 per cent — automation, then, may cut floor area requirements in half. The lower employe density and smaller building size also change the nature of the impact of a plant on a community's transit system, housing, schools, services, parks, etc., and reduce the required site area. In some instances automatic plants have been built far away from an established "mother" plant to avoid antagonizing an existing labor force.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOP-MENT, Palo Alto, Calif. The last large tract of undeveloped land on the peninsula south of San Francisco is 5500 acres owned by Stanford University. This is a little more than half the original holdings, and under the terms of its grant cannot be sold. Two years ago Stanford started leasing land for residential, commercial and light industrial use, engaging Skidmore, Owings & Merrill as master planners for over-all development. Within this framework a \$15 million shopping center (Welton Becket & Assoc., Archts.-Engrs.) is to be built in the commercial area, a small residential subdivision has been opened, and with less publicity light industry has started to come in. One plant is completed (Varian Associates; Eric Mendelsohn, Michael Gallis, Associated Archts.) and is shown in detail on following pages. Another for Eastman Kodak is almost complete. Stanford favors no special



types of industries, judges each individually, applies stiff restrictions. Plant operation must be clean, quiet, odorless; site must be landscaped; offstreet parking is required; no stacks, water tanks or advertising display are permitted; minimum set-back is 50 ft; Palo Alto zoning ordinance applies; Stanford must approve design. Lot size is not predetermined. A rural, parklike character is being effectively maintained. The master plan is a governing policy rather than a design implemented by precise drawings

Environmental Control

Modification of internal environment to improve working conditions and production is not a new story, although the arguments pro and con a totally controlled atmosphere continue to crop up. In some cases, for instance in the Varian laboratories shown in the following pages, atmospheric control is rendered essential by the nature of the process; in this case the air conditioning equipment exerted strong influence on the roof design, to the extent of forcing the architects to use a form which they might not otherwise have considered. In the Puerto Rican Consolidated Cigar Plant atmospheric requirements were even more stringent. Here raw materials and finished products alike are seriously affected by temperature and humidity; and the machinery is largely automatic, the workers unskilled, emotional and from rural surroundings, the climate violent and public relations important. In addition to the need for air conditioning, these factors resulted in careful design of lighting for the windowless plant, pleasing use of strong color to relieve monotony, and acoustical correction in certain areas, while at the same time they made integration with the site, heavy thermal insulation and provision of recreational and cafeteria facilities imperative. In these and the other examples the full range of requirements is evident.



TRINITY INDUSTRIAL PARK, DALLAS, TEX.; Jacob E. Anderson, Archt. Twenty-five years ago Dallas gained a Levee District, created by building 30-ft levees and a new channel for the Trinity River. On this land Trinity Industrial District was developed as a planned, restricted area served by 3 main-line railroads; it is now a center for motor freight service. In 1950, Trammell Crow, Dallas builder and investor, began development of Trinity Industrial Park on part of the District land. The Park, too, is restricted; devoted to light industries and distribution facilities in what is to become a park-like environment, its leases require landscaping, architect-designed buildings, wide setbacks, homogeneous materials and similarity of scale. Street parking is excluded as far as possible, with parking lots, rail spurs and truck docking for each building. All present buildings have salmon brick walls except the Goodrich building, which has buff tile. Walls are load-bearing brick and lightweight block, roofs rest on steel joists; all buildings are heated, air conditioned, with asphalt or rubber



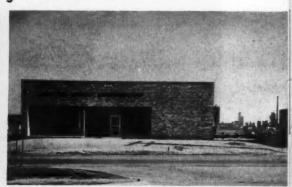
tile floors and acoustical ceilings. Orientation required overhangs to shade southern and western glass (western windows are eliminated where possible); roofs are heavily insulated. Streets are wide, usually depressed (so are tracks), with building floor slabs cast on grade at truck or car dock level - a substantial saving. Photos: bottom air view, entire District; top air view, Trinity Park. Buildings: 1, B. F. Goodrich Warehouse; 2, General Electric X-ray Division and Harris-Seybold Building; 3, Black & Decker; 4, Clampitt Paper Co.; 5, General Cable Corp.













FOR ELECTRONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

VARIAN ASSOCIATES, PALO ALTO, CALIF.



Eric Mendelsohn, Architect
Michael A. Gallis, Associate Architect
Isadore Thompson, Structural Engineer
Clyde Bentley, Mechanical Engineer

Concrete columns stand free of wood walls. Entrance and lobby at center, accounting at right. Soffits, gable ends, columns are white, trim white with brown accents



This building—one of the last to come from the office of Eric Mendelsohn—houses administrative offices and research and development laboratories of Varian Associates, inventors and developers of the klystron tube and other electronic devices. Although most of the company's manufacturing is carried on at its San Carlos, Calif., plant, there is a pilot plant in this Palo Alto site. Three factors dominated design: the impossibility of setting up definite space requirements for a new industry in the fast-changing field of electronics; the unusually large amount of mechanical equipment needed to provide in the laboratory an atmosphere as nearly dust-free as possible; and a limited budget. Site, orientation and the clients' request that the building should not have an industrial character also affected design.

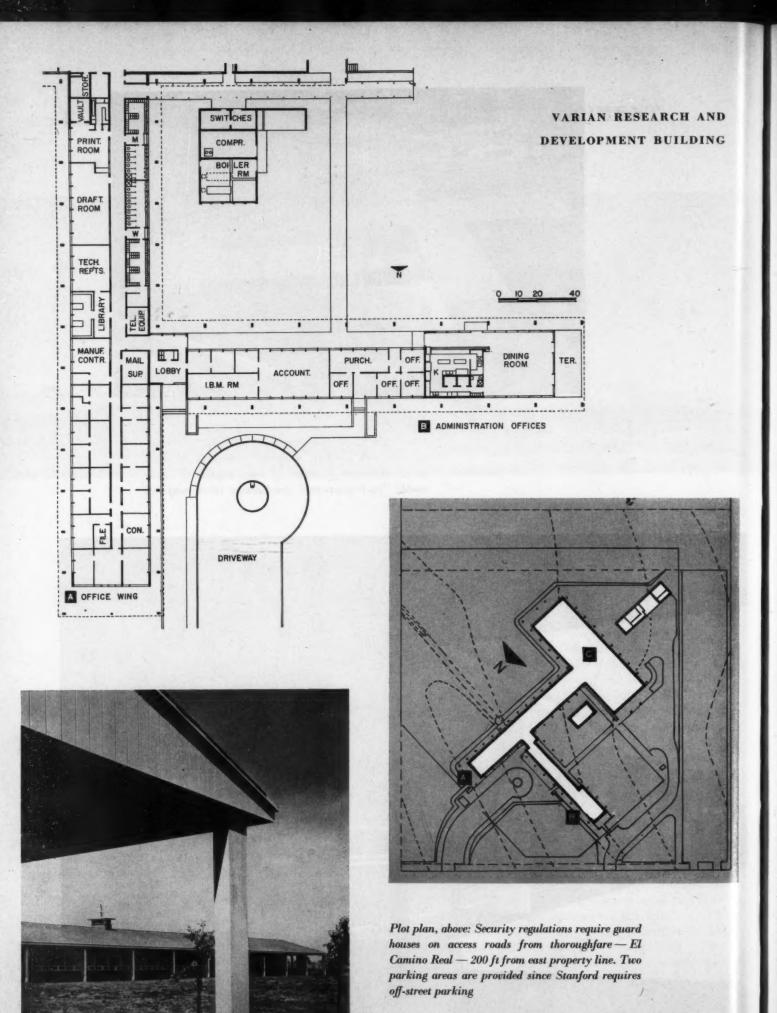
A combination of esthetics and economy resulted from analysis of these factors. Because of the indefinite program, the only solution was to provide enough space for immediate needs in a structure which would permit complete flexibility in arrangement and future expansion. The space beneath the roof and within the peripheral columns is independent of the building's structure. Curtain walls enclose it; movable hung partitions divide it. The budget determined the length of the wings, which could have been longer or shorter by one or more bays without affecting the structure or the overall design. When expansion becomes necessary, it will be no problem structurally.

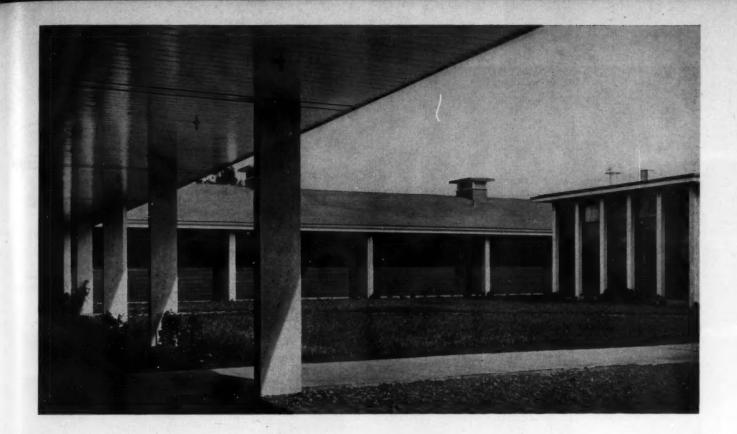
The architectural qualities of serenity and repose—somewhat forgotten in today's stress on dynamics and drama—which the rhythmic pattern of the structural



17-acre site is in New Stanford University light-industry area near campus; university intends to maintain open, semi-rural character of tract, expects it to resemble "park-apartment" development when completed







columns gives to the building, have a special appropriateness in the more or less rural area in which the building is situated (Stanford's light-industrial tract). The un-Mendelssohnian roofs are a purely functional, sensibly economical solution to the problem of housing the building's mechanical equipment which, in the laboratory wing particularly, is unusually extensive. The simplest, least expensive place for it was on top of the building, and the most suitable method of sheltering it was the pitched roof.



Change Change



Except for the concrete columns the building is of wood frame construction. Column spacing varies from 20 to 24 ft. Roof trusses, however, are not carried directly by these columns; they rest on steel beams which run the length of the wings (see detail). Truss spacing is 7 ft 6 in. The wood construction required sprinkler protection throughout, including attic, open corridor and covered walkway.

The plan divides into three wings, each for a particular function. Most accessible are the administration, accounting and personnel departments on either side of the lobby. Behind these and without direct access from the lobby are the laboratories, assembly room and

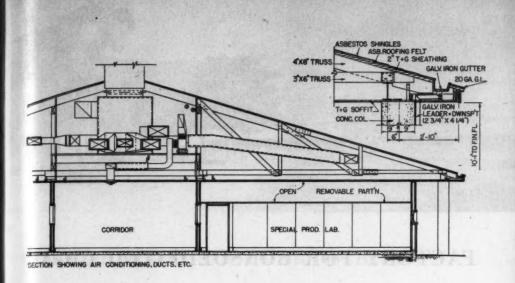
shops. The segregation of these was intentional: some of the products developed in this wing are subject to security regulations, and all of the operations leading to their production must be carried on in a pollutant-free atmosphere. The laboratory and assembly areas were designed to be kept under static pressure for this reason; exterior walls in this wing are insulated and window panels are fixed as a further protection.

Total cost of the building, including mechanical equipment, grading, parking, site improvements, roadways and utilities, was \$720,000. Exclusive of mechanical equipment, the cost was \$400,000 or \$9.50 per sq ft for the 42,000 sq ft of enclosed space.

VARIAN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BUILDING







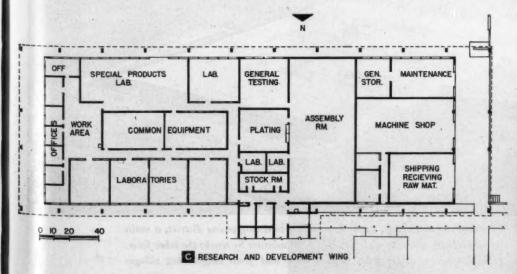


Dean Stone — Hugo Steccati

Photos opposite page: cafeteria, outdoor dining terrace beyond; lobby; office. Photos at right, top to bottom: windows along corridor give lab-to-lab visibility across building, research labs at left, common equipment room at right; lab interior; fixed sash in lab wing



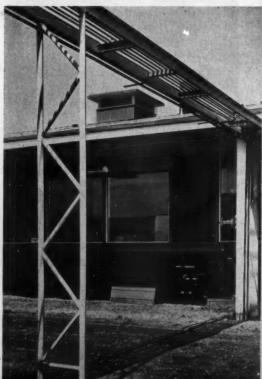
to maintain interior air pressure. Electric and telephone lines, heating supplies and returns in administration and accounting wing, feed from walls or ceiling; gases (oxygen, nitrogen, etc.) reach labs via trellis, feed into building wall for tapping where needed

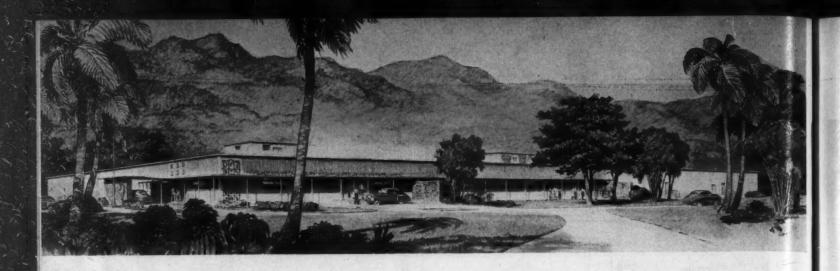




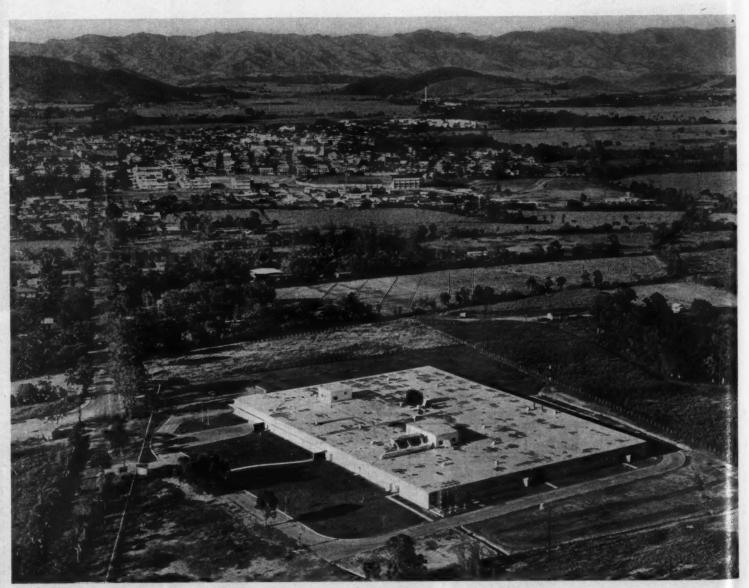








FACTORY FOR CONSOLIDATED CIGAR



From the site at Caguas, in the heart of the tobacco-growing district, a main paved highway connects with San Juan, 40 minutes by truck; the labor force, of high quality, comes from Caguas itself and from neighboring villages



CORPORATION OF PUERTO RICO

Caguas, Puerto Rico

In selecting this site, the architect worked with the client from the inception of the project, surveying many locations with the assistance of the Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company, a governmental agency. In addition to factors noted on the opposite page, criteria for final selection included the following: Bus transportation existed on the highways visible in the aerial view, to carry personnel to the factory; each of the intersecting highways had water mains (eliminating the need for a sprinkler water tower); sanitary sewers and high tension lines were available; an organized fire department was located ½ mile away (which reduced insurance rates); the land is a high plateau with well drained, level ground.

The building had to meet certain requirements. Cigar manufacture has changed in recent years from a hand operation to a highly mechanized, automatic one. Tobacco is very hygroscopic, so complete air conditioning is essential, particularly in Puerto Rico's extremely variable climate. Each step in the manufac-

turing process has different temperature and humidity requirements, and comfort air conditioning in nonmanufacturing areas is mandatory. The solution was found in a plant without interior corridors, with layout governed by production flow (see next page); intense sun load and efficient operation combined to dictate a windowless manufacturing area.

On the other hand, the labor force comes from a hitherto agricultural, tropical area; and so the interior of the carefully lighted plant is vividly colored, the building's grounds are expensively landscaped and game areas are to be laid out around it. Instead of being a cheerless working place, the plant is pleasant and far from monotonous. The exterior has coral walls, orange-color native flagstone and blue corrugated asbestos board over the main elevation. Colorful enameled copper plaques, displaying various phases of tobacco culture, emphasize the entrance. Structurally, the building is designed to resist earthquakes and hurricanes, with shutters for the few openings.

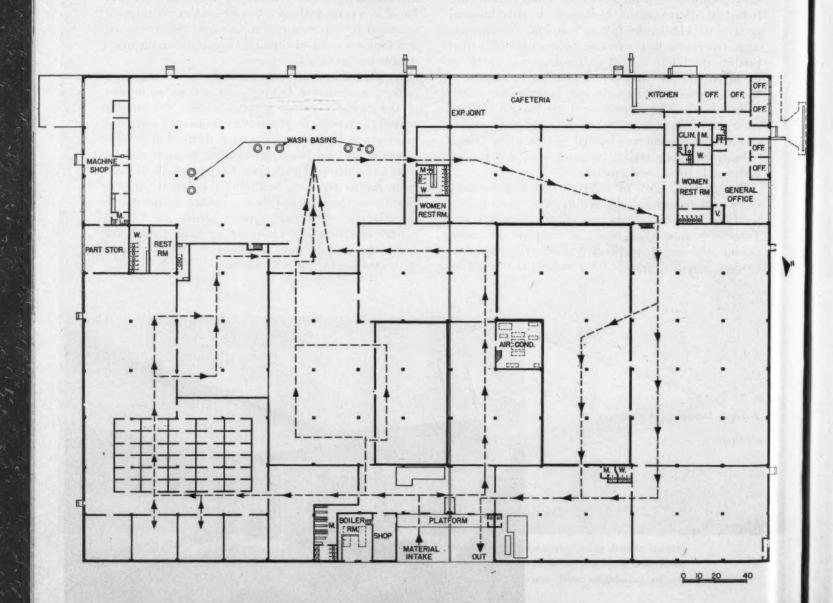
Joseph Douglas Weiss, Architect



CONSOLIDATED CIGAR PLANT

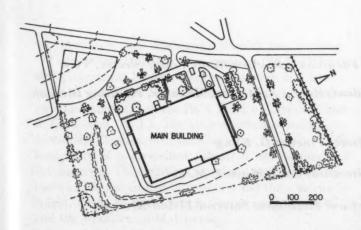




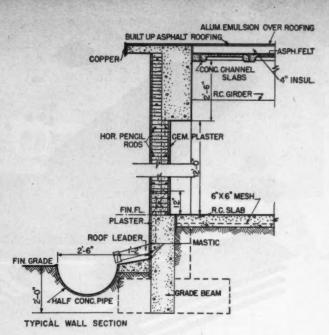




Photos: above, entrance lobby, cafeteria, view window so public can watch process from lobby; right, manufacturing areas. In detail above, right, rain spouts spill water from tropical downpours, too much for practicable sizes of leaders, into open gutter at grade which completely surrounds plant and feeds into adjacent drainage.



Detail of cigar machine services shows extreme care with which industrial fluorescent lighting units are positioned to prevent casting shadows on automatic machinery. Note also painstaking coordination of all service lines. Plot plan, above, shows eventual development of site



14'-6"

CEILING

SYR'EXP BOLTS

CONDUIT

JUNCTION BOX

A'-21/2"

CONDUIT

JUNCTION BOX

AIR DUCT

CONDUIT

FLUORESCENT

HOPPER

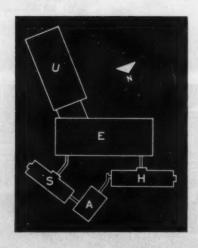






NEW OFFICES AND LABORATORIES FOR RCA

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA — CHERRY HILL PROJECT
RCA Service Company, RCA Victor Home Instrument Division



RCA Facilities Administration: Frank Sleeter, Vice
President; Robert F. McCaw, Manager, Planning Division

Architect: Vincent G. Kling

Architectural Consultant: I. M. Pei

Structural Engineers: Severud-Elstad-Krueger

Consulting Structural Engineers: Sauter & Castor

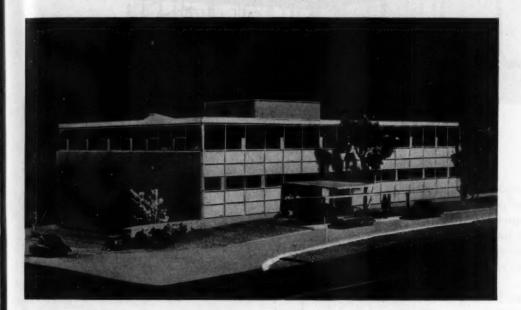
Consulting Electrical Engineer: Dr. I. M. Fawcett

Mechanical Design: Heating, Air Conditioning, R. J. Sigel; Electrical and Plumbing, L. T. Klauder

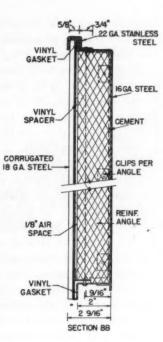
General Contractor: Turner Construction Co.

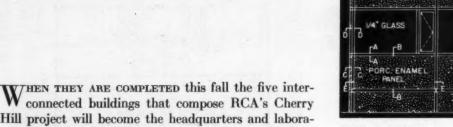


Photos: Building A, Administration Building. Details: exterior walls of insulated porcelain enamel panels and glass in stainless steel frame



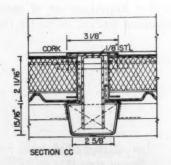
SECTION AA

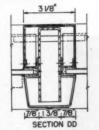


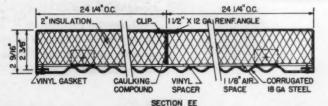


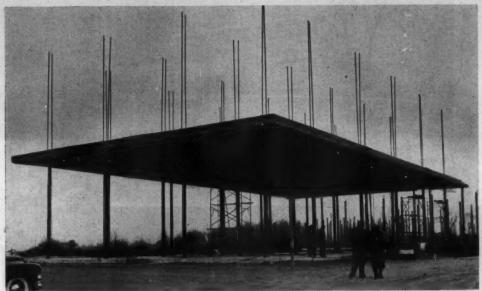
When they are completed this fall the five interconnected buildings that compose RCA's Cherry Hill project will become the headquarters and laboratories of the RCA Victor Home Instrument Division (now in Camden) and the RCA Service Company (now at Gloucester, N. J.). The 58-acre site, five miles from downtown Camden, on a state highway, is gently rolling land, part of a diversified industrial and commercial development. The buildings, carefully fitted to the contours and hence limited to one, two and three stories in height, are to be up-to-date in every respect that RCA and the architect could determine.

In part this determination to employ advanced construction techniques resulted naturally from company policy; at the same time, the strictly limited budget made imperative contemporary design and technical decisions which would reduce construction time and cost, enclose maximum space with a minimum of materials, and cost little to maintain. Four of the buildings are of lift-slab construction with walls of insulated, pre-





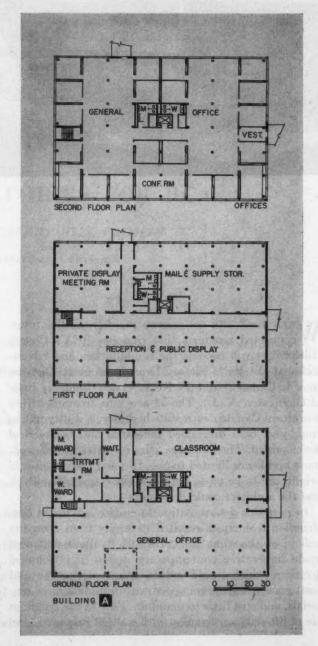




Manage C Milliams

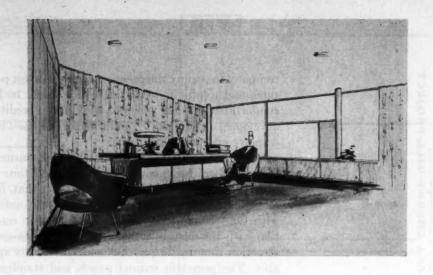
fabricated porcelain enamel panels and glass set in stainless steel frames, plus brick in some portions; the fifth, the Utility (shop) Building has a prefabricated, standardized steel structural frame. The total floor area provided is 320,000 sq ft, or work space for 1400 employes—the equivalent, RCA estimates, of an average 35-story conventional office building.

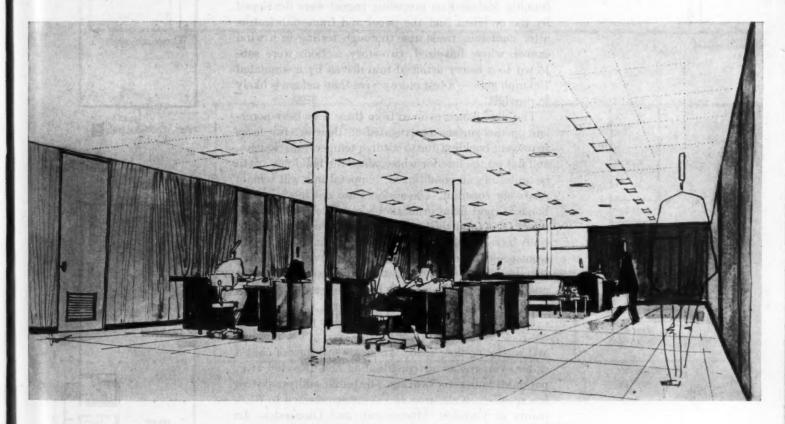
Behind the reality now taking form lies over two years of intensive research into its own needs, investigation of construction methods, and organization of divisional requirements into spaces which could be constructed economically and well, all undertaken by RCA's Facilities Administration which has charge of company building activities. From this came a series of firm directives for the architect: lift-slab construction, non-structural exterior skin and demountable interior partitions, square footage requirements and departmental organization; an insistence on high quality of construction and equipment; a series of interconnected, low buildings logically arranged in relation to each other and internally, even to stair and toilet locations, to reduce employe travel time to a minimum. Another important set of goals was to stay within the minimum budget, to enable the



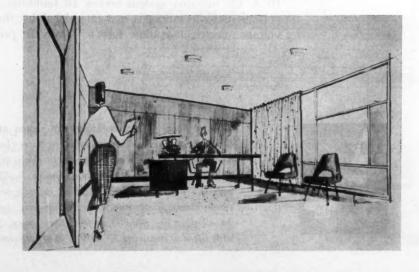


Top of page: slab being raised. Plans at right show layout of Administration Building ("A" on site plan). Interior partitioning is completely flexible. Stairs and passages to other buildings are located to reduce travel time to minimum





Renderings on this page show private offices and stenographic area. In general offices (not shown) layout is arranged with greatest possible number of desks around outside walls to give employes light and air. Artificial lighting is fluorescent, designed to reduce glare. All floors contain small conference rooms for use by several people



company to occupy the premises in the shortest possible time, and to obtain a building which would be both a comfortable, efficient place to work and a credit to its developing community — and therefore an asset in both employe and public relations.

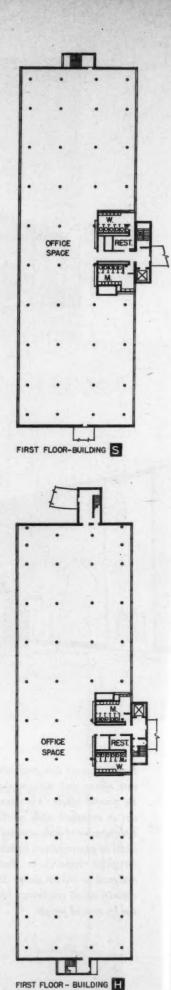
While not new, the Youtz-Slick lift-slab construction system is here being employed for the first time in the Middle Atlantic states. In spite of the fact that, for this reason, contractors and labor force were unfamiliar with the technique, the lift-slab structure in combination with the curtain walls, etc., promises to cut construction time by 20 per cent and lower costs appreciably. The porcelain enamel panels and stainless steel framing (detailed on preceding pages) were developed by the architect and the panel and frame fabricators after numerous trials and thorough testing in a wind tunnel, where full-sized, two-story sections were subjected to a heavy artificial rain driven by a simulated 100-mph gale — a test more severe than nature is likely to provide.

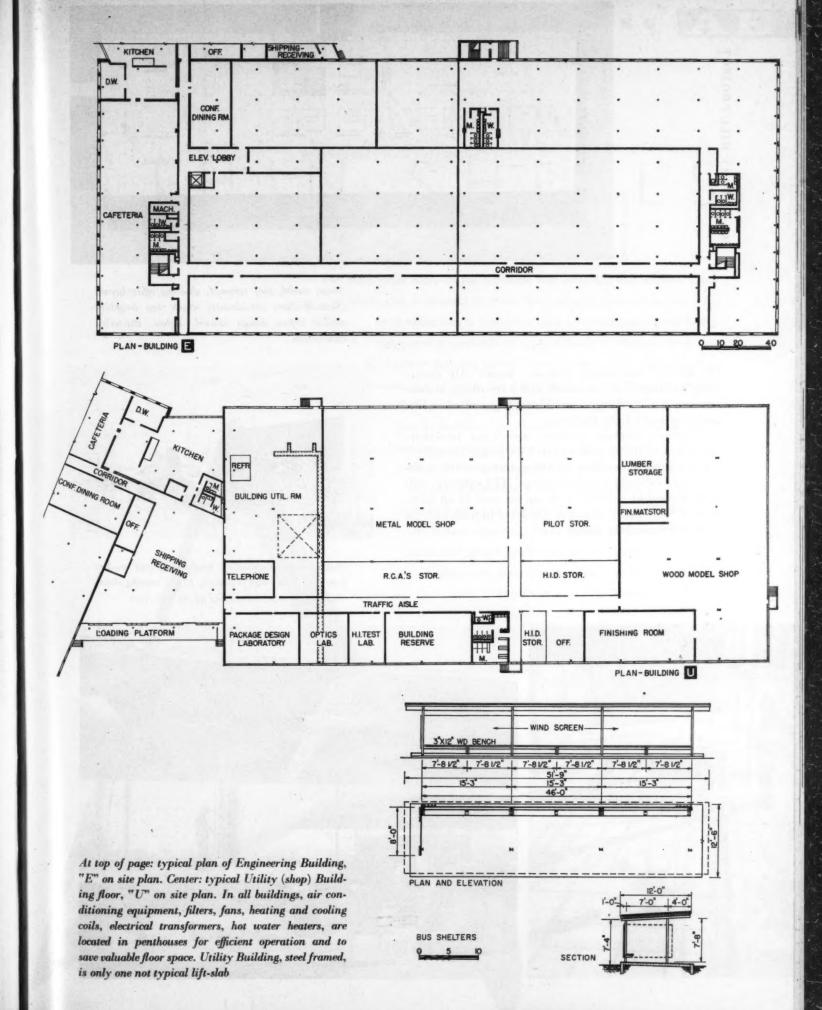
The large panels evolved from these tests have porcelain enamel surfaces, corrugated on their exterior faces to prevent buckling due to outdoor temperature changes, and flat on the interior where, since the buildings are to be uniformly air conditioned, temperatures will remain relatively constant. The surfaces are not mechanically bonded; rigid foam insulation is cemented to the inside panel. The total thickness is $2^{11}/1_{6}$ in., which substantially increases the usable floor area in comparison with what could have been obtained had conventional brick spandrels been used. Both the large fixed glass areas and smaller venting sections have glare-reducing glass, and all ceilings are acoustically treated.

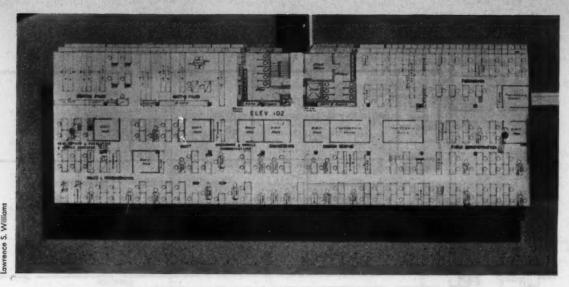
Mechanical equipment is contained in penthouses on the roofs, which is efficient for this type of low building and wastes no floor space. There are 600 tons of chilled water, year-round air conditioning and two 400 H.P. packaged boilers for heating. The public address system has speakers in all areas and is interconnected to RCA plants at Camden, Moorestown and Gloucester. An RCA TV antenna system serves all buildings. Low-voltage underfloor duct is cast into the slabs; the high voltage electrical system has a 4160-volt primary,



Typical floors of two buildings are shown at right: above, RCA Service Company offices, a 3-story building; below, RCA Victor Home Instrument Division offices, 2 stories high. Like the Administration Building on previous pages, these are lift-slab, curtain wall, air conditioned, fluorescent lighted, efficiently laid out. In all there are 320,000 sq ft of floor space, 250,000 of it lift-slab requiring 20 million lb of concrete







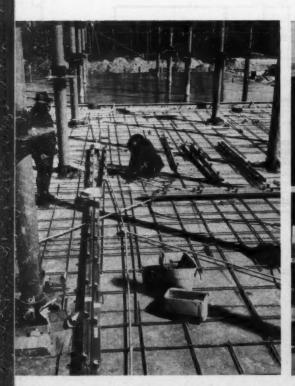
Above, model, roof removed, showing office layout (Shaw-Walker, consultants) which was lengthily studied before design started. Below, cafeteria-auditorium

115/208-volt secondary, 3-phase, 4-wire. All multistory buildings have elevators, and a fire-alarm system also serves all buildings; sprinklers are provided in Engineering and Utility Buildings.

Extensive employe facilities are being provided: cafeteria and dining room to seat 1500 people (in shifts), and recreational facilities including tennis courts, softball diamond, and recreation room. The cafeteria will have a stage at one end so it can be used as an auditorium. Since many employes will drive to work there is to be ample parking space.



Photos, left: positioning reinforcing and underfloor duct before slab is poured. Right: raising slabs; note roofing material carried up as slab rises





THIN SHELLS

looking for in an ideal structure. They can span several hundred feet, while being only a few inches thick, and their geometrical forms, singly and in combination, are practically numberless. Shells are thin because they are curved in such a fashion as to keep bending stresses at a minimum. The extent of their acceptance will depend on, among other things, economics, value of esthetic effect, suitability to functional requirements, and how well their structural behavior is understood. Much has been done recently to simplify engineering design, and the author, a well-known protagonist of thin shells, hopes to remove some more of their mystery in his series of three articles. The first introduces the fundamental structural ideas behind shell construction and shows shell geometry. The second is a study of forces and loads on thin shells and the stress distribution. The third shows both typical and unusual examples.

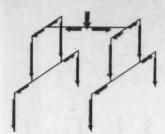
Thin shells offer many of the attributes that architects and engineers are

By Marlo G. Salvador Professor of Civil Engineering, Columbia University

> The author acknowledges the assistance of Mr. Ali Raafat in assembling illustrations for the three articles.

ARTICLE 1 STRUCTURAL

BEHAVIOR AND FORMS



Beam load carried down to the ground through other beams and columns



Bending stresses in a beam—maximum at top and bottom, zero at neutral axis

Architects and engineers design structures principally to enclose space and span distances. Thin shells have been used successfully and in increasing numbers during the last 30 to 40 years for these two purposes. Constructed so far of reinforced concrete and, sometimes, in steel or aluminum, they offer new solutions to old problems with economy of materials and freedom of forms, and have revolutionized many structural conceptions in the mind of the designer.

The wide possibilities of thin shells have been only slightly tapped, particularly in the United States where, until recently, there has been little incentive for architects and engineers to get involved in their design and construction problems. But interest is growing. There's no doubt that they have esthetic appeal and create intellectual excitement. This would not mean much, though, if thin shells were not also competitive with other structures. So it behooves the American designer to get acquainted with this type of structure and its most efficient forms.

This can be done on a purely intuitive basis with the aid of simple arithmetic even though the detailed analysis of such structures is by its own nature highly mathematical. This survey on thin shells will take into account both the architectural aspects of form and the engineering problems of strength, and will endeavor to make shell behavior understood in the simple terms

while also discussing some of the fine points of theory and practice. It is hoped that the survey will encourage the reader to use this kind of structure in a variety of expressions where it has been shunned mostly because of lack of understanding of its inherent characteristics and possibilities.

STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR

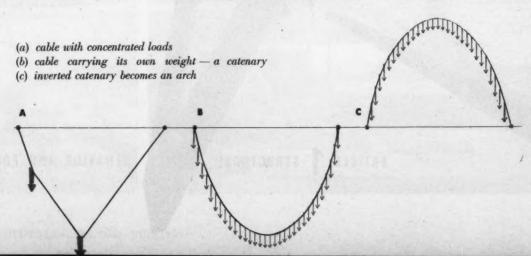
As soon as a structure is to be built, the designer is confronted with the agelong problem of carrying loads down to the earth. The earth is responsible for the pull of gravity and the earth is the agent eventually carrying the loads due to its own pull as well as other physical causes, like blowing winds or temperature changes. If we focus our attention on a vertical load - for example, the load due to the weight of a beam which is to be supported somewhere in space - we see that this load might be carried by resting the beam at its ends on two other beams. The weight of this composite element might then be carried by four columns, which could rest on two or more beams (if we wanted open space) and this process of load transfer could go on until the foundation were reached and the total weight carried to the ground.

One may challenge this load transfer for not being either the most efficient or the most logical way of doing the job: Dr. E. F. Masur of the Illinois Institute of Technology has aptly criticized this process for being "as economical as if three men carrying a piano would perform their task by climbing on each other's shoulders with the top man actually holding up the piano."

But moreover one could, and perhaps should, even challenge the process by which a single beam carries loads to its supports. By projecting this thinking, one may find the fundamental reason behind the economy and efficiency of thin shell construction.

A beam is a tough resisting element which gives in only slightly under load and whose fibers are differently stressed. The bending stresses, which are maximum at the top and bottom of the beam, vanish at its axis, so that the beam material could well be said to be used at the most with a *local* efficiency of 50 per cent.

Now compare this kind of structural behavior with the way in which a cable carries its own weight. The cable, hanging from two fixed points, cannot carry its own weight if it must remain absolutely straight, since the stress in the cable would then be infinitely high and the cable would snap. But if the cable is allowed to give in and sag, it will support its own weight and additional loads, by means of tensile stresses identical at each point of a cross-section. The material is thus utilized with what might be called 100 per cent local efficiency. It is well known that the shape assumed by the cable under the action of its own weight is a curve called a catenary, and that the stress in the



cable can be computed easily at any cross-section. Of course, it should also be noticed that the stress in the catenary changes from point to point — being minimum at the lowest point and highest at the supports — so that the over-all efficiency of the catenary cannot be said to be 100 per cent.

Let us now imagine that the cable is frozen in a catenary shape, so that its form cannot change, and turn the cable upside down, keeping the loads unchanged and the point supports fixed. The cable shape is called in this case an "inverted catenary," and it is easy to realize that the stresses in the inverted cable are of the same magnitude as before, but are now compressive instead of tensile. Apart from the freezing of the cable, such a structure capable of sustaining its own weight in the form of an inverted catenary, or of sustaining given concentrated loads in the shape of a polygon (called an anti-funicular), can be actually realized by means of a very thin arch capable of withstanding compressive stresses, provided the structure be made stable by supporting it laterally so that it will not buckle out of its vertical plane.

The essential point about the behavior of the cable or of the inverted catenary arch is that its strength does not depend so much on thickness or depth as on shape. The straight beam needs depth to withstand the loads; the curved cable or arch resists the loads because of its form. Thus purely geometrical form may be used to create strength: a form well adapted to the loads to be carried will constitute the most efficient solution of the structural problem with the least amount of material.

The preceding analysis arises from the knowledge of the local inefficiency of the beam behavior and shows one of the many ways in which this handicap can be met. The following analysis will now show how an answer may be found to the challenge of the load transfer process inherent in a beam-column structure.

The beam, the cable and the thin arch are one-dimensional structures, ideally represented by a line — their geometrical axis. Most structures built in the recent past were of this kind and a "one-dimensional" mentality has pervaded structural and architectural design, essentially because of the "handbook" easiness with which such structures can be analyzed. But the advent of the airplane has pushed into the limelight

so-called stressed-skin structures and it is in this direction that we must point to grasp the behavior of a thin shell.

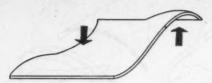
The two-dimensional equivalent of the beam is the flat slab, a structural element resisting loads mainly by bending and twisting, and whose *local* efficiency is again 50 per cent. But the *over-all* efficiency of a slab is far superior to that of a grid of beams covering the same area because of two new essential factors:

 The two-dimensional behavior of the slab introduces twisting, and hence participation of a large portion of a slab in supporting concentrated loads;

2) As soon as the flat slab deflects, its middle surface stretches and the material in its middle surface tries to resist the deflection and becomes stressed. (It is only in particular cases that this increase of stiffness does not occur; for example, if a slab is bent by the applied loads into a cylindrical shape, its middle surface is not stretched, in which case its stiffness is practically identical with the stiffness of a series of beams set one parallel to the other.)

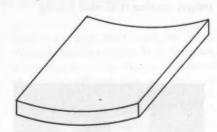
In flat slabs under common loads, bending stresses are much higher than stresses due to stretching and hence the local slab efficiency is, to all practical purposes, the same as the efficiency of a series of beams, although its over-all efficiency is higher. But if the slab is made thinner and thinner, its flexibility increases and the stretching of its middle surface becomes the essential phenomenon. In this case we say that the flat slab becomes a membrane and that its membrane stresses become high as compared to its bending or plate stresses. In the limit - that is, for a very thin sheet of material - the plate stresses vanish and the slab becomes a pure membrane. A physical membrane can be obtained by attaching a piece of cloth to a frame, as in a camping tent or an umbrella. An extremely thin membrane often used to perform experiments on membrane stresses is obtained by stretching a soap solution (or soap bubble) over a whole cutout of a plate.

It is intuitive that just as the cable could not carry loads, not even its own weight, unless allowed to sag, the thin membrane can only carry its own weight or additional loads if it is either allowed to sag naturally or if it is stretched, before the loads are applied. Both principles may be theoretically used in a membrane structure. Pretensioning could be applied to a metal membrane, for exam-

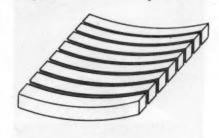


RECEITS CTIRORS

Flat slab resists loads mainly by bending and twisting action



A slab bent into cylindrical shape is practically the same as a series of beams





An umbrella is a "stiffened" membrane which takes loads upright or inverted





Curvature gives a piece of paper structural strength enabling it to resist bending



This paper shell, only 1/100-in. thick, has a ratio of span to thickness=1200



A horizontal line slid along a vertical curve becomes a cylinder



Half-cylinders form corrugated shells

ple. But, the most commonly encountered procedure is to allow the membrane to sag, thus creating strength in the membrane by means of form. But now the two-dimensionality of the structure brings a new state of affairs, as far as stresses are concerned. While the catenary was entirely under tension, the membrane could under certain loads develop tensile stresses in one direction and compressive stresses in another, at the same point. If we assume, as is often the case, that the membrane will be in tension in all directions over most of its area, and if the membrane material is well suited to tensile stresses, the local efficiency of the membrane may now be said to be 100 per cent, although the stress will change from point to point in the membrane and hence its over-all efficiency, in general, will be less than that.

Let us now do to the membrane, assumed to be mostly in tension, what we did to the all-tension cable. The membrane is frozen under the given loads and turned upside down, while the loads on the membrane keep acting in the same direction, as is necessarily the case for its dead load. It is obvious that the stresses in the membrane, while remaining identical in magnitude, will change from tensile to compressive and from compressive to tensile. A twodimensional equivalent of the inverted catenary is thus obtained and, if the membrane material is well suited to sustain compressive as well as tensile stresses, we have created a structure with a 100 per cent local efficiency capable of carrying loads by means of membrane stresses, which are mostly compressive, if the stresses in the original membrane were mostly tensile.

An inverted membrane is a thin shell: a structure capable of supporting loads, including its own weight, by means of direct stresses, tensile or compressive, but incapable of developing bending or twisting moments, i.e., plate stresses because of its extremely small thickness. In practice, of course, whether the material used be steel sheet, reinforced concrete or a plastic, it is impossible to build a structural shell so thin as not to have bending or twisting stresses at all; but as soon as the thickness of a shell is less that 1/50 to 1/100 of its span, the ratio of plate to membrane stresses becomes so small that plate stresses may be neglected everywhere, provided the shell is loaded and supported so that membrane stresses are balanced and displacements developed by the applied loads are allowed to occur. The stresses

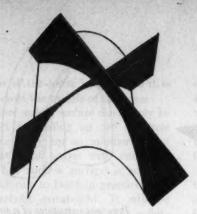
arising from an inconsistency between actual and "membrane required" conditions will be discussed in detail later.

It is easy to realize that a very thin curved sheet can carry loads because of its curvature and that, once more, form rather than amount of material may create strength. An elementary experiment can be performed to get a physical grasp of this result. A thin sheet of paper, grabbed by the short side, bends limply and is incapable of carrying its own weight, but if, by a light pressure of the hand, one gives the sheet of paper a slight curvature upwards, the sheet can be cantilevered out and is stiff enough to sustain additional loads plus its own weight. From the viewpoint of strength of materials, one could well expect this result by noticing that the curved sheet can now behave as a beam of curved cross-section with a greatly increased moment of inertia over the flat sheet. An application of this principle is shown in the photograph where a thin shell built with a piece of creased paper only 1/100 in. thick and spanning 12 in. (ratio of span to thickness = 1200) is shown loaded with a heavy stack of books. Apart from the interesting forms obtainable by this method, the figure shows the tremendous strength obtainable by means of form and illustrates a type of corrugated construction which has been successfully applied to very large shells by the famous Italian engineer Pier Luigi Nervi.

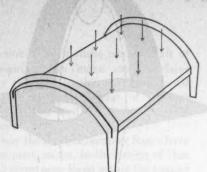
The transfer of loads from plate to beams, from beams to columns, from columns to other beams and so on to the foundation is totally absent in pure thin shell construction: the loads are channeled through the shell directly and by means of lines of tension and compression are carried to the ground. In mixed types of shell construction the thin shell is used as an element channeling the loads to other structural elements, usually arches or trusses or walls, which in turn carry the loads to the ground. But it is important to realize that in most cases even these other elements are mostly under direct stress; for example, the stresses in arches carrying a thin cylindrical shell can be almost entirely direct stresses, thus giving a high efficiency to the complete structural system.

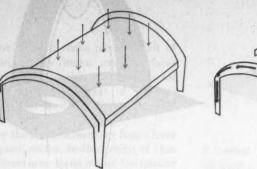
This high efficiency, coupled with the freedom of form inherent in a spatial, continuous structure makes a thin shell one of the most interesting and practical solutions to the modern challenge of large spans.

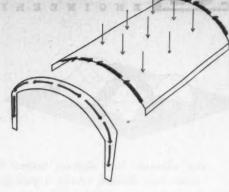
The essential influence of form on the



Curvatures of a cylindrical shell







Cylindrical shell channels loads to end stiffeners

strength of thin shells indicates the importance of familiarity with the shapes currently employed in shell construction and with those that could be profitably used. Therefore, it is practical to divide shells into various categories, mainly according to their curvatures, in order to have a clear idea of the various types of behavior to be expected structurally.

FORMS

Cylindrical shells. Cylindrical surfaces may be obtained by sliding a horizontal straight line (generator) along a vertical curve (directrix) at right angles to it. The sliding curve is often a circle, but may be an ellipse, a parabola or any other kind of curve, having in most cases a downward curvature. Moreover, cylinders with curvatures up and down may be joined by the edges to obtain corrugated shells, and cylinders with curvatures up only are used at times.

If a cylinder is cut by means of planes with different orientations, but all passing through normal (perpendicular) to the surface at the same point, it will be found that the curvature of the sections thus obtained vary between a minimum (equal to zero) in the direction of the axis of the cylinder, and a maximum curvature at right angles to it, that is, in the plane of the directrix. The maximum and minimum curvatures of a surface at a point are called its principal curvatures at that point. In the case of the cylinder it is seen that the curvature

of any cut has the same sign (is in the same direction) as that of the directrix, except for the curvature in the direction of the generator, which equals zero.

Cylindrical shells can be supported in a variety of ways and their behavior varies depending upon their support conditions. If a cylindrical shell is supported directly on the ground it will behave like a "frozen inverted catenary" only for a given set of loads, for example, its own weight; but it will not be capable of sustaining other loads without developing a certain amount of bending and twisting stresses. In fact, a cylindrical shell supported directly on the ground behaves very much like a series of arches, one parallel to the other, and hence develops large bending stresses for all loads except the particular loading condition for which it is originally designed. For this reason, thin cylindrical shells are not usually supported directly on the ground.

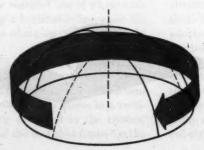
If instead, a cylindrical shell is hung from two end arches, usually called "stiffeners," it is capable of supporting a variety of loads by means of membrane stresses only. This means that the loads are channeled by the shell to the end stiffeners, and that the stiffeners transfer the loads to the ground by means of direct and bending stresses. A typical example of this kind of behavior is found in the covered wagon of pioneer days, where the hoops act as stiffeners, and the cover, although made of thin cloth incapable of taking bending, can

resist very high wind loads by means of purely tensile stresses. It is, therefore, important to realize that a cylindrical shell with stiffeners does not act as an arch, but as a thin piece of material hanging from stiffeners. A cylindrical shell of reinforced concrete or steel is capable of taking both tensile and compressive stresses. Differing in this from the wagon cover, it can sustain, as a membrane, loads of different character, like dead, live and wind loads. It is only in the neighborhood of the longitudinal edges and at the intersection with the stiffeners that direct stresses may not be capable of sustaining the load, as will be seen in detail in Article 2 in which the influence of the boundary conditions will be taken into account.

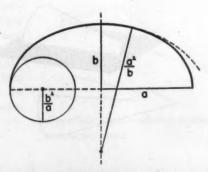
Interesting cylindrical shells are obtained by intersecting cylinders at right angles: these roofs were classical in the middle ages, but a renewed interest in them is now apparent. Modern intersection roofs are typified by their low rise and could not be built except in reinforced concrete in view of the high stresses developed in them and of the high value of their thrust which must be taken by tensile ties, or buttresses.

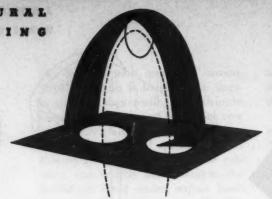
Shells of revolution. These surfaces are obtained by rotating a plane curve of given shape (a meridian) around a fixed vertical axis. When the meridian is a half-circle and is rotated about its vertical diameter, the classical spherical dome results, but a variety of forms can be obtained by rotating around the

Meridian turned around a vertical axis forms a shell of revolution

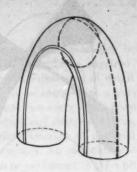


Principal curvatures of an elliptical rotational shell





Formation of a torus



Principal curvatures of a torus

vertical axis a circular arch subtending less than 180°, a half-ellipse, a parabolic sector or any other kind of curve. Because their horizontal sections are all circles (parallels) these shells are often referred to as circular shells. Usually the meridian curve has a curvature downward (variable or constant), so that the rotational surface has downward curvature whatever the direction of plane with which the surface is cut. In surfaces of revolution it is found that one of the principal curvatures at a point lies in the meridional plane, i.e., is the curvature of the meridian at that point, while the other principal curvature is in a plane at right angles to the meridian. The principal radius of curvature at right angles to the meridian is thus the distance from the point of the shell to the axis of rotation measured along the perpendicular to the meridian. For example, in an elliptical rotational shell, whose meridian has semiaxes a and b, the two principal radii of curvature at the equator are respectively b^2/a in the meridian plane and a at right angles to it, and at the top of the shell a^2/b in both the meridian plane and at right angles to it.

Surfaces of revolution have been used for centuries to cover big halls and temples, but in view of the materials employed they were necessarily thick shells. With the type of materials available today it is possible instead to consider extremely thin shells which will support all kinds of loads by means of

direct stresses only, provided suitable supports are provided. If the supports are not of the right kind, bending stresses will again unavoidably appear. as is the case for domes stiffened by a ring at the equator and supported by masonry, or for shells of revolution supported by vertical cylinders into which they merge. In most cases such shells will develop both tensile and compressive stresses, and must therefore be built of materials capable of resisting both types of stress. The domes built by the Romans were limited in shape since these masonry structures could only resist very small tensile stresses and had to be subjected essentially to compression.

When the meridian curve is rotated around a vertical axis either tangent to it or outside it, we obtain a torus which presents interesting possibilities of application.

When the curve describing the rotational shell is a straight line, the shell becomes a cone. Cones can be used structurally in a variety of ways. With a vertical axis they may be used as roofs, when their vertex is up, or as bottoms of storage tanks when the vertex is down. Half cones with a horizontal axis may be used as cantilever roofs, and, when coupled so as to have curvatures in opposite direction, create an interesting circular corrugated roof that can be supported either by a central column or by an external wall.

Just as the cylinder can be used as a

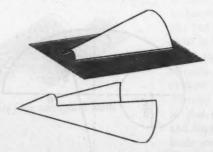
structural element to channel loads to other structural elements, portions of rotational shells can be used to transfer loads to arches or trusses. The umbrella is a classical example of a shell of revolution stiffened by arches. The vault of a gothic cathedral is a shell carrying loads to stiffening ribs and constituting in this manner a complex structural system whose components are mostly under direct stress.

Translational surfaces. A translational surface is obtained by moving a vertical curve parallel to itself along another vertical curve, usually in a plane at right angles to the plane of the sliding curve. This kind of surface, often used in Europe to cover a rectangular area, may be obtained by sliding a vertical arc of circle of radius a along another vertical arc of circle of radius b. The cylinder is a translational surface in which one of the curves, the generator, is a straight line.

One of the forms best adapted for a variety of reasons to thin shell use is a translational surface called the *hyperbolic paraboloid*. This surface is obtained by sliding a vertical parabola with upward curvature on another parabola with downward curvature in a plane at right angles to the plane of the first.

In the hyperbolic paraboloid, curvatures of two sections at right angles are in opposite directions, up in one and down in the other, and the surface is often called a "saddle surface" because in a horse saddle the curvature along

Section of a cone — often used as a cantilever roof when the axis is horizontal



Vertical curve following another curve forms a translational surface



the axis of the horse is up, while it is down across the middle of the horse.

Another saddle surface can simply be obtained by sliding an arc of circle with curvature up on another arc of circle at right angles with curvature down, but such a surface is actually more difficult to build in practice than a hyperbolic paraboloid. It will be noticed later in Article 2 that saddle surfaces, in general, have extremely interesting structural properties, which have made them most popular in thin shell construction.

Saddle surfaces can be supported in a variety of ways and are usually designed with small rises, so as to produce fairly flat roofs. If cut by planes parallel to the sliding and fixed parabolas, the edges of the hyperboloid are parabolas and hence its supporting elements must be parabolic arches. It is most interesting to notice that the hyperbolic paraboloid is capable of transmitting its own dead load to the parabolic arches by direct stresses lying in their plane so that the arches are only subjected to forces lying in their own plane and not to normal forces, tending to tip them over.

Ruled surfaces. A ruled surface is described by a straight line segment which moves so that its ends lie on two fixed curves. The cylinder is a lined surface described by a horizontal line segment whose ends slide on two identical vertical curves (the directricses) and which remains always at right angles to them. Consider now the lined surface obtained by having one end of a line segment slide on a vertical curve while the other slides on a horizontal line. Most often the curve is a half circle (or a smaller arc of circle) and the horizontal line is parallel to the circle's diameter. Such surfaces are called "conoids" and have curvatures of opposite sign, i.e., are saddle surfaces.

The cone is the limiting case of a conoid in which one end of the segment is kept at a fixed point rather than being slid on a line segment.

Amazing as this may seem, the hyperbolic paraboloid is also a lined surface; in fact, it may also be described by a straight line segment one of whose ends moves along a horizontal line while the other moves along an inclined straight line.

Hyperbolic paraboloid surfaces may be used to cover a rectangular area and may be supported on four vertical boundary trusses; only forces in a vertical plane are produced in the trusses. This fact and the fact that forms for the erection of such shells can be built of straight planks make ruled surfaces very practical in thin shell design. Of course, any combination of surfaces may also be used to create new shell forms.

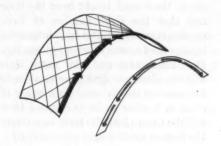
Only the most elementary forms have been used, so far, in the design of thin shell structures. Even within the limited field of shapes mentioned above, a wide variety of applications is possible if one keeps in mind on one hand composite shells and on the other methods of support. It would be difficult to conceive all the new forms that could be evolved in the future if the modern architect should decide to explore this field.

It must be pointed out that, although the mathematical difficulties inherent to the stress analysis of thin shells may appear at first staggering whenever a rigorous solution is required, approximate methods can always be employed to find out whether a form is well adapted to the solution of a given structural problem. In fact, the architect should not feel limited by the existing mathematical solutions and should rely essentially on his imagination and physical intuition in designing new forms. The engineer who is familiar with shell behavior will always find it possible to investigate the strength of a proposed form. It might be wise to point out that it is not always possible to do the engineering design through theoretical analysis alone. For example, the Saarinen shell at M.I.T. is simply a section of spherical shell, but the existence of wide cut-outs on three sides makes the analysis of this structure arduous by standard mathematical methods; it was only by means of a combination of mathematical analysis model experiments and physical intuition that such an unusual structure could be designed.

On the other hand the more commonly encountered types of shells can be easily studied by standard procedures which are not inherently more difficult than the procedures used in arch or frame design. In fact, quite often shell analysis is simpler than the analysis of other types of commonly encountered structures and it is only their novelty that, in certain cases, prevents their adoption on the part of designing engineering offices. As shall be apparent from the material in the next article, enough tested knowledge is available in the field of shell design to warrant for this type of structure the same popularity afforded any other type of standard structure.



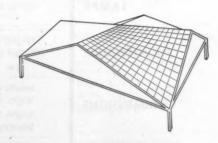
A vertical parabola with curvature up following a vertical parabola with curvature down, and at right angles to it, forms a hyperbolic paraboloid



Loads on a hyperbolic paraboloid surface are transferred to end stiffners through stresses in the plane of the stiffner



A conoid is a ruled surface formed by one end of a line sliding on a vertical curve while the other end slides on a horizontal line



Hyperbolic paraboloids may be used to cover rectangular areas

A SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING EQUIPMEN

AN ECONOMICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM with highest possible efficiency is demanded by industry in its modern plants. Large output and high production costs require a lighting system which is an integral part of the plant operation. The architect wants to be sure that the light fixtures are spaced properly, that they are at the correct height from the floor and that the right number of footcandles is produced. But he is interested in answers to some other questions too. How many men and how much time will the plant manager have to allocate for cleaning the fixtures? How much of a job is it going to be to relamp? How will the fixture help the lamp to produce the highest quality light distribution?

Maintenance of the lighting system is a problem of great concern to industry. The efficiency of light output affects, to a large extent, the economical operation of the plant. As a result, manufacturers have perfected the maintenance factor in their lighting fixtures to the highest possible degree.

Cleanliness of fixtures has been improved by two factors: (1) design, so that there are no dirt-collecting troughs; (2) apertures at the top of the fixture, so that a draft is created by the heat of the light to prevent settling of dirt and dust on lamps and reflecting surfaces. These two factors contribute immeasurably to high efficiency of light distribution. The ventilation factor serves a double purpose, in that it lowers the temperature at the fixture by dispersing much of the heat generated by the lamp.

Accessibility is featured in the fixtures of many manufacturers, both for cleaning and for relamping. In most trough-type fixtures, reflectors are either hinged or easily removable so that they can be cleaned quickly and thoroughly. A trend is evident toward fixtures which

can be lowered to the floor for cleaning and relamping, thus saving the time and expense of above-ground maintenance. Lamp guides and safety devices in many fixtures insure simple insertion and removal and secure fastening of lamps.

Glare has been responsible in many plants for accidents, low production and employe fatigue. In order to reduce glare to a minimum, two methods are employed:

1. Where it is feasible, ceilings, walls and even machinery are painted with light, high-reflectance colors. Fixtures are designed to give uplight as well as downlight, so that an even, diffuse light is spread throughout the plant. Glare and brightness ratio are kept to a minimum.

2. In plants which do not lend themselves to light painting because of the nature of the operation or because of high bays, light fixtures should be speci-

		A	
FIXTURE	Benjamin "Task-Master"	Guth "Black-Top" ALZAK High-Bay	Electro Silv-A-King RLM Industrial Uplight
DESCRIPTION	Shielded, open-trough, ventilated luminaire	Aluminum-covered industrial down- light with ventilated socket	Shielded, open-trough, ventilated luminaire
CONSTRUCTION	20-gauge steel; white porcelain enamel reflecting surfaces	Heavy-gauge aluminum; ventilated socket cover finished in black Alumilite inside and outside	20-gauge steel; finished in baked or porcelain enamel, gray chan- nel and white reflectors
MOUNTING	Continuous or single Chain, conduit or sliding hanger suspension	Single or twin Suspension	Continuous or single Cable, chain, rod or conduit, or slide grip hanger
IGHT DISTRIBUTION	25% up, 75% down	100% down	9% up, 91% down
LAMPS	2 per unit 48" or 96" Slimline T12	400W or 1000W mercury vapor 300W to 1500W incandescent	2 or 4 per unit 96" Rapid Start (40W) 48", 96" Slimline (38W, 75W)
MAINTENANCE	Hinged, removable reflectors Ballast and terminal block accessible	No disassembly for cleaning Shock-absorbing sockets available	"Lock-Latch" frees reflector from channel Spring-loaded plunger-type socket
DIMENSIONS	Length: 4' 7¼", 8' 7¼" Width: 16%" Height: 51½" Shielding: 35%	Diameter: 16", 18" Height: 14"-18"	Length: 4', 8'
MANUFACTURER	Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. Des Plaines, III.	Edwin F. Guth Company 2615 Washington Blvd. St. Louis 3, Mo.	Electro Silv-A-King 1535 So. Paulina St. Chicago 8, III.





fied which have been designed to limit the brightness in the glare zone (60°-90°) to as little as possible. Uplight is of little value in such plants. A carefully selected, diffuse downlight will give adequate, glare-free light.

Fluorescent fixtures, the most widely used in low-bay units, are designed for standard length fluorescent lamps and the longer length Slimline lamps. In high-bay plants, mercury vapor and incandescent lamps are often used for 100% downlight, and some fixtures are designed to hold both.

On these and following pages, The RECORD presents a survey of the industrial lighting fixture field. Illustrations and data are given for standard fixtures which meet the economical requirements of modern plants. Commercial fixtures are not included because of the different lighting problems to be met, nor is outdoor industrial lighting covered.





Three typical industrial lighting installations: (Upper left) Wakefield plant in Vermilion, Ohio, tests Wakefield Industrial Pacemakers against fixtures with no uplight in dark-painted area in background. (Lower left) High-bay downlighting in New England Public Service Co. plant in Wilder, Vt., uses Holophane HIBAY reflectors in pairs. (Above) ALCOA mill at Davenport, Iowa, staggers Guth High-Bay fixtures and Guth High-Bay Reflectors

More Industrial Lighting Equipment on Page 192



Holophane HIBAY

Metal-covered prismatic reflector with ventilated socket and cover

Prismatic reflector of Hi-Stress glass

protected by sealed-on metal

cover; unit supported from below



Miller Porceliner

Shielded, glass-enclosed, vapor-

20-gauge steel, Bonderized, reflecting surfaces finished in white

porcelain enamel with minimum



Thompson Disconnecting and **Lowering Hanger**



Smitheraft A.L.S.

Aluminum-covered reflector for

high-bay lighting Aluminum alloy canopy suspended

from chain for lowering

Shielded, open-trough, ventilated

20-gauge steel; reflecting surfaces finished in white baked ename! with reflectance of 86%

	_	
Single	or	group
omigie	-	a.oob
Susper	rsio	m

by hanging tripod

Continuous or single Suspension

reflectance of 82%

tight luminaire

Single or cluster Overhead- or pole-mounted; cable, rope or chain pulleys lower unit

Continuous or single Rod, conduit, stem set, chain, cable

100% down

100% down

100% down

2 or 3 per unit

Incandescent, fluorescent, mercury vapor, cold cathode and mer20.2% up, 79.8% down 2 per unit 48", 72", 96" Slimline T12

No disassembly for cleaning

4000W mercury vapor

Clamps unlatch, door swings free Wiring and ballast access plate removable

48" Rapid Start or Slimline T12

Luminaires lowered to ground level for cleaning and replacement, "dead" at floor

cury vapor-incandescent

Reflectors removed by pressing release buttons Ballasts and wiring accessible

Diameter: 2134" Height: 251/4"

Length: 491/4" Width: 1317/2" Height: 61/8"

Length: 4', 6', 8' Width: 161/2" Shielding: 30%

Holophane Company, Inc. 342 Madison Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

The Miller Company Meriden, Conn.

The Thompson Electric Company 1100 Power Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio

Smithcraft Lighting Division Chelsea 50, Mass.

SOME NEW LIGHTING LITERATURE

• Some lighting catalogs recently available for other than the industrial lighting applications covered in the Product Reports are listed below. These catalogs present such information as construction, installation, dimensions, wattages, shipping data, distribution curves, coefficients of utilization and hanging information.

The C-I Board, describing all-electronic system for stage lighting control. 12 pp, illus. Domelights for Evenly Distributed, Glareless Lighting. 4 pp, illus. Stage Lighting Facilities for the School and Community Theatre. 8 pp, illus. Architectural Lighting, Theatrical Lighting, Television Studio Lighting, Light Control Systems. 8 pp, illus. Century Lighting, Inc., 521 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Binder Index and new catalog pages covering Recessed Units. Day-Brite Lighting, Inc., 5411 Bulwer, St. Louis 7, Mo.*

Lighting, divided by index tabs into four sections: commercial, troffers, fluorescent industrial, and incandescent industrial and floodlighting. 37 pp, illus. Electro Silv-A-King Corp., 2000 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.*

The GrateLite Story, describing a new plastic grid. 8 pp, illus. The Edwin F. Guth Co., St. Louis 3, Mo.*

Octa-Tube Lighting, for streets, highways and bridges. 12 pp, illus. Millerbernd Mfg. Co., Winsted, Minn.

Bulletin 721, for the "Modernizer" group of "Milestone" fluorescent fixtures for drugstores, chain stores and large commercial installations. Mitchell Mfg. Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Asymmetric Permaflectors for show windows, perimeter lighting, general lighting and indirect lighting. 12 pp, illus. Symmetric Permaflectors for general lighting, commercial, institutional and industrial interiors. 20 pp, illus. Pittsburgh Permaflector Lighting Equipment for incandescent floodlights, dual units and industrial equipment. 8 pp, illus. Pittsburgh Reflector Co., 402 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Recessed Series (12 pp) and Surface Series and Portable Lamps (8 pp), illus. Prescolite Mfg. Corp., 2229 4th St., Berkeley 10, Calif.*

*Other product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1954 Lighting, for commercial lighting fixtures used primarily in hospitals, office buildings, railroad stations and banks. The Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co., Inc., P. O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.

Puritan and Plymouth, folders describing two new fluorescent fixtures. 4 pp each, illus. Smithcraft Lighting Division, 233 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.*

Sports and Industrial Floodlights and Gymnasium Fixtures, Bulletins 127-53 and 137-53, respectively. 4 pp each, illus. Steber Mfg. Co., Broadview, Ill.

Ceiling Lighting Systems, including some facts on acoustical effectiveness of baffles and use of plenums as air diffusers. 8 pp, illus. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermillion, Ohio.*

PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL PANELS

• Homes from Pre-assembled Wall Panels presents plans for five homes which can be built using a new wall panel system developed by the University of Illinois Small Homes Council. Also included is a step-by-step outline of erection of homes from the panels, which can be completely assembled by lumber dealers or builders and trucked to the site. 16 pp, illus., \$1. Small Homes Council, University of Illinois, Mumford House, Urbana, Ill.

CONCRETE

- Vibro-Foil, a concrete in which shrinkage is said to be compensated by a metallic aggregate combined with a plasterizing material, is used for non-shrink resurfacing of concrete floors, floor patching, bonding of concrete surfaces, grouting under machinery and tile-grouting. The booklet covering its properties includes specifications and suggestions on preparation of foundations for heavy equipment. 8 pp, illus. A. C. Horn Co., Inc., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
- Design Data for Reinforced Concrete Columns and Sonotube Technical Data presents data on 16 sizes of round reinforced columns ranging from 8-in. diameter to 36-in. diameter. The 21-page booklet, consisting mostly of charts, was compiled by Clemson Engineering Experiment Station, Clemson College, Clemson, S. C. Sonoco Products Co., Garwood, N. J.

• Manual CM-1 Calcium Chloride in Concrete presents charts and illustrations referring to the various aspects of calcium chloride as it is used in modern concrete construction. The manual includes data on initial and final set, early strength, ultimate strength, integral curing, workability and density, resistance to surface wear, cold weather protection, air-entrained concrete and high early strength cement. 40 pp, illus. Calcium Chloride Institute, 909 Ring Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

• The Producers' Council has published Bulletin 69, Building Products Directory, presenting information about the products of the member companies. Many of these products, and others, were on display at the Building Products Exhibition, organized by the A.I.A. and the Producers' Council at the Annual A.I.A. Convention in Boston last month. 92 pp, illus. Producers' Council, Inc., 1001 15th St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

FLOORING

 The Flintkote Co. makes available three booklets of information about their products:

Flooring Products contains product data sheets giving descriptions, specifications and use of cold laid asphalt mastic, underlayments and flooring specialities.

Industrial Products contains product data sheets on their construction, maintenance and processing materials, such as heavy duty mastic floorings, waterproofing and damp-proofing materials and industrial adhesives and cementing compounds.

Industrial Products Digest presents briefly the essential characteristics and many of the uses of Flintkote products. 23 pp, illus. The Flintkote Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.*

ANTHRACITE EQUIPMENT

• Automatic Anthracite Equipment for the Home gives examples of how modern automatic anthracite home heating equipment is meeting the requirements of homeowners. Tables of capacity for various units are included. Anthracite Information Bureau, 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

(Continued on page 222)

Another Adlake aluminum window installation

Georgia Baptist Hospital—Atlanta, Georgia; Stevens & Wilkinson, Inc.—Architects; Henry C. Beck—Contractor.

- Minimum air infiltration
- Finger-tip control
- No painting or maintenance
- No warp, rot, rattle, stick or swell Wool woven-pile weather stripping and exclusive patented serrated guides

The Adams & Westlake Company

Established 1857 • ELKHART, INDIANA • Chicago • New York Also Manufacturers of ADLAKE Mercury Rolays and ADLAKE Equipment for the Transportation Industry QUALITY VINDOW

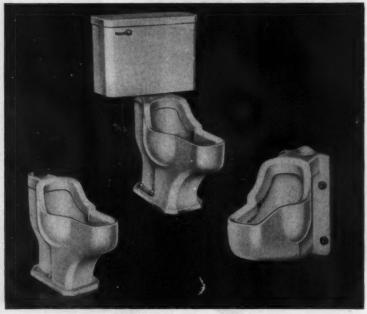
PRODUCT NEWS from American-Standard

A review of products in the news and important features worth remembering



AMERICAN-STANDARD HOSPITAL CATALOGUE H53

To help you select American-Standard hospital equipment quicker, easier, this compact yet complete catalogue gives information on all American-Standard plumbing fixtures together with a representative selection of heating equipment for hospital use. American-Standard Catalogue H53 has an attractive hard cover, is thumb-indexed, contains complete specifications, drawings, fittings, data. The eight sections, 118 pages, are systematically arranged so that all the information you need on any product is right at your fingertips—no time-wasting hunting. Compact, complete, easy to use! Available through American-Standard sales offices.



SANISTAND FIXTURE FOR WOMEN'S REST ROOMS

The Sanistand urinal for women offers women greater convenience and sanitation . . . keeps rest rooms cleaner and easier to maintain. Featuring an ample bowl, slanted rim and extended lip that discourage misuse, the 18-inch high urinal can be easily and comfortably straddled. The Sanistand is available in pedestal, wall-type and tank models . . . can be installed just like a water closet. All three models are constructed entirely of non-absorbent genuine vitreous china . . . are strong, smooth, easy to keep sparkling clean. All are suitable for modernization work and can usually replace existing water closets. Choose from a variety of colors or white.



For your copy of the new Hospital Catalogue H53—and for detailed information on a variety of products in the broad American-Standard line—call the American-Standard sales office serving you.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, P. O. Box 1226, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Serving home and industry: American standard . American blower . Church seats & Wall tile . Detroit controls . Kewanee boilers . Ross exchangers . Sumbeam air conditioners





NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES - 8

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES

14 CONCO LANNON STONE

Company Name: Conco Building Products, Inc.

Quarry Location: Lannon, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Ivory and gray, bedface color, buff

Chemical Composition: Silicon dioxide — North: 7.04%, South: 5.06%, Deep: 6.98%; aluminum oxide — North: 0.39%, South: 0.34%, Deep: 0.30%; sodium oxide—North: 0.19%, South: 0.17%, Deep: 0.15%; potassium oxide—North: 0.12%, South: 0.14%, Deep: 0.12%; calcium oxide—North: 28.58%, South: 29.06%, Deep: 28.72%; magnesium oxide—19.29%, South: 19.90%, Deep: 19.35%; iron oxide—North: 0.52%, South: 0.46%, Deep: 0.44%; carbon dioxide—43.54%, South: 44.45%, Deep: 43.60%

Physical Tests: Absorption—North: 0.73%, South: 0.85%, Deep: 0.80%; bulk specific gravity—North: 2.81, South: 2.75, Deep: 2.75; sodium sulphate soundness test loss—North: 0.2%, South: 0.3%, Deep: 0.2%; freezing and thawing—no sign of failure after 10 cycles in any sample; deval abrasion test—2.3% wear

Strength: Compression, parallel, dry—North: 21,000 psi, South: 20,500 psi, Deep: 17,100 psi; parallel, wet—North: 18,800 psi, South: 17,900 psi, Deep: 16,900 psi; perpendicular, dry—North: 22,200 psi, South: 18,700 psi, Deep: 19,000 psi; perpendicular, wet—North: 6300 psi, South: 19,100 psi, Deep: 20,100 psi; modulus of rupture, parallel, dry—Deep: 2953 psi; parallel, wet—Deep: 2708 psi; perpendicular, dry—North: 5163 psi, South: 5209 psi, Deep: 4546 psi, perpendicular, wet—North: 1856 psi, South: 3056 psi, Deep: 2010 psi

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone. Heights: 1"-12" Splitface. Lengths: 8"-40"

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

15 CORDOVA CREAM STONE

Company Name: Texas Quarries, Inc.

Quarry Location: Austin, Tex.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine, close grain

Color: Cream

Chemical Composition: Silica—0.32%; iron and aluminum oxide—0.38%; calcium oxide—55.88%; sulphuric anhydride—0.16%; loss on ignition—43.75%

Physical Tests: Saturation coefficient—0.86; bulk specific gravity—2.109; dry density—128.3 pcf; loss by magnesium sulphate—1%

Strength: Ultimate tensile strength, parallel to bedding plane—398 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—243 psi; ultimate compressive strength, parallel to bedding plane, dry—2517 psi, wet—2130 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane, dry—2070 psi, wet—2004 psi; ultimate shearing strength, parallel to bedding plane—434 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—381 psi; modulus of elasticity in compression, parallel to bedding plane—2.73x10° psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—1.69x10° psi; modulus of elasticity in flexure, parallel to bedding plane—9.44x10° psi,

perpendicular to bedding plane—5.40x10⁶ psi; modulus of rupture, parallel to bedding plane—491 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—383 psi

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface. Heights—2¼", 5",7¾", 10½", 3", 6½". Lengths—random

Surface Coverage: 48-50 sq ft per ton

16 CORDOVA TRAVERTONE STONE

This is the traditional stone deposit between Cordova Cream and Cordova Shell and may be judged by the facts developed on Cream and Shell

17 CORDOVA SHELL STONE

Texture: Shelly

Color: Light golden

Chemical Composition: Silica—0.25%; iron and aluminum oxide—0.42%; calcium oxide—56.08%; sulphuric anhydride—0.13%; loss on ignition—43.88%

Physical Tests: Saturation coefficient—0.74; bulk specific gravity—1.985; dry density—122.3 pcf; loss by magnesium sulphate—0.3%

Strength: Ultimate tensile strength, parallel to bedding plane—388 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—308 psi; ultimate compressive strength, parallel to bedding plane, dry—1629 psi, wet—1783 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane, dry—2005 psi, wet—1130 psi; ultimate shearing strength, parallel to bedding plane—606 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—462 psi; modulus of elasticity in compression, parallel to bedding plane—4.05x104 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—3.76x106 psi; modulus of elasticity in flexure, parallel to bedding plane—6.49x105 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—7.43x105 psi; modulus of rupture, parallel to bedding plane—75.6 psi; modulus of rupture, parallel to bedding plane—710 psi, perpendicular to bedding plane—456 psi

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface. Heights—21/4", 5", 73/4", 101/2", 3", 61/2". Lengths—random

Surface Coverage: 48-50 sq ft per ton

18 CRAB ORCHARD STONE

Company Name: Crab Orchard Stone Co., Inc.

Quarry Location: Crossville, Tenn.

Geological Designation: Quartzite

Texture: Fine-grained, dense

Color: Pink, buff, tan, sky blue, gray and variegated

Chemical Composition: Alumina—2.74%; iron oxide—0.86%; titanium oxide—0.20%; calcium oxide—0.10%; magnesium oxide—0.05%; alkalies—0.28%; loss on ignition—0.90%; silica (by difference)—94.87%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.57; abrasive hardness—35.3; absorption of moisture—1.5%

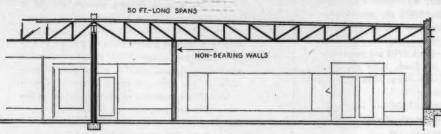
Strength: Compression against grain—19,060 lb; compression with grain—20,650 lb; modulus of rupture, full section—522 psi; modulus of rupture, one stone—1100 psi

Weight: 162 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone. Heights—1"-8". Lengths—12"-48"

Surface Coverage: 36-42 sq ft per ton
Other Facts: Non-slip, impervious, non-fading





The Boulevard Shopping Center, in Philadelphia, was designed by Sweet and Schwartz, Architects. Contractor, John McShain, Inc.; Structural Engineer, Dorfman and Bloom; Owner, Boulevard Center, Inc.—all of Philadelphia.

Detail showing partitioning of three smaller stores beneath one 50-ft Longspan Joist.

LONGSPAN JOISTS IN ROOF ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN WALL PLACEMENT

To Northeast Philadelphia shoppers, the Boulevard Shopping Center at Roosevelt Blvd. and Magee Ave. means "downtown" stores with suburban park-and-shop convenience. The Center has more than forty retail outlets, most of them air-conditioned, offering every type of merchandise and service. Free parking lots for 1000 cars are located for easy entrance and exit in any direction.

The planners of the Boulevard Center, in addition to stressing shopper convenience, built with both present and future store tenants in mind. Bethlehem Longspan Steel Joists, with 50-ft spans, were used in the roof structure, and a fire wall placed every 100 ft. In between, non-bearing store walls are erected according to the number of feet of frontage desired by the individual tenants. In the future,

these non-bearing walls can easily be moved to accommodate larger or smaller stores.

Also, by using Bethlehem Longspans, flexibility in the arrangement of counters, aisles and merchandise displays in the larger stores was obtained, as well as maximum column-free space for freedom in the planning of smaller stores. These joists saved construction time, too, because they reached the job-site completely fabricated, clearly marked and ready for placing.

Bethlehem Longspans are good joists to remember in planning any type of building where the efficient use of column-free floor space is a paramount consideration. The nearest Bethlehem sales office will be glad to furnish complete information. Or write to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast
Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM LONGSPAN JOISTS





NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES - 9

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES

19 DUNBAR STONE

Company Name: Dunbar Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Ashfork, Ariz.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Color: Grand Canyon colors

Chemical Composition: Tests not completed

Physical Tests: Tests not completed

Strength: Tests not completed

Furnished As: Building Stone Veneer: Heights—
4"-8", Lengths—8"-48". Ledgestone Veneer:
Heights—1/2"-3", Lengths—8"-48". Flagstone
Sheets: 1/4"-11/4" thick

Surface Coverage: Building Stone Veneer—125 sq ft per ton. Ledgestone Veneer—50 sq ft per ton

20 FOND DU LAC STONE

Company Name: Fond du Lac Stone Co., Inc.

Quarry Location: 5 miles south of Fond du Lac, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone (Niagara Ledge)

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Broken: white, gray, blue. Surface: gray, rose, yellow, tan, brown

Chemical Composition: Silicon oxide—2.12%; aluminum oxide, iron oxide—0.59%; calcium carbonate—53.51%; magnesium carbonate—43.54%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.85; absorption of moisture—0.27%

Strength: Crushing strength on bed-42.78 psi

Weight: 180 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone, Flagging. Heights—1/2"-24". Lengths—As specified.

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: A variety of different grained stone at different points and levels have recently developed at this quarry. Tests of these finds and now under way

21 HALQUIST LANNON STONE

Company Name: Halquist Lannon Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Sussex, Wis.

Geological Designation: Dolomitic Limestone (Niagara Ledge)

Color: White to cream, with discolorations ranging from buff to deep rust, intermingled with blues and argus

Chemical Composition: Silica—3.96%; iron oxide, aluminum oxide—1.68%; calcium carbonate—52.29%; magnesium carbonate—42.27%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.814; absorption of moisture—1.36%; porosity—3.17%

Strength: Crushing strength—31,936 psi on the bed, 33,485 psi on the edge

Furnished As: Ashlar in Splitface, Rockface, Bedface and Seamface combinations

22 HARMONY LEDGESTONE

Company Name: The Texas Ledge Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Logan County, Ark.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Fine-grained

Color: Light pinks, browns, grays

Chemical Composition: Largely silicon. No tests made

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—1.2%

Strength: Crushing strength—13,667 psi

Weight: 159.36 pcf

Furnished As: Ledgestone, Natural Stratified. Heights

-1"-5". Lengths-10" and up

Surface Coverage: 40 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: Uncut and tooled stone

23 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: The Bloomington Limestone Corp.

Quarry Location: Maple Hill, Bloomington, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Chemical Composition: Carbonate of lime—97.39%; carbonate of magnesia—1.20%; silica—0.69%; alumina—0.44%; iron oxide—0.18%; water and loss—0.10%

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—4.0%

Strength: Crushing strength-5000 psf

Weight: 146 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional

24 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: Empire Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Bloomington, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oplitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Chemical Composition: Buff: Same as for No. 23 above. Gray: Carbonate of lime—97.07%; carbonate of magnesia—1.20%; silica—0.80%; alumina—0.68%; iron oxide—0.12%; water and loss—0.13%

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—3.60-5.52%

Strength: Crushing strength (seasoned stone)—4000 psi; tensile strength—300–715 psi; modulus of rupture—900–1600 psi

Weight: 135 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface

Surface Coverage: 40-50 sq ft per ton

25 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: The Carl Furst Co.

Quarry Location: Bedford, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Chemical Composition: Same as No. 24

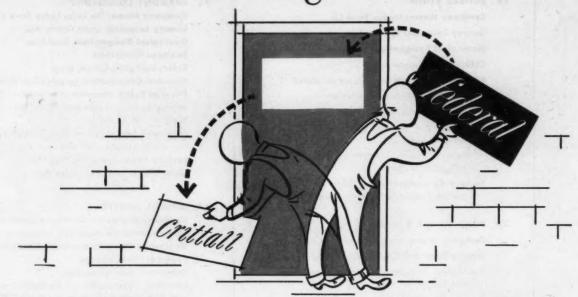
Physical Tests: Same as No. 24

Strength: Same as No. 24

Weight: Same as No. 24

Furnished As: Dimensional

Look We've Changed Our Name

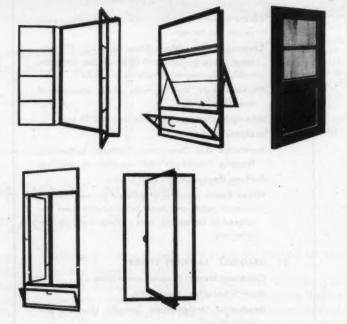


The FEDERAL name is a familiar one to architects and builders who have always demanded the best in steel windows for all types of building projects.

The FEDERAL name dates back to 1921, when our company introduced an entirely new concept of industrial steel windows. These were unique in that they were solidly welded at every joint. They have since become firmly established as the standard of quality in industrial steel windows.

Today, as we resume the time-honored FED-ERAL name, we bring you America's finest and most complete line of all-steel windows. These include Intermediate windows, Residence casements, Architectural Projected and Commercial Projected windows, as well as sliding and swinging industrial steel doors.

FEDERAL'S expert technical sales representation is available to serve the architect, the contractor and the owner. We invite your inquiries.



FEDERAL WINDOWS INC.

1319 Lincoln Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

Please send complete information on Federal Windows.

Name .

Address

CityState

federal Windows Inc.

W A U K E S H A W I S C O N S I N

The ALL-AMERICAN Windows for Institution, Industry and Residence



NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING STONES-10

Presented through the cooperation of the International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Association

INDEX OF 62 BUILDING STONES—(To be continued in a later issue)

26 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: B. G. Hoadley Quarries, Inc.
Quarry Location: 1 mile NW of Bloomington, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate—98.93%; magnesium carbonate—0.0233%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity—2.42; absorption of moisture—5.1%

Strength: Crushing strength—8675 psi; modulus of rupture—1355 psi; shearing test 6.48 in. (average shearing area)

Weight: 150 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional

27 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: Indiana Limestone Co.

Quarry Location: Bedford, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Chemical Composition: Carbonate of lime—97.23%; carbonate of magnesia—1.20%; silica—0.74%; alumina—0.56%; iron oxide—0.15%; water and loss—0.12%

Strength: Crushing strength-5,000-10,000 psi

Weight: 144 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Split and Sawed Face
Veneers

Surface Coverage: Splitface—45 sq ft per ton; Sawed—40 and 50 sq ft per ton depending on width

28 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: The McNeely Stone Co., Inc.

Quarry Location: Elletsville, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff, gray, variegated

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—4.60%

Strength: Crushing strength—2500 psi

Weight: 144 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Split and Sawed Face Veneers

Surface Coverage: Splitface—40 sq ft per ton

29 INDIANA LIMESTONE

Company Name: Victor Oolitic Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Bloomington, Ind.

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine to medium

Color: Buff only

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate— 98.00%; magnesium carbonate, silica, iron oxide— 2.00%

Strength: Crushing strength-6000 psi

Weight: 180 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Rockface, Sill Stock. Splitface heights—2½", 5", 7¾". Rockface heights—10½", 13½", 16". Lengths—random Surface Coverage: Splitface—40 sq ft per ton; Rockface—36 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: See other stone under trade name "Victor"

30 JUNCTION CITY STONE

Company Name: Walker Cut Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Fort Riley Ledge at Junction City,

Geological Designation: Oolitic Limestone

Texture: Fine-grained, soft, with porous markings

Color: Buff

Chemical Composition: Calcium carbonate—95%

Physical Tests: Specific gravity: dry—2.07, saturated —2.25; absorption of moisture—8.87%

Strength: Crushing strength—633,600 psf; freeze and thaw ratio—96; abrasive hardness, Los Angeles (wear)—44%; modulus of rupture—670 psi

Weight: 130 pcf

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface. Heights and lengths as specified

Surface Coverage: 50 sq ft per ton

Other Facts: Buildings of this stone have been exposed to outside weathering for a century with very little signs of weathering in the Kansas area

31 KAIBAB ARIZONA STONE

Company Name: Western States Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Ashfork, Ariz.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Medium coarse

Color: Buff, buckskin, pink, tan, red, yellow, variegated

Chemical Composition: Silica—96.54%; iron oxide —1.04%; lime—1.52%; loss on ignition—0.90%

Physical Tests: Absorption of moisture—3.54% of dry weight

Strength: Compressive strength perpendicular to stratification—13,610 psi; ultimate compressive strength parallel to stratification—11,600 psi

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone. Heights—1"-6". Lengths—12"-48"

Surface Coverage: Strataface (sheets)—140 sq ft per ton; Ashlar—45-50 sq ft per ton

32 KAIBAB NEVA STONE

Company Name: Western States Stone Co.

Quarry Location: Jean, Nev.

Geological Designation: Sandstone

Texture: Medium coarse

Color: Red, white, brown, yellow, purple and variegated Chemical Composition: Silica—91.50%; iron oxide

-2.74%; calcium-1.18%; alumina-3.68%; loss on ignition-0.92%

Physical Tests: Moisture—Nil at 100°C

Strength: Compressive strength on average of 3 cubes —18,069 psi

Furnished As: Dimensional, Splitface, Ledgestone. Heights—1"-8". Lengths—12"-48"

Surface Coverage: Strataface (sheets)—130 sq ft per ton; Ashlar—40-45 sq ft per ton

Max O. Urbahn is a member of the well-known New York architectural firm of Reisner, Urbahn, Brayton & Burrows. To its credit, the firm has many famous jobs in North and South America in which particular attention has been paid to fine interiors.

Concerning his reasons for specifying Bigelow carpets, Mr. Urbahn has this to say:

"The wear formula of Bigelow carpet helps us select and recommend it for heavy traffic areas. Thus we can allow for the shock the carpet will re-

Why architect

ceive from hundreds of occupants using the space every day.

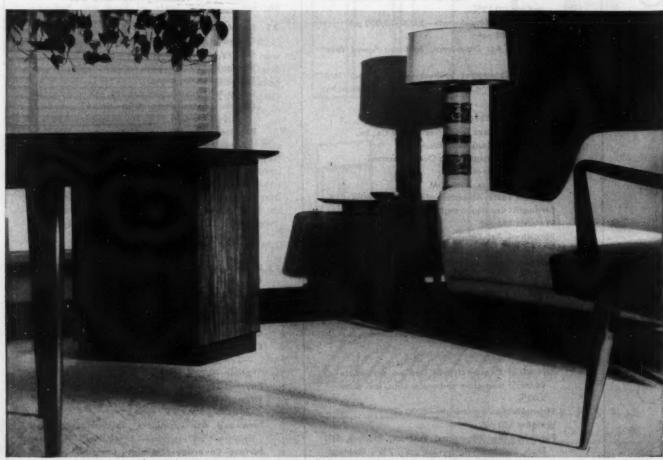
"We feel there is real dollar value in the right patterns and colors that create the environment best suited for those who are to use the interior.

"The Bigelow people have always offered us a wide range of design, and in our experience, their carpet offers a combination of beauty and utility."

If you're planning an installation, you'll find it well worth your while to call upon the experience of Bigelow experts as early in your planning as possible.

You'll want the right color, the right pattern and weave. One of Bigelow's trained specialists will help you select ideally suited carpet at a price to fit your project budget. This service is free.

Simply write to one of the below-listed sales offices for information or carpet samples.



In the office of Argentine Air Lines in New York City, acoustical, tough-wearing Bigelow carpet is the foundation for a bright Latin décor done in the modern manner.

Max O. Urbahn specifies Bigelow carpet

(and chooses it for his own office)



For his own office, Mr. Urbahn chose beautiful Bigelow carpet to hold together the attractive, neat lines suggestive of clear, architectural thinking.



BIGELOW Number 1 name in Carpets

Bigelow sales offices are located in the following strategic cities: Atlanta, Ga.; Baltimore, Md., Boston, Mass.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Columbus, Ohio; Dallas, Tex.; Denver, Col.; Detroit, Mich.; Hartford, Conn.; High Point, N. C.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Kansas City, Mo.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. Louis, Mo.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.

Detroit News Warehouse

Tremendous Paper Tonnages Speedily Handled With Help of Byrne Vertical Lift Doors!



Harley, Ellington & Day, Inc. Architects, Detroit, Michigan

Darin & Armstrong, Inc. General Contractors, Detroit, Michigan

T THE Detroit News Warehouse large rolls of newsprint are delivered by ship, rail and truck. Speedy handling of tremendous paper tonnages is a must in order to supply newsprint to this Detroit newspaper.

With gantry cranes on the river side of the warehouse, bridge cranes and fork lift trucks on the interior . . . fast action, custom doors were considered a prime requisite to act in conjunction with the special material handling equipment. That's why custom vertical lift doors by Byrne were selected. Truck well doors are in two sections . . . 35' wide by 14' high and are motor operated. The railway entrance door, as pictured, is a four section door 26' wide by 22' 6'' high and also motor operated. Situated at the truck wells, railroad entrance and dock entrances these doors serve in all weather conditions with ease, economy and rapid action.

Byrne vertical lift doors can be furnished without limitation in width or height. Depending on the head room available, they are built in one, two, three or four sections.



Due to the basic simplicity of the Byrne vertical lift door it is one of the first choices with architects and engineers whenever clearances permit its installation. Byrne vertical lift doors are used for railroad entrances, bus terminals, warehouses, piers and a variety of industrial purposes.

For information regarding Byrne doors and facilities you may consult Sweet's Catalog or write direct for our brochure.

BYRNE doors, inc.

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 181)



Fixture: Westinghouse Mercury Luminaire Description: Shielded, open-trough luminaire

Construction: Porcelain-enameled steel, with reflectance of 82% on reflecting surfaces Mounting: Rigid conduit, chain suspension or bracket

Lamps: 3000W A-H9 mercury

Maintenance: Reflector removable for

Dimensions: Length-63¾"

Width-1334"

Height-95%"

Shielding-30°

Manufacturer: Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lighting Division, Cleveland, Ohio



Fixture: Abolite RLM Reflector

Description: Ventilated reflector, allwhite reflecting surface

Mounting: Single

Light Distribution: 7% up, 93% down

Lamps: Incandescent

Maintenance: All surfaces accessible for

cleaning

Manufacturer: Abolite Lighting Division, The Jones Metal Products Co., West Lafayette, Ohio



Fixture: Ainsworth De Luxe Budgetlite Description: Uncovered fluorescent luminaire

Construction: Aluminum tubes and wireways

Mounting: Single; suspension

Light Distribution: Uplight and downlight

Lamps: 2 per unit; fluorescent

Manufacturer: Ainsworth Lighting Inc., 38-10 29th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

(More Industrial Lighting on page 196)



RESIDENCE, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

GEORGE FRED KECK AND WILLIAM KECK, ARCHITECTS

natural beauty at its best...CRA redwood

Whatever effects your plans may call for, you can count on CRA Redwood to do the job—and do it well.

For CRA Redwood is seasoned, graded and milled with care—grade-marked and trade-marked to assure uniform quality, beauty and performance.

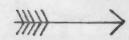
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION . 576 SACRAMENTO STREET . SAN FRANCISCO 11

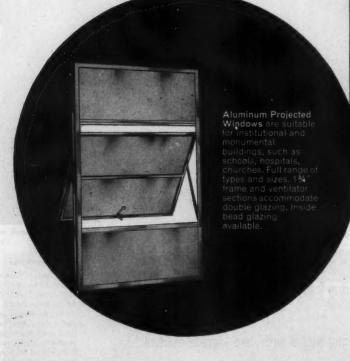
CRA Members:

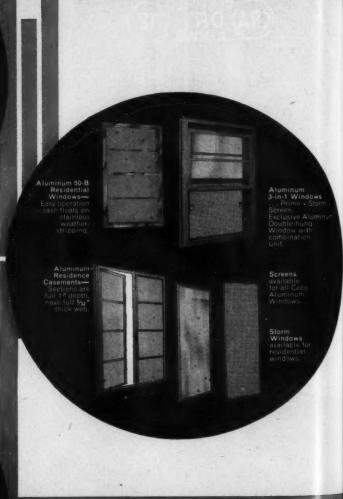
Warm Springs Redwood Co.
Willits Redwood Products Co.
Wolf Creek Timber Co., Inc.
Arcata Redwood Co.
Eureka Redwood Lumber Co.
Hammond Lumber Co.
Holmes Eureka Lumber Co.
Hulbert & Muffly Lumber Mill
M & M Wood Working Co.
Northern Redwood Lumber Co.
The Pacific Coast Company
The Pacific Lumber Co.
Rockport Redwood Co.
Simpson Logging Co.
Union Lumber Co.

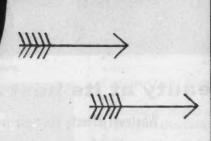
You can't design with











finer ALUMINUM WINDOWS than Ceco-Sterling...

Wide Selection—Pioneer Engineering—Exclusive Features— Quality Production Methods

With infinite care quality is guarded all the way in Ceco-Sterling Aluminum Windows. Ceco Window Experts bring you designs with exclusive features developed through years of research... Ceco controls quality from raw material to finished product these 5 ways:

- 1 We make our own extrusions . . . tolerances are controlled.
- 2 Exclusive aircraft-type welding assures the strongest projected and casement windows on the market.
- 3 Stainless steel weatherstripping in doublehung windows assures a superior weatherseal. Double-contact weathering provides a tight seal on projected and casement windows.

- 4 Interlocking mullions of double-hung types mean maximum rigidity. Installation is simplified.
- 5 Quality hardware is standard with every window.

Ceco offers Aluminum Windows as companion products to its broad Steel Window line, forming the world's largest line-up of metal windows. Now from one source you can choose the right window to fit your design needs. So call on Ceco for Aluminum or Steel Windows. Our Experts will help you plan the best installation of the window you select—will help you save, too. See Sweet's File for details and address — write Ceco general offices for illustrated literature.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities General Offices: 5601 W. 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois In construction products

CECO ENGINEERING

makes the big difference

where noise transmission must be controlled...let

RIVERBANK

SOUND DOORS

share your responsibility

With RIVERBANK DOORS, there's no need for "guessing" how much noise or sound you can eliminate from doorway openings. These sound insulating doors are pre-measured for sound reduction so that you know in advance just what the final noise factor of the room will be. RIVERBANK DOORS come in 35, 40 and 43 decibel degrees of transmission loss - For example, the noise level from a stenographic room of 70 decibels can be reduced to 30 decibels, or made practically inaudible, by using a RIVERBANK "40" door. Specified by leading architects and acoustical engineers for TV and radio studios, music and band rooms, schools, hospitals, doctors' and private business offices. Write for details or consult ARCHITECTURAL FILE 16c





STANDARD SOLID CORE DOORS, TOO!

In addition to RIVERBANK sound insulating

Doors, we specialize in doors such as solid core

flush doors, fire doors, X-ray and shielded

doors for all types of private and public buildings. Most important to you - all HARD-WOOD DOORS are made-to-order for your job!

HOSPITALS

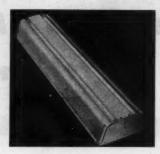
CLINICS

FACTORY

JOB-OFFICES

PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 192)



Fixture: Wakefield Industrial Pacemaker Description: Shielded, open-trough lumi-

Construction: Heavy-gauge steel, porcelain-enameled for all major reflecting sur-

Mounting: Continuous or single; chain suspension any distance from ceiling

Light Distribution: 25% up, 75% down Lamps: 2 or 4 per unit; 40W and 85W preheat, 40W rapid start, 72W Slimline Maintenance: Removable side panels un-

hook and hinge downward Dimensions: Length-4', 5', 8' Fixture Depth-51/8"

Manufacturer: The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Wakefield, Ohio



Fixture: Carpenter Automatic Emergency

Description: Self-contained, explosionproof fixture for use with 110-120 volt, 50-60 cycle A.C.

Construction: Sealed-beam lamp inside heavy wire guard, suspended from explosionproof cast aluminum housing containing battery, automatic relay and lamp switch Mounting: Wall

Lamps: 35W sealed-beam lamp, directionally adjustable, inside impact-resisting Pyrex globe

Manufacturer: Carpenter Mfg. Co., Boston 45, Mass.

(More Industrial Lighting on page 200)

Write Box "R"

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION . NEENAH . WISCONSIN



Wherever corrosive fumes are exhausted,

SPECIFY THE COMPLETE NEW LINE OF EXHAUST ACIDPROOF, ALL-METAL DURCO fans

DURIRON CASING.
All metal sections for complete corrosion resistance.

When you know that fumes to be exhausted are corrosive, why install anything less than a fan which will handle them permanently? Newly designed DURCO exhaust fans are all metal—Duriron casing with Durimet 20 multi-blade rotor—for complete corrosion resistance. They're 30% lighter than previous models. They're lower priced and save the cost of down-time and labor for repair or replacement. We'll send full facts in Bulletin F/1.

BELT DRIVE.

Adaptable to varied applications.

8 STANDARD DISCHARGE ARRANGEMENTS. Also available for angular discharge.

> DURIMET 20 MULTI-BLADE ROTOR. High corrosion resistance and capacity increase of over 50 %.

FABRICATED STEEL BASE. Weight reduction with greatest strength.

Mail coupon for Bulletin F/1



THE DURIRON COMPANY, Inc. 405 North Findlay St., Dayton, Ohio

Please send Bulletin F/1 on DURCO B-124 Fans.

NAME_

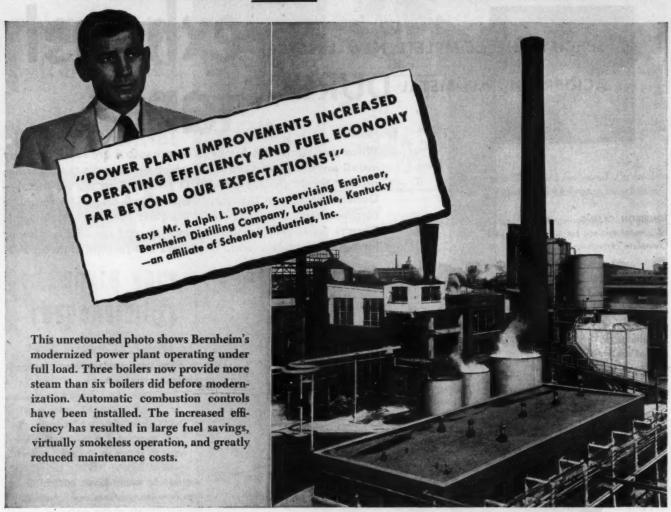
COMPANY_

ADDRESS

69

STATE

"WE CUT OPERATING COSTS \$67,000 A YEAR— BY BURNING COAL THE MODERN WAY!"



Why not take full advantage of coal's economy? Cut your operating costs to a minimum with automatic coaland ash-handling equipment. Get more steam for every dollar with an up-to-date combustion installation.

Whether you're building a new plant, or planning to modernize, a consulting engineer can show you how you can get big savings by burning coal in a modern plant designed to meet your *specific* needs.

Consider, too, that of all fuels, coal alone has virtually unlimited reserves. And America's coal industry leads the world in efficient, economical production. That means that, unlike other fuels, ample coal will be available in the future—and at relatively more stable prices.

If you operate a steam plant, you can't afford to ignore these facts!

- COAL in most places is today's lowest-cost fuel.
- COAL resources in America are adequate for all needs—for hundreds of years to come.
- COAL production in the U.S.A. is highly mechanized and by far the most efficient in the world.
- COAL prices will therefore remain the most stable of all fuels.
- COAL is the safest fuel to store and use.
- COAL is the fuel that industry counts on more and more—for with modern combustion and handling equipment, the inherent advantages of well-prepared coal net even bigger savings.

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE

A Department of National Coal Association, Washington, D. C.

YOU CAN COUNT ON COAL!



Now You Can Specify Acusti-luminus ceilings ... An Architect's Dream ... on a Builder's Budget!

Installed by Leading Firms Coast to Coast!

Here are a few of over 2800 installations in 37 states—in factories, offices, drafting rooms, critical work areas, stores, banks, schools, libraries, utilities, and public buildings:

American Airlines, Inc.
American Broadcasting Co.
American Cyanamid Co.
Boston Edison Co.
Chattanooga Power Co.
CBS (Television City)
Consolidated Vultee
Aircraft Corp.
John Deere Co.
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.
Filene's of Boston
General Motors Corp.
National Broadcasting Co.
Republic Aviation Corp.
Trans World Airlines, Inc.
Union Carbide and
Carbon Corp.
Zellerbach Paper Company

Here's the ceiling you've dreamed about-

A modern Acusti-Luminus Ceiling is a beautiful structural unit. And it gives you integrated control of LIGHT, SOUND, and AIR FLOW—at a cost within the budget!

It gives LIGHT superior to daylight! Evenly diffused by lightweight corrugated sheets of Lumi-Plastic. No shadow! No glare! Low brightness. Any intensity.

It absorbs SOUND efficiently! Optional noise-absorbing Acusti-Louvers project at intervals below the Lumi-Plastic.

It provides low velocity AIR FLOW! The plenum above Acusti-Luminus Ceiling

provides extremely low velocity distribution of conditioned air—without the cost of grilles or diffusers.

Ideal for new construction OR remodeling! In new construction, it offers unlimited design possibilities—eliminates expensive finishing operations. In remodeling, it hides pipes, cracks, all other eyesores. Labelled by Underwriters' Laboratories for installation under sprinkler systems!

Costs surprisingly little! Both initial cost and maintenance costs are less than for conventional ceilings with the same illumination and sound correction. Mail coupon for FREE booklet giving more information.



Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKLET

NATION'S LEADING PRODUCER OF LUMINOUS CEILINGS

=uminous ceilings inc.

2500 W. NORTH AVE., DEPT. AR-7, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

Please rush me a copy of FREE illustrated booklet about Acusti-Luminus Ceilings.

NAME______TITLE_____

ADDRESS____

CITY______ ZONE___ STATE____

O Luminous Ceilings Inc., Chicago Illinois, 1954

DISTRICT OFFICES

NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH CLEVELAND WASHINGTON, D.C. DETROIT ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES
KANSAS CITY
CHATTANOOGA
SALT LAKE CITY
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
TULSA
MONTREAL, CANADA

PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 196)

Fixture: Wheeler Solid Neck Reflector Description: One-piece reflector Mounting: Single; pendant, side outlet or outlet box

Lamps: Incandescent

Maintenance: No disassembly necessary

for cleaning

Manufacturer: Wheeler Reflector Co.,

Boston, Mass.





Fixture: Sunbeam RLM Industrial Description: Shielded, open-trough, ventilated luminaire

Construction: Steel with enameled reflecting surfaces; translucent plastic end baffles

Mounting: Continuous or single; chain suspension

Light Distribution: 10% up, 90% down Lamps: 2 per unit; 48" fluorescent

Manufacturer: Sunbeam Lighting Co., 777 East 14th Pl., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Fixture: Sun-Lite "Airlux"

finished in white porcelain enamel

clamp-type hanger suspension

tilated luminaire

light

cent, Slimline

cleaning

Description: Shielded, open-trough, ven-

Construction: Steel reflecting surfaces

Mounting: Continuous or single; chain or

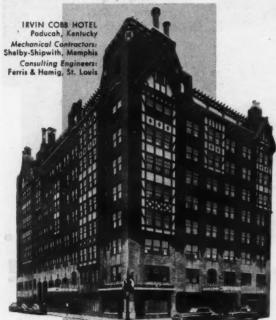
Light Distribution: Uplight and down-

Lamps: 2 per unit; 40W or 90W fluores-

Maintenance: "Saftee End" provides

socket protection, easy removal of lamps for

Manufacturer: Sun-Lite Mfg. Co., 2501-2555 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

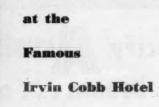


All Guests

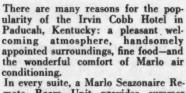
Enjoy

Special

'Room Service'



with Marla Seazonaire Units



In every suite, a Marlo Seazonaire Remote Room Unit provides summer coolness and winter warmth controlled by the guest himself to suit his individual preference.

Quiet operating Seazonaire units, easy and economical to install with simple piping and without elaborate ductwork, provide a modern, effective answer to

air conditioning problems.

For complete information on Seazon aire units and other quality Marlo equipment, write to Marlo today. SEE OUR BULLETIN IN SWEET'S

CATALOG



Fixture: Solarlite "Dean"-1260

Description: Shielded, open-trough, ventilated luminaire

Construction: Heavy-gauge steel; reflecting surfaces finished in white baked enamel

Mounting: Single or continuous; suspension, surface mounting, recessed

Lamps: 2 per unit; 40W fluorescent Dimensions: Length-601/8"

Width-12" Height-63/8", 63/8", 8"

Shielding-40° Manufacturer: Solar Light Manufacturing Co., 1357 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 7,

(More Industrial Lighting on page 204)



COIL COMPANY

Manufacturers of COOLING TOWERS . EVAPORATIVE CON-DENSERS . INDUSTRIAL COOLERS . AIR CONDITIONING UNITS . MULTI-ZONE UNITS . BLAST HEATING & COOLING COILS

Saint Louis 10, Missouri



What can't you see about these doors?

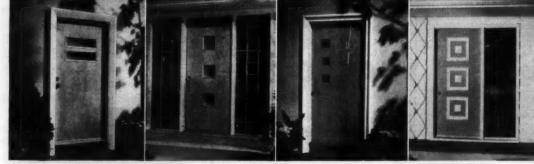
Under the beautifully matched face panels of these Curtis entrance doors . . . under the smart modern styling . . . is the most important feature of all.

It's the fully patented, locked-in, all-wood New Londoner core, so precisely made that it is held to a tolerance of 1.5/1000 inch. That's why these doors will never get out of shape—never sag—and stay flat throughout a "house-time."

Lasting beauty and lasting satisfaction are the reasons why more than 4,000,000 Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors are helping to preserve values in homes throughout America. Made in birch, maple, oak and other woods.

The Curtis New Londoner doors and Curtis entrances shown here are available as complete units—door and frame—ready to install. Sold through leading lumber dealers everywhere.





Completely sealed against moisture, Curtis New Londoner doors are built to stay flat in any climate. Curtis also makes American solid-core flush doors to provide highest quality wherever this type of door is desired. These doors are available in wide widths for schools, hospitals and public buildings.



CURTIS NEW LONDONER HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

 Curtis Companies Service Bureau 200 Curtis Building

I want to know more about Curtis New Londoner and Curtis American flush doors. Please send literature.

Name....

Address....

City.....State....

AR-7-54



New Haven Administration Building The Southern New England Telephone Company

Still Watertight With WASCO!

This building, erected more than 15 years ago, remains totally unmarred by leaks and water seepage. It is permanently protected by Wasco Copper-Fabric Flashing.

The original flashing to combine copper and fabric in one material, Wasco has proved its efficiency in thousands of installations throughout the country.

Plan to give your buildings permanent leak insurance . . . specify Wasco Copper-Fabric Flashing.

Write for free flashing sample today.



FLEXIBLE

Easily shaped by hand to any form or contour. Stays flexible in winter...won't soften in summer.



THE PERFECT BOND!

Meets every test! Rough fabric surfaces bond perfectly to mortar ... provide permanent protection.



WATERTIGHT JOINTS

Exclusive 5-layer construction permits simple, self-sealing multiple splice. Asphalt mastic seals into a watertight joint.



TOUGH

Rip-resistant. Can't be scratched or scuffed. Will not crack, chip or dry out. Asphalt-impregnated to prevent electrolysis.

copper-fabric flashing

WASCO



THE ROOF of the new Walnut Grove School, West Mifflin Borough, Allegheny County, Pa., is USS Stainless Steel. Architects: Button and McLean, Pittsburgh, Pa. Contractor: Nicholas LeDonne, Clairton, Pa. Roofing contractor: Limbach Company, Pittsburgh.

New Walnut Grove School has a maintenance-free roof of Stainless Steel

• The school board of West Mifflin Borough, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, took care of roof maintenance almost permanently when the new Walnut Grove School was built. They did it by specifying a roof of long-lasting USS Stainless Steel.

The roof is approximately 385 feet long and 75 feet wide. The Stainless Steel roofing panels have a satin-type architectural finish. They are of 26-gage material fabricated into a standing seam panel $27\frac{3}{6}$ " wide by 12 feet long.

Stainless Steel's superior corrosion resistance, combined with its almost complete freedom from maintenance, fits it for years and years of satisfactory service. It has excellent reflective properties, and features needed strength with light weight.

The Stainless Steel roofing sheets are laid on double-coated, 35 pound asbestos felt. Each cross seam is caulked and the roofing is locked into the Stainless Steel gutter. Gutters and downspouts are of 22-gage Stainless Steel, architectural finish.

In addition, all attachments, supports, hanger bars, bolts and screws are Stainless Steel.

Stainless Steel is finding wide favor with school architects, not only for roofing, but for exterior walls as well, when used in the form of insulated panels. Of course, its wonderful possibilities for interior trim are also being used to advantage.

If you have a new school in the planning stage, now is the time to think in terms of Stainless Steel and its many benefits. And think in terms of perfected, service-tested USS Stainless Steel. For more information, mail the coupon below. If you like, we will be pleased to have one of our representatives call.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH - AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, CLEVELAND COLUMBIA-GÉNEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO - NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, PITTSBURGH TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA.

UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
USS STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS - STRIP - PLATES - BARS - BILLETS

PIPE . TUBES . WIRE . SPECIAL SECTION



INSTALLING the standing-seam USS Stainless Steel roof on the new Walnut Grove School. The roof was laid on double-coated asbestos felt with each cross seam carefully caulked before the upper sheet was installed.

United States Steel Corp	oratio	n
Room 4368, 525 William	Penn	Place
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.		

Please	send	me	information	on	architectural	use	of
Stainless	Steel						

NameTitle	
-----------	--

Address																																								•			
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

4-106

A 1 PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 200)

Fixture: Acusti-Luminus Ceiling

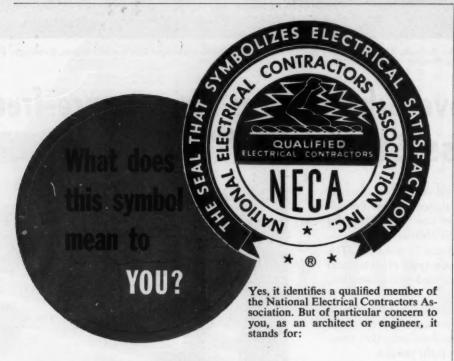
Description: Corrugated plastic sheets
suspended below lamp level

Mounting: Sheets rest on narrow runways Lamps: 48" and 96" Slimline T12

Maintenance: Sheets removable for cleaning and for access to lamps

Manufacturer: Luminous Ceilings Inc., 2500 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.





- A GUARANTEE, in writing, covering parts and workmanship.
- 2 INTERPRETIVE ENGINEERING, to interpret your plans accurately on the job, produce the results you plan for.
- 3 TRAINED MANPOWER, an adequate pool of craftsmen, thoroughly trained from apprenticeship up, for any size job.
- **4** COMPETENT SUPERVISION, by men who know electrical products, practices, standards and codes.

These factors and more mean protection of your ideas, your plans, your prestige. Why not discuss your next job with your Qualified NECA Contractor? You'll find his name by the NECA Seal in your Classified Telephone Directory.





Fixture: Great Northern Model IT-240

Description: Shielded, open-trough luminaire

Construction: 20-gauge steel; reflecting surfaces finished with white baked enamel with reflectance of 89%

Mounting: Continuous or single; surface or suspension

Lamps: 2, 3 or 4 per unit; 40W or 85W fluorescent

Maintenance: Drop reflector removable for cleaning; knockouts in reflector for third lamp

Dimensions: Length—49½", 62¼"

Width—14", 16" Height—7", 81/8"

Manufacturer: Great Northern Mfg. Corp., 1056–8 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.



Fixture: Solux "Vapor-Tite" Industrial Unit

Description: Shielded, glass-enclosed, vapor-tight luminaire

Construction: Steel reflecting surfaces finished in porcelain enamel

Mounting: Surface or suspension

Lamps: Rapid start, Slimline or standard fluorescent

Maintenance: Glass plate can be unclamped for cleaning

Manufacturer: Solux Corp., 1338 Inwood Ave., New York 52, N. Y.



Fixture: Supreme Industrial Fixture

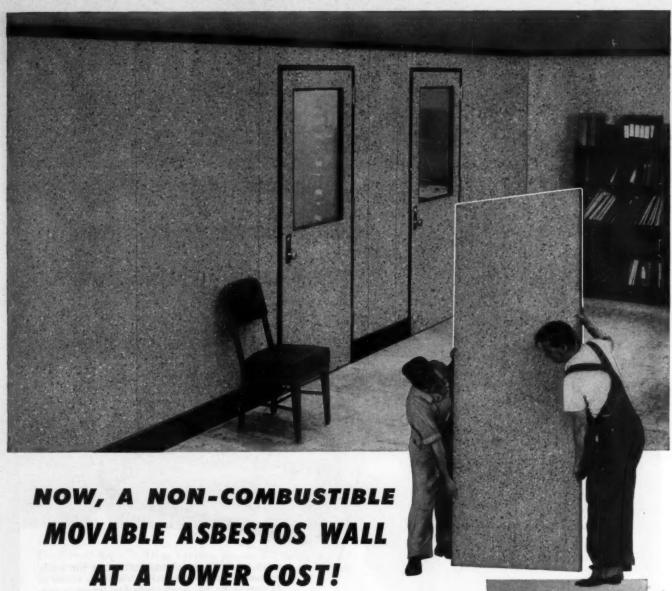
Description: Shielded, open-trough, multireflector luminaire

Construction: White reflecting surfaces in groups of four per unit

Mounting: Continuous or single; surface or chain, cable or rod suspension

Lamps: 2 or 4 per unit; fluorescent Dimensions: Length—4', 6' and 8' Manufacturer: Supreme Lighting Co., 600 E. Turner St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

(General Products on page 208)



New Johns-Manville <u>Class A</u> Movable Walls come in pleasing colors . . . are scratch- and stain-resistant

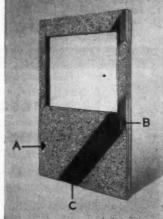
New Johns-Manville Class A Movable Walls offer you advantages never before combined in an asbestos movable wall. They are modestly priced. They are noncombustible. They have a textured, stippled finish in restful colors. They reduce maintenance and re-location costs to a new low.

Class A Movable Walls consist of a non-combustible all-mineral core with sturdy asbestos-cement surfaces. The finish is a tough, hard film many times thicker than on the usual movable partition. It is mar and scratch resistant . . . rejects stain and soil . . . can be easily washed and even scrubbed, if necessary. If damaged, it can be touched up inexpensively to look like new . . . and, unlike other types of factory-

finished partitions, can be repainted with ordinary paint.

Both flush and glazed partitions are available in ceiling high or free standing heights. Walls are erected complete with doors, door hardware, glass and trim. For best results, they are erected by Johns-Manville's own Construction Department. In this way every job, large or small, receives the benefit of Johns-Manville's undivided responsibility.

An estimate will convince you that the cost of J-M Movable Walls compares favorably with other types of wall construction. For details, write Johns-Manville, Dept. AR, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada write 199 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ontario.

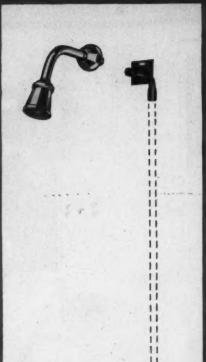


TYPICAL PANEL CONSTRUCTION

- A Noncombustible asbestos-cement surfaces.
- B Generous reinforcing for added strength.
- C Noncombustible all-mineral insulating core.



Johns-Manville

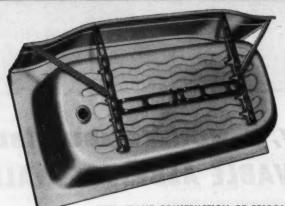


BRIGGS'

engineering features reduce your construction costs assure customer satisfaction



WALL-SURFACE TUB AND SHOWER FITTING for copper tube, solder-joint use. All parts are engineered for perfect fit-can be soldered together in a jiffy. Designed for fast, efficient installation on finished surface of wall. All working parts readily accessible from the front for easy maintenance. No leaks behind wall. Also available as tub filler only.



RIGID FRAME CONSTRUCTION OF BRIGGS TUB makes it free-standing! The framework is electrically welded to 24 spots on the tub—automatically fixes the tub in posi-tion, independent of wall support. Installation is much faster - considerably easier. Tub support and proper drainage are ensured.

These are just some of the Briggs features engineered to give you quick, trouble-free installations

Briggs plumbing ware products have been engineered to eliminate unnecessary installation time and cost wherever possible.

In addition to the two time-saving features illustrated above, there are several others listed at right. These features-along with the traditional Briggs high quality-assure efficient, trouble-free operation and absolute customer satisfaction.

Always specify dependable Briggs Beautyware! You'll find the savings in time and trouble well worth your while.

- Jiffy pop-up lavatory drain is installed in 4 simple steps.
- Closet combination has only 2 bolts for faster installation.
- Unique key-slot design speeds leg and towel bar attachment.
- Trip-lever tub drain requires no cutting to fit any regular-sized tub.

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN



PRATT & LAMBERT PAINT

in a "Country Home" for a City Business





The Ploeser-Watts Building, Clayton, Mo., owned by the Marine Underwriters Corporation which had long been located in downtown St. Louis before moving suburbanward.

ARCHITECT: Hari Van Hoefen, St. Louis GENERAL CONTRACTOR: H. B. Deal & Co., Inc., St. Louis PAINTING CONTRACTOR: L. E. Pauling Painting Co., St. Louis

Here is a fine example of the spacious, open existence a busy office can enjoy when it forsakes the city's congestion and moves to the suburbs. It's a fine example, too, of the part that Pratt & Lambert is playing in supplying an artistic and durable finishing touch for modern construction—whether industrial, commercial, institutional or residential.

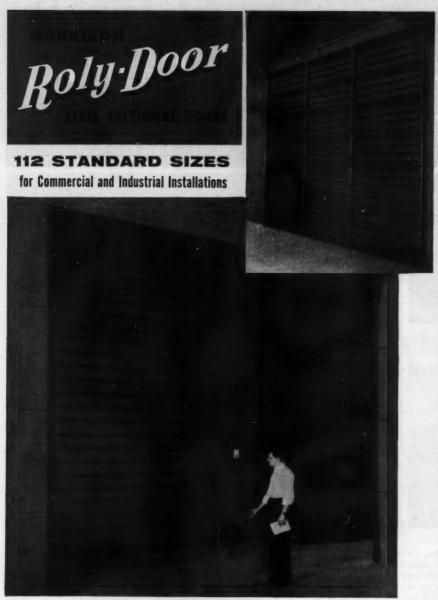
The recognized quality of Pratt & Lambert Paints, Varnishes, Stains and Enamels is your assurance of trouble-free satisfaction whenever you specify them. Your nearest P&L Architectural Service Department is always on call to help you select appropriate P&L products for your specific needs—and to assist in color planning if you desire this additional co-operation.



PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

Paint and Varnish Makers

NEW YORK . BUFFALO . CHICAGO . FORT ERIE, ONTARIO



You can confidently specify Roly-Doors for every commercial or industrial building you design. Their clean, modern, distinctively simple lines blend with any style of architecture . . . their functional design ensures safe, easy, trouble-free installation and operation (manual or electrical) . . . and their all-steel construction provides a durability that defies weather and years of hard use. Available in 112 standard sizes, there's a Roly-Door for every overhead door requirement.

And, Roly-Doors cost no more than ordinary wood or metal doors for the same purpose.

Also manufacturers of MOR-SUN WARM AIR FURNACES and CARRY-ALL TRUCK BODIES

WRITE TODAY for the Roly-Door Technical Data File. It will give you complete information on all Roly-Doors' unique features ... their sectional design and construction ... the reasons for their durability and ease of operation . . . Morrison's nationwide sales and service organization ... and the many other features that will enable you to fit Roly-Doors into any of your plans. For commercial or industrial buildings, specify Roly-Doors.

Roly-Doors come in a complete range of sizes for every residential, commercial or industrial application.

Door Technical Data File. you complete information Doors' unique features al design and construction ons for their durability and	Roly-Door Division MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC. 651 Amherst 51., Buffalo 7, N. Y. Please send me your complete Technical Data File with all the facts about Roly-Doors.
ration Morrison's nationand service organization	Name
to fit Roly-Doors into any	Title
ns. For commercial or in- ldings, specify Roly-Doors.	Firm Name
come in a complete range every residential, commer-	Street
strial application.	CityZoneState
In Canada, Roly-Door Distribu	stors, Ltd., 1330 Bloor, W., Toronto 4

PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 204)

AIR CONDITIONERS

- The Modine Airditioner is available in three sizes with nominal cooling capacities of 3/3, 11/4 and 2 tons. With square edges at junctions of top and sides, the unit can be either fully exposed or recessed up to 5 in., with less than 6 in. protruding into the room. Chilled water is used for cooling, hot water for heating. Each unit is served by only three pipes: water supply, water return and drain. Modine Manufacturing Co., 1802 Junction Ave., Racine, Wis.
- The Worthington Year-Round Home Air Conditioner provides heating, cooling, humidification, filtering, dehumidification, ventilation and air circulation, with control from one centrally located thermostat. Offered in both 2- and 3-ton sizes with either oil- or gas-fired furnaces, the new unit requires only 81/2 sq ft of floor space and can pass through a standard 30-in. doorway. It can be installed in a garage, in a basement or in a utility closet for homes without basements, and it can also be installed in an older house equipped with a warm-air heating system for utilizing the existing ductwork. Worthington Corp., Harrison, N.J.
- The Yorkaire Sealed Circuit Conditioner, with hermetically sealed refrigerating system, can be used in conjunction with a forced warm-air heating plant. Designed to meet the needs of most types of residential installation, this air conditioner can be used with new or existing duct systems. York Corp., York, Pa.
- The Broadway Maintenance Corp. Rental Plan offers a rental contract for installation and maintenance of an airconditioning and/or heating system for a fixed charge over a 5-year period. Since the customer has an option of either rental or outright ownership, there is no incentive, according to the supplier, to underbid an installation for profit only to lose it on high maintenance costs if the customer should elect the rental plan. Broadway Maintenance Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.

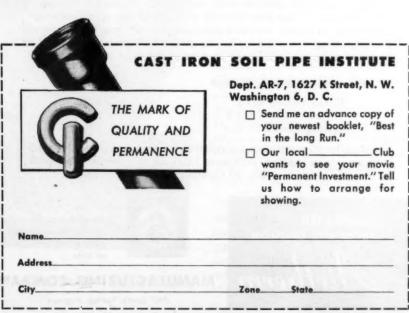
(Continued on page 210)



JUST OFF THE PRESS!

FOR ARCHITECTS WHO RECOMMEND BETTER MATERIALS

Here is a 12-page, 8½ by 11 booklet that shows in photographs and printed facts exactly how Cast Iron Soil Pipe contributes to lasting satisfaction when used for soil, waste and vent lines and for house sewers. What can happen to non-metallic materials is also shown in picture and authenticated captions. Here is printed salesmanship to back up the quality and permanence story you are constantly telling your clients. Use the coupon at the right to order your advance copy immediately.



USE PERMANENT CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

Airtherm ROOF DECK



designed for a wide range of applications

Airtherm Steel Deck Sheets are furnished in 30" widths (the widest in the industry) with five ribs spaced on 6" centers. These ribs, 15%" deep, have a bearing surface of 5%" and a top opening of only 34" wide. These wider, self-aligning sheets mean fewer longitudinal laps with resultant savings in construction time and costs.



In this church the attractive appearance of painted Airthern Roof Deck adds functional beauty to the clean design

Airtherm Decking provides a strong, safe and durable steel roof in flat, pitched or arched construction. It has been proved in installations as side walls, partitions, canopies, and as a sub-base for concrete or aggregate flooring. This versatility, plus its attractive appearance, has led to many unique applications in a wide range of structures.

18-GAUGE AIRTHERM ROOF DECK	PROPERTIE
Section Modulus (in.) 3	.220
Moment of Inertia (in.) 4	.263
Resisting Moment (in Ibs.)	3960

To care for all contingencies relative to geographical areas and various purlin spacing, Airtherm Decking is also manufactured in No. 22 Gauge and No. 20 Gauge metal thicknesses.





For more complete information consult our catalog in Sweet's 2dAi, or write...

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

747 South Spring Avenue St. Leuis 10, Missouri

Member: Metal Roof Deck Technical Institute

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 208)

HEATERS

- The Reznor twin-fan gas-fired unit heater, operating from a single heavy-duty ¼-hp motor, moves 3200 cfm with an air throw of 83 ft. The smaller fans provide more effective air distribution at a much lower noise level than can be obtained with a single larger fan, says the manufacturer. The cabinet of the new heater is 36 in. wide and 245% in. deep, with free access through the bottom. Reznor Manufacturing Co., Mercer, Pa.
- The Vacuum Ashaway, which removes anthracite ash automatically by means of a vacuum principle, eliminates, according to a statement from the Coal Consumers Protective Assn., "the last barrier to the completely automatic use of hard coal." The system breaks the anthracite ash into tiny particles and siphons it through a sealed tube to a container outside the house. A motordriven vacuum turbine located at the outside ash receptacle provides vacuum which draws ash from the boiler. It can be used in both automatic and handfired furnaces. The Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y.
- Steam-Pakette, a low cost steam generator for small commercial applications, comes in sizes ranging from 15 to 30 hp for high pressure (125 lb) steam application. It can be used with light fuel oil, gas or combination firing of either oil or gas. The change from one fuel to the other is accomplished by throwing a single switch. The units, are 40 in. wide, 585% in. high and 853% in. long. York-Shipley, Inc., York, Pa.
- CB, a new self-contained boiler for processing or heating, steam or hot water use, is claimed to give more boiler use in the space normally required for boilers with long burner frames. The silent operating unit burns gas and oils and is easily converted from one fuel to the other. Now available in sizes of from 15 to 80 hp, the manufacturer expects to produce the units in 50- to 80-hp sizes shortly. Cleaver-Brooks Co., 326/E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

(Continued on page 214)

Yes, Over 70 Beautiful Colors In Any Quantities! Arketex has anticipated the growing importance of color in modern building. Now, more than 70 brilliant color shades of Arketex Ceramic Glazed Structural Tile are available . . . in any quantity you desire. Functional colors that fit to perfection today's decorative requirements in public and private buildings of all kinds. Beautifully bright colors that retain their original lustre forever. The world's finest tile-producing First with the Finest" facilities enable Arketex to offer both variety and unlimited quantity, custom-made to your exact specifications. Another reason why Arketex is and always

THE WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF CERAMIC GLAZED STRUCTURAL TILE

ARKETEX CERAMIC CORPORATION

Refer To Sweet's File No. 3f

distributor!

will be "First With The Finest." Write today for our Color Chart and

the name of your ARKETEX

nnouncing

two new window catalogs you'll find helpful

in new or modernizing work

by specialists in Visioneering

They show you the time-tested, service-proved way to save on window maintenance

Windows can make a big difference in your building maintenance budget—they account for such a large percentage of the building's wall area. So the best window is your cheapest buy in the long run. That's why Bayley metal windows—steel or aluminum—have enjoyed such regular specification preference from cost-minded buyers. By exceeding usual standards in depth, weight, design, workmanship, appearance and performance, Bayley Windows effect maximum ultimate economy. In these catalogs, that will be gladly sent upon request, you'll find complete details on Bayley Windows to best meet every condition. Bayley is always glad to also consult with you on your specific window needs. No obligation.



WRITE TODAY for Your Copies

*Visioneering—The science of coordinating vision, air and light in modern building walls with windows of advanced design.

Bayley Visioneering Reflects 75 Years of Reliability

Copyright 1953 The William Bayley Company

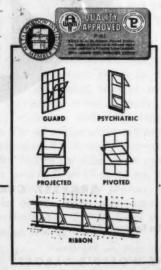
THE WILLIAM BAYLEY COMPANY

Springfield, Ohio

District Offices:

New York 17

Washington 16



Springfield

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD JULY 1954

there's money in modernizing

on main street







with MASONITE PRESDWOOD

The butcher, the baker, the grocer, too...every merchant welcomes extra business. And a proved way of attracting more customers is through a modernizing program.

And, you can sell more remodeling jobs when you use Masonite Presdwood. This modern material enables you to achieve better results at lower cost. There are 33 types and thicknesses of this famous hardboard, and you can get just the one you want for practically any modernization problem.

We have just prepared a series of plans that show how eleven different types of stores can be made attractively modern with Presdwood®.

May we send you this set at no obligation? It will be helpful in talking to your prospects. Just send the coupon.

Presdwood is sold by building materials dealers everywhere.

PRESDWOOD
WOOD MADE BETTER
CORPORATION
Bept. Al-7, Box 777, Chicage 90, Ill.
"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product
I'm interested. Please send me your set of eleven folders on
Commercial Modernization.

Name.

Firm.

Address.

Town.

Zone.

County.

(Continued from page 210)

DIFFUSER

• A new air diffuser, the Linear Multi-Vent panel features out-of-sight installation, smudge-free operation and low-cost installation. Designed for use in the Acousti-Line ceilings, the panels are supplied with flexible, compressible tubing, which reportedly eliminates close-fitting sheet metal work. The Pyle-National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Make Your Walking Surfaces

COOLING TOWER

• A line of propeller-fan type cooling towers for residential and commercial air conditioning applications is available in a capacity range from 2 to 15 tons. The towers are covered with special coatings which the manufacturers claim assure all-weather protection. Standard motors are 110 volt, single phase, 60 cycle. Motors, fans and drives are of sufficient capacity to handle average ductwork for indoor installation if desired. Bush Manufacturing Co., West Hartford, Conn.

ROOF VENTILATOR

• The Ejectair Power Roof Ventilator is belt-driven and has a blower wheel which, according to the manufacturer, cannot be overloaded regardless of length or curves in the duct or variation in design. All ventilators are tested according to Plate IV of the NAFM code for centrifugal and axial flow fans to assure capacity ratings. With weatherproof, corrosion-resistant housing, the unit can be installed by mounting on built-up curb on roof. Hayes Furnace Manufacturing & Supply Co., 2929 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.



Power roof ventilator is belt-driven

IN THE OFFICE

ALUNDUM® AGGREGATE

Provide attractive appearance as well as safety — throughout the office — in all areas where ordinary floors would be slippery, especially when wet. Use terrazzo made non-slip by ALUNDUM® Aggregate in the entrance lobby, in hallways, stairs, washroom, cafeterias and countless other places.



SHINGLES ON LOW-SLOPE ROOFS

· An application method for asphalt strip shingles on roof decks with slopes as low as 2 in. per ft has resulted from 18 months of research by the Asphalt Roofing Industry Bureau. Application of 3-tab, square-butt asphalt shingles to roof decks having slopes of less than 4 in, per ft but not less than 2 in, per ft calls for an underlayment of two full layers of No. 15 asphalt saturated felt over the entire roof deck. In low-temperature areas, the two layers of felt underlay are cemented together along the eaves to form a flashing strip. Four nails are specified for each strip shingle, and all shingle tabs are cemented down.



Shingles are applied over double underlay on low-slope roof deck

For slopes of 4 in. or more, previous specifications apply. Complete specifications may be obtained from the Asphalt Roofing Industry Bureau, 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

(Continued on page 218)

IN THE PLANT

ALUNDUM® AGGREGATE

in Cement

Give your factory floors maximum resistance to wear as well as a surface that is non-slip wet or dry. ALUNDUM® (C.F.) Aggregate in cement is ideal for floors, stairs and ramps wherever there is heavy traffic — foot ar truck. Ideal for use in areas where water would make ordinary floors slippery.



NORTON

NORTON COMPANY WORCESTER 6, MASS.



TRI-FLEX and AEROVANE REGISTERS

equipped with

Opposed Blade Dampers

KEY OPERATOR FOR OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER Blades are regulated by key operator which may be removed or tapped permanently into place.

fully closed.



TRI-FLEX Supply Air Registers and AEROVANE Return Air Registers — specified and installed on important air conditioning jobs — are constructed with opposed blade dampers.

This improved damper unit insures uniform distribution of air over the entire face of the register . . . and provides positive damper setting in any position from fully open to fully closed regardless of system pressure. Set in a rigid steel frame, blades are formed for extra strength and stiffness, and overlap when closed, eliminating any possibility of air leakage. Blades are regulated through the face of the register by means of a key operator which may be removed or tapped permanently into place.

For complete information and size selection data for TRI-FLEX and AEROVANE Registers and Grilles, write for a copy of Catalog No. 200.



NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT



you can't specify better fire protection than VIKING

the <u>NEW</u> Viking Spray Sprinkler Here's the perfect squelch for fires — the new VIKING Spray Sprinklers, offering an improved method of fire control.

In actual fire tests, VIKING Spray Sprinklers have proved much more efficient than conventional heads.

These VIKING features give economy and full protection, with (1) better water distribution, (2) better cooling characteristics, (3) fewer sprinklers operating, (4) more economical use of water, (5) greater ceiling protection, (6) fewer sprinkler heads needed, and (7) VIKING Spray Sprinklers can replace conventional sprinklers without changing piping . . . VIKING Spray Sprinklers complement any decor.

The Viking Representative understands the architects' designing problems. He is an engineer and an informed consultant.

He is as near to you as your telephone. You will find his name listed to the right of this message. Or, your use of the coupon below will bring him, or complete information to you. Let us help you solve a specific problem.

The coupon will also bring you the new Viking Spray Sprinkler Bulletin.

THE V	IKING CORPORATION			
Hastings, Michigan				
	I want the VIKING MAN to give me information on the following:			
7111				
Commons				
Company Address				
Address	Tista			



hastings, michigan

there's a VIKING man ready to serve you as close to you as your telephone

ATLANTA, GA. Crawford and Slaten Co., Mr. J. Cousart

BOSTON, MASS.
Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. M. Cashman

BUFFALO, N. Y. Viking Automatic Sprinklers, Inc., Mr. H. B. Kirkman

CHICAGO, ILL.
Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. H. F. Grenning, Mr. C. W.
Hauth, Mr. H. Hartel

CINCINNATI, OHIO Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. W. H. Bihlman

CLEVELAND, OHIO Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. O. H. Gellhaus

DALLAS, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. E. Bush,
Mr. Rainey Westberry

DENVER, COLORADO Walton Viking Co., Mr. B. W. Young

DETROIT, MICH.
Viking Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. W. I. MacGinnis

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
Viking Sprinkler Co.
of Western Mich., Mr. G. C. Hansen

HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
The Viking Corporation,
Mr. J. W. Radford,
Mr. Frank A. Rider

HIGH POINT, N. C. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. G. T. Gregory

HILLSIDE, N. J. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. A. C. Rudin

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. B. Manning

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. C. W. Hutchinson, Inc., Mr. C. W. Hutchinson

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. O. H. Fateley

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. J. Kainz

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS Walton Viking Co., Mr. J. E. Johnson

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. California Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Jr. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. P. A. Stevens

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. F. E. Westberry

NEW ORLEANS, LA. Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. L. E. Edwards

NEW YORK, N. Y. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. G. B. Higgins

N. LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. L. D. McCraw

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. C. Watkins

OMAHA, NEB. Walton Viking Co., Mr. John Carroll

PHILADELPHIA, PENN. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. J. H. Keelan, Jr.,

PORTLAND, OREGON Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. J. W. Larson

RICHMOND, VA. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. D. Comery

ST. LOUIS, MO. Walton Viking Co., Mr. C. E. Turner

ST. PAUL, MINN. Hudson Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. H. A. Westenburg

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. J. H. Westberry

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. California Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. R. C. Pinkham

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. R. L. Thorsdale, Mr. L. R. Carlson

TORONTO, ONTARIO
Viking Automatic Sprinklers
(Canada) Ltd., Mr. R. G. Wallace

TULSA, OKLAHOMA Texas Automatic Sprinkler Co., Mr. D. W. Smith

VANCOUVER, B. C.
Viking Automatic Sprinkler Co.,
Mr. H. McDonald

WASHINGTON, D. C. Viking Sprinkler Co., Mr. T. F. Smith

atisfaction OF KNOWING YOU HAVE SPECIFIED THE FINEST! IMPLEMENT FACTORY HIGHWAY TRUCK GARAGE

WITH RAYNOR YOU ENJOY THE

Raynor engineering and exclusive Raynor design combine to produce a door "tailor-made" for the installation. Springs, hardware, sections—all are designed and fabricated to produce the ultimate in lasting door satisfaction and beauty.

As complete as it is efficient—the Raynor line of residential, commercial and industrial doors stands ready to fulfill your every door requirement.

We invite you to check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of your nearest Raynor representative.



RAYNOR
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DIXON, ILL.

TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Builders of a Complete Line of Wood Sectional Overhead Doors

A PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 214)

PREFABRICATED BRICK PANELS

• Silbrico Brick Panels, factory-made panels containing steel reinforcement, are delivered in sections and set from a truck on the foundation with facilities provided by the manufacturer. The brick panels have a diversity of applications, such as for cavity walls, load bearing walls, and curtain walls. The manufacturer reports that a test wall made of these panels — 8 ft 2 in. high by 2½ in.



Pre-cast brick panels are stacked on truck and delivered to the job site

thick by 3 ft wide — withstood a load of 100,000 lb or 50 tons in compression. Silbrico Corp., 5901 W. 66th St., Chicago 38, Ill.

WINDOWS

• The Gate City Aluminum Awning Window, factory-glazed for delivery as a complete unit, features completely enclosed hardware and aluminum strip glazing. Compensating sash hardware automatically adjusts each sash for tight closure and prevents warping. The unit is completely weatherstripped with vinyl at jambs, sill and meeting rails. A hidden fixed hinge prevents rain from splashing in over the top vent when open. The manufacturer has announced that an electrically operated aluminum window will follow this crank-operated model. Gate City Sash & Door Co., 15 S.W. Third Ave., P.O. Box 901, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.



Aluminum awning windowis factoryglazed for delivery as complete unit

FREQUENCY CONVERTER

• A 5-kw static frequency converter that provides 360-cycle square-wave current at 600 volts for high-frequency operation of fluorescent lamps is available from the General Electric Co. Specialty Transformer Dept. Designed particularly for such applications as experimental and commercial plant growth rooms, television and radio stations, luminous ceilings and libraries, the converter increases light output and assists in lowering heat loss. Noise is reduced because the converter can be located remotely. The converter is 31 in. wide, 25½ in. deep, 55 in. high and weighs 1350 lb. A power factor correcting unit with the converter measures 141/2 by 251/2 by 13 in. and weighs 125 lb. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

PIANO

• The Steinway Centenary Grand Piano, 5 ft 7 in. long, was designed by Walter Dorwin Teague. The lyre and leg caps are satin-finished brass and the finish is natural mahogany. Steinway and Sons, 109 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.



- The 2-lamp Garfield is a gracefully styled luminaire with long, low lines that give it a "built-in" look. Its 3%" depth makes it ideal for surface mounting on low ceilings—yet it is equally handsome when pendant mounted.
- Diffusing polystyrene side panels and 35° x 35° louver bottom result in a desirable brightness pattern. Closure type reflector with baked-on white finish assures highest efficiency.
- Open chassis construction makes the unit easy to install and maintain. Side panels slip into position; hinged louver opens or removes quickly.
- Unit is wired complete, ready to install in line or individually. Finished in all-white. U. L. listed.

Write for Bulletin N

It gives complete specifications, dimensional drawings and engineering data for the Garfield.

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

402 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

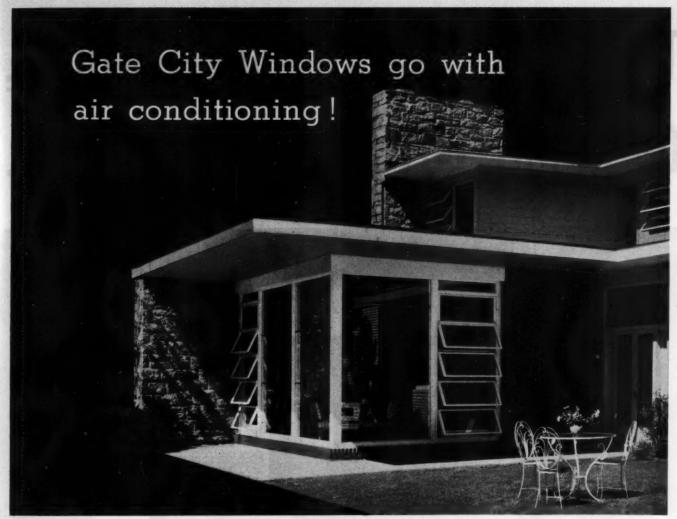




INCANDESCENT

Lighting

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES . WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE



Gate City Wood Awning Windows combined with air conditioning add comfort, beauty and distinction to any dwelling.

The combination of Gate City Wood Awning Windows and good design insures maximum pleasure and benefit from air conditioning. Equipment operates at peak efficiency and economy because these tight closing wood windows reduce condensation, air infiltration and heat transmittal to a minimum. Open, they permit the entrance and control of refreshing breezes, and allow home owners the savings that accompany less frequent use of the air conditioning equipment.

Gate City Windows have been used extensively in air conditioned homes in all price ranges . . . with complete satisfaction.

Complete information will be promptly furnished upon request.

	GA
Gate City AWNING WINDOWS	7 P.C.
Perma-treated for Long Life	Nan
The state of the s	Add

See our Catalogue in Sweet's.

"You can Specify Gate City with Confidence"

P.O. Box 901, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Gentlemen: Please send complete information on Gate
City Wood Awning Windows.

Name
Address
City ______ Zone ____ State______

TOP AWARDS GO TO ARCHITECTURAL OF ARCHITECTS' FIRST EDITORIAL



A CONNECTICUT HOUSE FOR A TELEVISION EXECUTIVE





The American Institute of Architects

Architectural Journalism Awards 1953



FIRST AWARD

"Best photograph of an architectural subject published in a magazine."

THE American Institute of Architects has announced the results of its first Architectural Journalism Competition.

IN BOTH CLASSES of this competition open to architectural magazines the A.I.A. picked Architectural Record as the First Award winner.

Architectural Record is proud to be honored by the A.I.A.'s distinguished panel of judges. The members of the panel were:

Cleir W. Ditchy, F.A.I.A., President, American Institute of Architects, Detroit, Michigan

Henry H. Saylor, F.A.I.A., Editor, the A.I.A. Journal, Washington, D. C., Chairman

Louis Skidmore, F.A.I.A., Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, architects, New York City

Professor Henry-Russell Hitchcock, Director, Smith College Museum of Art, Northampton, Massachusetts

Paul Vanderbill, Executive Director, Graphic History Society of America, Washington, D.C.

Tulmage C. Hughes, F.A.I.A., Editor, Bulletin of the Michigan Society of Architects, Detroit, Michigan

RECORD IN AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPETITION



Ly PIETRO BELLUSCHE



FIRST AWARD

"Best article in a professional architectural magazine.



With these two latest awards by a jury representing an audience which all architectural magazines are edited to serve, Architectural Record has now won a total of twenty-nine awards for editorial

More important-editorial excellence has won for Architectural Record and its advertisers the readership of the largest audience of architects and engineers ever

assembled by an architectural magazine.

Architects and engineers consistently

have voted Architectural Record their preferred magazine in 56 OUT OF 63 READERSHIP STUDIES SPON-SORED BY BUILDING PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS AND ADVERTIS-ING AGENCIES.

Again in 1954, advertisers are capitalizing on this leadership in architect and engineer circulation and preference by placing more pages of advertising in Architectural Record than in any other architectural magazine.

Architectural F.W. DODGE Record



Workbook of the active architect and engineer" 119 West 40th Street

New York 18, N. Y. . DXford 5-3000





→ dispense

— and dispose



in one recessed unit

specify Scottdesigned fixtures

Saving space is an important element in washroom design. Modern, functional, Scott-designed Fixtures help eliminate traffic-jams — make for cleaner, easier maintenance.

A full-color booklet on functional washroom design and planning is now available. For your free copy, mail this coupon today.

SCOTTISSUE®

Symbol of the right kind of washroom



SCOTT PAPER COMPANY Dept. AR-7, Chester, Pa.

Please send me your full color booklet.

Name

Address

Company___

City_

____State

AF

LITERATURE

(Continued from page 182)

FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

- Bronze, aluminum and wrought iron church furnishings of contemporary design are illustrated in the 1954 Metal Furnishing Catalog. 32 pp, illus. Church Supply and Service Co., 25th at Division St., Melrose Park, Ill.
- Catalog EC-2, The Educational Laboratory shows standard sectional units for school laboratories and a variety of specialized units and table top materials. Included is a "Multi-Purpose Table" of wall base cabinets and storage units, both closed and open types, for maximum student accommodations within available floor and wall spaces. A complete line of service fixtures is described. 16 pp, illus. Metalab Equipment Corp., 214 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
- Salterini Catalog No. 38 describes a line of furniture featuring Neva-Rust for dining room, living room, outdoor living and bedrooms. Actual swatches of the materials used for upholstering and samples of the finishes available are included in the back of the book. 41 pp, illus. John B. Salterini Co., Inc., 510 E. 72 St., New York 21, N. Y.

ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

- Acusti-Luminus Ceilings includes five easy steps for luminous ceiling layout, a table of coefficients of utilization and formulas, a diagram of air conditioning and heating with the product, as well as diagrams and instructions for the installation of Acusti-Luminous Ceilings. 4 pp, illus. Luminous Ceilings, Inc., 2500 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
- Loxit Acoustical Systems, Catalog A.C. 1954 illustrates and gives typical specifications for three Loxit Victory acoustical suspension systems. Also included is an explanation of Loxit Acoustical Wall Trim (AC-380). 4 pp, illus. Loxit Systems, Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
- Simplex Radiant Panel Acoustical Ceilings covers materials, finish, layouts and work required for installation of ceilings combining air conditioning and noise softening. 4 pp, illus. Simplex Ceiling Corp., 552 West 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

(Continued on page 226)

for smooth, trouble-free performance, insist on a Confuprin complete exit



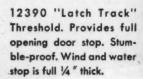
NL 46 A² Devices. Inside operation at all times—outside key retracts latch bolt. Completely dropforged.



1254 "Frame Pattern" Mullion. Extruded aluminum body easily removed for full opening. Drilled and tapped for strikes.



1407-J Strikes. Adjust laterally to compensate for warped doors. Rollers on friction-free monel metal axles.





• Whatever your exit needs, the Von Duprin line includes all types of devices and auxiliary items for a complete exit installation which is dependable, attractive—and above all, safe. Each Von Duprin exit hardware item is styled and engineered for unfailing, harmonious operation.

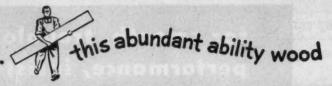
• Whenever you plan exit installations, insist on Von Duprin for the complete job. A Von Duprin "Exit Specialist"—either a factory representative or a selected builders' hardware distributor—will be happy to help you plan the most practical installation. For his name, write direct to:

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. . VON DUPRIN DIVISION . INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



"THE SAFE WAY OUT!"

So many ways to use ...





West Coast Hemlock bevel and bungalow siding is durable and highly adaptable to all styles of architecture.



Uniform texture, straight grain and the ability to take a lustrous natural finish make West Coast Hemlock ideal for paneling.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square

WEST COAST

The "Ability Wood"

West Coast Hemlock is one of the leading multiuse softwoods, and for very good reasons.

As siding, for example, West Coast Hemlock is exceptionally easy to apply, being light in weight and easy to cut and fit. This wood also stays tightly in place for generations-it takes nails without splitting and holds them tenaciously.

Its beauty is winning more and more friends

for this fine Western softwood. Light in color, with a slight reddish cast, its natural finish harmonizes delightfully with today's furnishings in homes, offices and commercial buildings. West Coast Hemlock is noted for its straight grain and freedom from pitch. It does not splinter, and takes a beautiful finish, natural or painted.

Naturally, a wood with these characteristics has many uses in fine homes and in commercial construction—all the way from framing to siding, from flooring to ceiling. You can confidently recommend Weyerhaeuser 4-Square West Coast Hemlock for almost any job handled by the other multi-use softwoods. See it at the office of your local Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer or write for descriptive literature.

Through scientific logging, accurate sawing, controlled kiln seasoning, precision surfacing, proper grading, careful handling and shipping, Weyerhaeuser provides this abundant "Ability Wood" in a wide range of 4-Square West Coast Hemlock lumber products.

Weyerhaeuser 4-Square

LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES CO., ST. PAUL 1, MINN

BETTER WITH HEMLOCK ... THE ABUNDANT "ABILITY WOOD"

CLASS COST VOORT Units

for POWER
or PROCESSING LOADS,
and HEATING

The design provides large furnace volume and a high ratio of radiant heating surface. Proper combustion is assured with any fuel or method of firing. Superheaters, air preheaters, economizers, water walls, and soot blowers can be readily incorporated. Vogt Class VL Steam generating units are giving satisfactory service in Hotels, Sugar Refineries, Steel Mills, Furniture Factories, Distilleries, Oil Refineries, and related industries. A bulletin showing typical installations will be sent upon request.

Above:

This 90,000 lbs. steam per hour unit, designed for 475 lbs. pressure, serves the Mansfield Tire & Rubber Co., Mansfield, Ohio,

Right:

Two 515 H.P. units installed in Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation, Louisville, Ky. Plant.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO. • 1000 W. Ormsby St., Louisville 10, Ky. Branch Offices: New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas



WHERE HIGH HEAT OR FUMES REQUIRE LARGE EXHAUST VOLUME GET MOST AIR PER DOLLAR WITH



BURT MONOVENT

The Burt Monovent Continuous Ridge Ventilator converts the entire roof ridge to a gigantic, quick-acting air valve. It exhausts air at the highest point for greatest efficiency. It vents air uniformly along the entire length of the building. Its appearance is pleasing and its simple, heavy construction assures long, trouble-free life with little maintenance. Standard sizes from 4" to 96" handle practically any structure. See Sweet's for complete data or write for Burt Monovent Bulletin SPV-6.

FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS - LOUVERS - SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Burt Manufacturing Company

48 East South Street, Akron 11, Ohio
MEMBER POWER FAN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

A 1 LITERATURE

(Continued from page 222)

CLAY PRODUCTS

• A pocket size, spiral-bound catalog has been prepared by the Superior Clay Corp. to describe its complete line of vitrified clay pipes, fittings, flue lining, wall coping, septic tanks, liner plates, chimney tops and related clay products. Completely illustrated, the catalog is indexed for reference. 62 pp, illus. S. G. McClave, Superior Clay Corp., Uhrichsville, Ohio.

WALL TRIM AND COVERINGS

- Drywall Trim's Big "4" describes square hemmed edge guard, square wraparound edge guard and round edge guard for window and door casings and corner guard for external wallboard corners. 4 pp, illus. Drywall Trim, Inc., 2408 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
- Bolla-Wall, A.I.A. File No. 28-C is a file folder in which are included several folders describing Bolta-Wall coverings, their uses, specifications, report of tests and a list of retail stores in the U. S. and Canada that carry the product. Samples of colors and patterns are enclosed in the folder. Bolta Products Sales, Inc., Building Materials Div., Lawrence, Mass.

WALL SYSTEMS

• Alcoa's Architectural Achievement Series has been started with four file folders giving specifications and details of the wall systems used in the 99 Park Ave. Building, New York; the Wyatt Building, Washington, D. C.; Bradford Hospital, Bradford, Penna.; and the Fort Couch School, Allegheny County, Penna. A new folder will be available every month featuring a project, completed or under construction, that makes use of aluminum. Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

DISPLACEMENT CAISSONS

• Franki Foundation Company describes Franki Displacement Caissons, which are defined as a means of pressure-injecting spread footings into soil. Installation methods, requirements for design, tests and results at various job locations throughout the world are covered in this 12 pp, illus. booklet. Franki Foundation Co., 114 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

(Continued on page 230)

A complete acoustical treatment

A decorative interior finish

An insulative structural wall

All at one low cost!

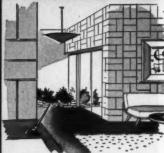












HOTEL LOBBIES



AUDITORIUMS



*Diamond Lake Lutheran Church, Minneapolis; H. C. Hauser, Architect, Milwaukee

The great and growing popularity of Waylite Masonry structures is due to the combination of its several desirable qualities.

It is masonry. With all of masonry's desirable qualities... substantial... time- and fire-resistant... architecturally accepted throughout man's entire history.

But at this point the masonry characteristics of Waylite diverge. In Waylite Masonry, walls have a high thermal insulative quality that gives equitable room climate. The exposed surface of the units eliminates need for acoustical treatment. Decorative effect is easily achieved with varying sizes of units, laid in patterns; joint treatments; texture; colors. (See 24 pp. in Sweet's)

The low cost of Waylite Masonry comes in part from exclusive features of the raw aggregate material and large volume processing economies; and also in part from modern high-speed machinery and methods in the products plant.

Complete engineering and designing data is available. Address the Waylite Company, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.







Thomas Jefferson Junior High School, Fair Lawn, New Jersey. Arthur Rigolo, A.I.A., Clifton, N. J.—Architect. Isaac Degenaars Co., Wortendyke, N. J.—Building Contractor. S. P. Simmons Co., East Paterson, N. J.—Painting Contractor.

Critical design and budget problem met in building of Fair Lawn School

(with a strong assist from paint)

The problem of Fair Lawn, New Jersey, is the problem of every residential community with a growing population . . . how to house an ever-expanding school enrollment efficiently and at low cost. Though Fair Lawn, New Jersey, is in one of the highest labor cost areas in the country, the school shown above was constructed at a cost of \$1,200,000 or 84¢ per cubic foot and now houses 750 pupils.

Finishing of interior walls was one of the places where costs were lowered. All interior walls are of slag block, exposed and unplastered, and finished with SUPER® KEM-TONE, the washable latex wall paint. Rooms are painted different pastel shades in color schemes worked out by the architect. Interiors are bright and cheerful with good light reflection. Expensive wall finishing is eliminated, maintenance simplified.

To find out how Sherwin-Williams can assist you with your paint and color problems, contact the Sherwin-Williams Branch listed under "Paint" in the yellow pages of your phone book. No obligation, of course.



Use of color in corridors makes them colorful and inviting.



Unusual color scheme in auditorium breaks long walls and ceiling and helps frame the stage.



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Architectural Service Division CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Get
this report...
on the

BIG TRUTH

about boilers

Out of 86 years of experience in designing and building quality steam generating equipment comes one of the most revealing reports ever written on boilers. We at Kewanee make that statement because these findings are based on fact and truth . . . on careful search and engineering exploration. In it we present:



RESERVE PLUS

RATING

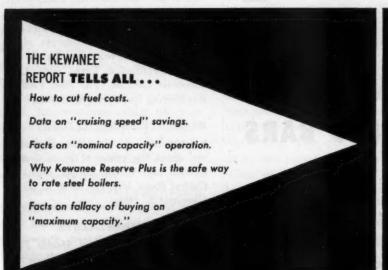
Here you will discover a way to judge boilers so you can be sure of the lowest operating cost—highest efficiency—greatest dependability—maximum flexibility—longer boiler life. You will learn how to eliminate confusion in considering boilers . . . know how to compare like examples and not be misled by vague technical claims. You can be SURE you have made the best buy when you know the BIG TRUTH about boilers . . . and you will choose Kewanee boilers because you know you will save on fuel—get greater efficiency—cut repair bills.

YOU can depend on KEWANEE engineering

KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION—Kewanee, Illinois

Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.

Serving home and industry • American-Standard • American Blow Church Seats & Wall Tile • Detroit Controls • Kewanee Boiler Ross Exchangers • Sunbeam Air Conditioners





KEWANEE M-800 SERIES



KEWANEE TYPE"C"SERIES

DISCOVER THE BIG TRUTH ABOUT BOILERS

Send for this free booklet. You will be glad for 20 years if you act today. Use handy coupon.



KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION—Kewanee, III.
Please send me free book titled, "A REPORT to Those Concerned with the SPECIFICATION, SELECTION, SALE, of Steel Boilers"

Name		
Title		
Company		
Address	City	State

(Continued from page 226)

SOIL TESTING

• Subsoil Investigations discusses the need for and results of investigation of the soil under a building site, analyzes procedures of drilling and sampling of underlying strata, and describes laboratory tests to define characteristics of the soil. 20 pp, illus. Soil Testing Services, Inc., 3521 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

CHURCHES

• Pointing to God is a general presentation, profusely illustrated with photographs and line drawings of steepled churches and cathedrals. The book has been produced with the idea of stimulating those concerned in church architecture and construction to thinking about applications of modern methods of fabrication and design in aluminum, copper, stainless steel, monel metal and other alloys. 28 pp. Overly Mfg. Co., Greensburg, Penna.

WINDOWS AND DOORS

- Sectional drawings are used through out New Ideas on Panel-Wall Window Arrangements to diagram Bayley aluminum projected windows and projected ribbon windows. Installation details supplement information on sections and constructions, ventilators, mullions, screening, operating hardware, anchors and clips, finish and glazing. 20 pp, illus. The William Bayley Co., Springfield, Ohio.
- Hollow Core, Solid Core Flush Doors gives specifications and also covers panel and door construction, frames and cores for flush doors of both core types. A table of approximate door weights is included. 4 pp, illus. General Plywood Corp., Louisville 12, Ky.

MANLIFT ELEVATORS

• Humphrey Manlift Elevators, for use in multi-story buildings where there is vertical processing of products or where frequent quick inspection of machinery on different levels is required, offers comprehensive product data on the four standard models plus information on special equipment. 8 pp, illus. Humphrey Elevator Co., Inc., Faribault, Minn.

STOKERS

• Technical Combustioneer Stoker Manual arranges under index tabs for each stoker size the following information: full stoker specification data, layout drawings, dead plate sizes, standard control setup, required headroom above tuyeres, available worm lengths and suggested specification forms, illus. Combustioneer Division, The Steel Products Engineering Co., Springfield, Ohio.

BRASS PLUMBING FIXTURES

• Cataprice A-54 describes, illustrates and gives the prices of brass faucets, fixtures and valves. 25 pp, illus. The Central Brass Mfg. Co., 2950 E. 55 St., Cleveland 27, Ohio.

TOILET COMPARTMENTS

• Stallpack Prefabricated Marble Toilet Compartments gives specifications and details of the toilet units, including hardware and a list of materials. 8 pp, illus. Carthage Marble Corp., Carthage, Miss.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

Ing. Carlos Huerta Arguelles, Margaritas 45, Esquina con Aida, San Angel Inn 20, D. F., Mexico

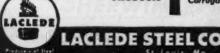


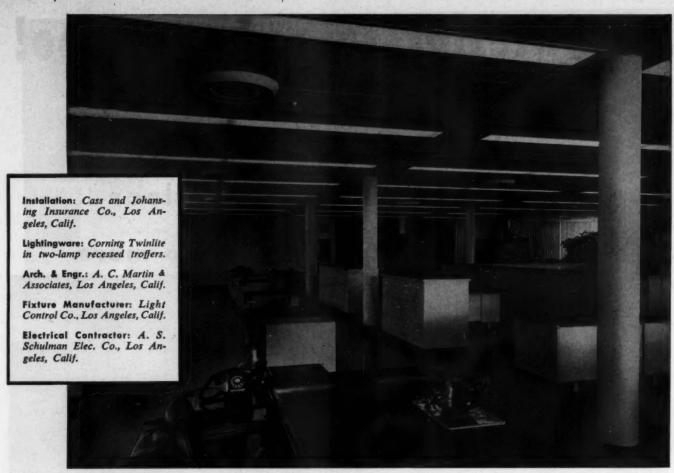
LACLEDE REINFORCING BARS

Laclede Reinforcing Bars provide a sturdy backbone for the giant new Trans World Airlines hangar taking form at Lambert Municipal Airport, St. Louis. Representing the perfect balance between high strength and maximum anchorage, these multi-rib steel bars are the first choice of more and more contractors throughout America.

OTHER LACLEDE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

Steel Joists • Welded Wire Fabric • Pipe • Spirals • Conduit • Electric Welded and Gas Welded Tubing • Form and Tie Wire • Corrugated Steel Centering





The illumination achieved in this engineered lighting assignment is approximately 55-foot candles.

Insurance firm solves two lighting problems at once

Just think—combining beauty and high lighting efficiency used to be one of your toughest problems. Now—it's one of your easiest!

This insurance office is a case in point. Requirements called for high illumination – necessary to facilitate comfortable reading of detailed information—and functional beauty to match a modern office.

In this case, CORNING Twinlite panels provided efficiency with beauty. A prismatic fluorescent lightingware made of water-white crystal glasses, CORNING Twinlite panels give controlled bright-

ness with true color transmission.

Prisms accurately direct light to working areas and they keep glare from critical zones. Twinlite panels have a special configuration on their back surfaces. Corning Twinlite is excellent for use in banks, stores and restaurants. You can order Twinlite in flat and curved panels in a standard width of 11 inches and a standard length of 50 inches. And you can use Twinlite with low ceilings or high. Your clients will endorse your selection of Twinlite for its beauty, its efficiency—and for its easy cleaning.

You can call on Corning to help you simplify many lighting problems. Corning makes lightingware for prismatic-fluorescent, diffusing fluorescent, louvering fluorescent and prismatic incandescent applications. "Architects and Engineers Handbook of Lighting Glassware" gives you the facts on all of them.

You'll find this handbook helpful in estimating lighting requirements and in writing specifications, too. It suggests lighting plans to help you even further. Let us send you a free copy. Mail the coupon today.



CORNING GLASS WORKS CORNING, N. Y.

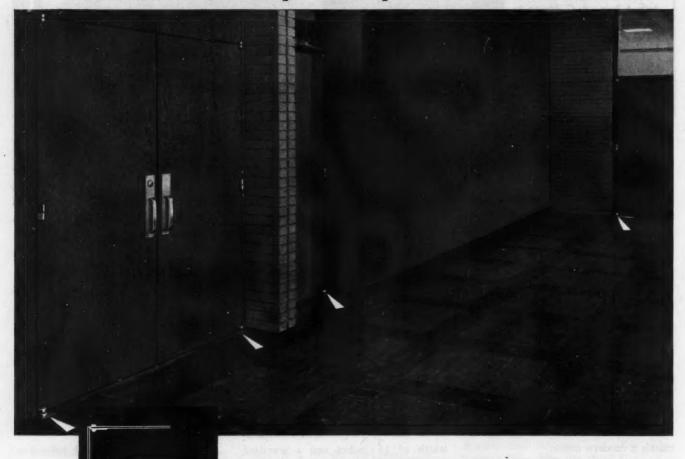
Conning means research in Glass

CORNING GLASS WORKS, Dept.	AR-7, Corning, N. Y.	
Please send me a copy of the Glassware," LS-43.	"Architects and Engineers Handbook of Lighting	
Name	Title	
Company	***************************************	
Address	0404130414041414141414141414141414141414	
City	ZoneState	

all interior room doors too!

with RIXSON closers concealed in the rigid floor

installed, they really cost no more



- single acting RIXSON UNI CHECKS for
 School Classroom Doors Hospital Patient Room Doors
 Office Room and Suite Doors Toilet Room Doors Cafeteria Doors
- double acting RIXSON DUO-CHECKS for Hospital Supply Room Doors • Hospital Utility Room Doors Kitchen Entrance Doors • Stairwell Doors • Cafeteria Doors

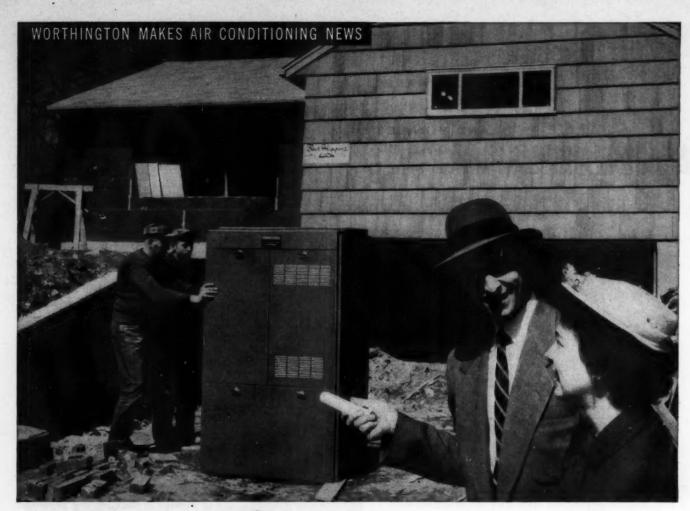
CONCEAL THE CLOSER AND EXPOSE THE BEAUTY OF THE DOOR No unsightly arms or mechanism exposed to tampering—or dust and dirt.

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY

9100 w. belmont ave. • franklin park, illinois

duo . check

uni - check





WHISPER-QUIET OP-ERATION. Smoothrunning compressor is hermetically sealed and shock-mounted. Vibration-free blower is permanently lubricated and dynamically balanced. Ceramic-coated heat exchanger muffles burner noise.



ONE-POINT THERMOSTATIC CONTROL. Homeowners can change from summer cooling to winter heating by flicking a switch and setting temperature wanted. No fiddling with dampers.

It's here! The smallest year-round home air conditioner on the market!

That's right! The brand-new, 1954 Worthington year-round air conditioner takes up less space than any other unit of the same capacity. It measures only 29" deep x 42" wide x 70" high, goes through a 30" door.

It's a completely modern forcedair heating and cooling unit; so good looking it can be installed in a playroom; so compact it can fit into a closet. We designed this unit for easy installation in any type of home.

Home-owners have their choice of

gas- or oil-fired heating. Either way, they get economical, balanced heat. And the hermetically sealed cooling unit has a five-year warranty.

Take a long look at some of its "years ahead" features shown in the photos. Then see your nearest Worthington distributor for more facts and figures. Ask for our new folder, "What Every Builder Should Know", C-1100-B54, or write Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Harrison, N.J.

WORTHINGTON



Climate Engineers to Industry, Business and the Home

GRAND FINALE OR BLAND FINALE?

THIS ALONE CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!

Have you ever planned a fine panelling job — only to have the whole effect marred by the finish?

Then you'll be glad to know about three products described below. Developed by United States Plywood Corporation, largest plywood organization in the world, they'll help you achieve a "finished" job that realizes your fondest expectations.



For blond or pickled effects specify WHITE FIRZITE

 Produces magical woodsy effects on any wood.
 For light pastel tones, tint with Colors-in-Oil.
 For paint jobs on plywood and other soft woods, specify White Firzite as an undercoat. It seals the pores, helps prevent grain-raise and checking.

To tame wild grain on fir plywood stain jobs, specify

CLEAR FIRZITE

Makes low cost plywoods and other soft woods look like more expensive woods. Tames that unsightly grain, provides a satin smooth base for a smooth even finish. To produce stains such as oak, mahogany, walnut, add Colors-in-Oil.





For a natural wood finish on all woods specify

SATINLAC

It brings out and preserves the natural grain and color beauty of any wood. Water-clear Satinlac avoids that heavy built-up look and does not turn yellow. Ask us to send you a blond birch panel showing a Satinlac finish.

If you have any problems in wood finishing, let us help you. Write also for specification sheet.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Dept. 121-55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

STRADE MARK

WIZARDS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 16)

Chief Architect of the government's Building Research Station, and Edward Mills, who has a large practice in industrial buildings, offices and schools. They performed a kind of double act which kept the full audiences keenly interested and amused and which evoked lengthy discussions noteworthy for the fact that there was not one dull or boring speech. They ranged over the effects of the so-called British climate, cladding and curtain walling, brick techniques, floor finishes, the use of glass, prefabrication, sound insulation and a host of matters which are of great concern in modern architecture.

It happens that both had recently visited the United States, Allen on an official tour of large industrial plants and Mills on a Research Fellowship to study the weathering of modern buildings. The U. N. Building and Lever Building came in for a good deal of discussion, which brought to his feet Mr. John Stetson of Florida, who was representing the A.I.A., as, he said, "the attorney for the defense." Mr. Stetson said they also had weather in the U.S. and proceeded to describe a Florida hurricane, to which Allen replied that our climate was more insidious, being permanently damp, and got through the fabric of the building ultimately and did unpleasant things to it with moisture movement and chemical changes.

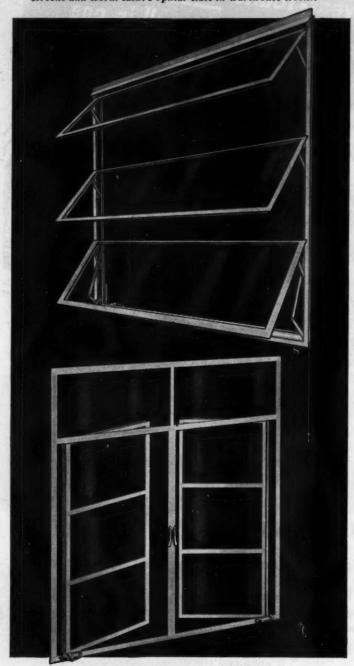
There was much discussion on joints in curtain walling. Allen raised a laugh by dropping a piece of so-called flexible mastic on to the table which it hit with a hard clatter. It was agreed that architects were in the hands of mastic makers and that there was no such thing as a mastic with a reasonable expectation of life. The two speakers advocated wider use of British "patent" glazing which in principle drains joints instead of sealing them and which, they said, appears to be unknown in the U. S.

Perhaps the most interesting development discussed was the making of bricks with 85 per cent pulverized fuel ash from power stations and 15 per cent clay. Much experimental work on this had been done by the Building Research Station and the bricks promised well. Great Britain produces two million tons of fuel ash per annum which would make a thousand million bricks. A pilot plant is now being laid down at a power sta-

(Continued on page 238)

TRUSCON ALUMINUM AWNING WINDOWS

Heavy extruded aluminum sections. Vinyl plastic weatherstripping completely seals entire perimeter of all ventilators. Chemically cleaned and etched after fabrication. Aluminum screens and storm sash. Popular sizes in warehouse stocks.



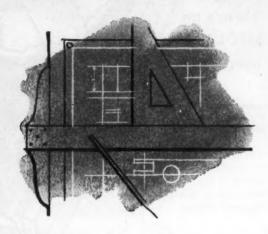
TRUSCON ALUMINUM CASEMENTS

Highest quality throughout. More rigid ventilator section. Slim architectural lines. Stainless steel accessories. Aluminum roto operators, buffed to satin sheen. Screens and storm sash.

Popular sizes in warehouse stocks.

TRUSCON®

TWO GREAT NEW TRUSCON ALUMINUM WINDOWS ... both modular designed.



Here are the aluminum awning windows and casements you can specify and use with complete confidence.

Both bear the Truscon name and label. Both are designed and manufactured to fit 1954 building ideas and techniques. Design and construction are backed by Truscon's unmatched metal window experience. These windows support your efforts to give buyers more house for the money.

In popular sizes, these top-quality windows are modular designed in 16-inch multiples to fit standard masonry dimensions. This means important time- and money-savings during construction. It also means approximately 8% more light and ventilation area per window opening.

Heavy extruded aluminum sections are used throughout for increased strength and rigidity. Hardware and operators are highest quality for trouble-free service. More facts in Sweet's; or write Truscon for details and specifications.





TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION REPUBLIC STEEL

1062 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

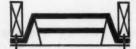
a name you can build on



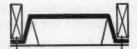
ALFOL Type
for every purpose



ALFOL Type III— Three reflective air spaces—ideal for crawl space work, "exposed" ceilings.



ALFOL Type II— Three reflective air spaces—designed to be applied across stud faces.



ALFOL Type I— Two reflective air spaces—Low cost efficiency, ideal for mild climate use,



ALFOL Type IA— Two reflective air spaces—specially designed for masonry construction.

ALFOL TYPE IV

Here's top insulation value in America's cleanest, most compact "package"—ALFOL Type IV! Design is simple; 3 aluminum foil sheets automatically expanding to create 4 reflective air spaces. Yet as applied above, for example, the year-round value of Type IV surpasses that of full-thick bulk insulation! (Basis: ASHVE calculations.)

Three aluminum foil

sheets provide 4 big

reflective air spaces

Its base foil layer is backed with heavy duplex. Vapor-proof, this backing is an exclusive ALFOL "plus." It enhances the already-great vapor-resistance of the foil . . . and gives the extra support that makes ALFOL sagproof, rip-resisting.

Application is rapid, positive, fool-proof . . . because the aluminum foil sheets space themselves automatically. And ALFOL usually costs less to buy, less to apply. More good reasons why more and more architects are using the entire ALFOL line to "pin-point" their insulation specifications.

Write for free literature, complete details

—Address letterhead to our Dept. AR-3

ALFOL,

BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION
"FIRST IN REFLECTIVE INSULATION"

REFLECTAL

A Subsidiary of 155 EAST 44th ST.



CORPORATION

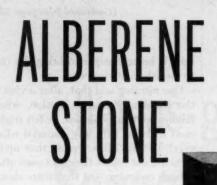
 b. Heavy vapor-proof duplex liner provides

extra moisture protec-

tion, positive applica-

tion support

Borg-Warner NEW YORK 17, N.Y.









Number 2 Quarry at Schuyler, Virginia: Regular Grade Alberene Stone.



Finishing mill, with block yard and gang-saw mill in foreground.



Main line, 44-ton diesel locomotive.



Number 3 Quarry: also Regular Grade.



Number 5 Quarry: Grade #25 Stone.

We are currently shipping 500,000 square feet of laboratory soapstone a year

The supply in our vast Virginia deposits is practically inexhaustible. In addition to the three large quarries shown at the left, we are now developing two additional quarries: one for Regular Grade Alberene Stone, and one for Grade #25. These quarries are serviced by a modern, completely dieselized transportation system.

If your laboratory equipment contractor will do his engineering and prepare his shop drawings of stonework with reasonable promptness, we can schedule delivery of Alberene Stone to meet the progress of your project. It has been consistently done on large and small projects over the last 12 or more months. There is no need to settle for an inferior substitute. Insist on Alberene Stone-the natural material that has stood the test of time. It is highly corrosion-resistant, durable, attractive, and easy to handle in fabrication. For information and technical assistance, write -

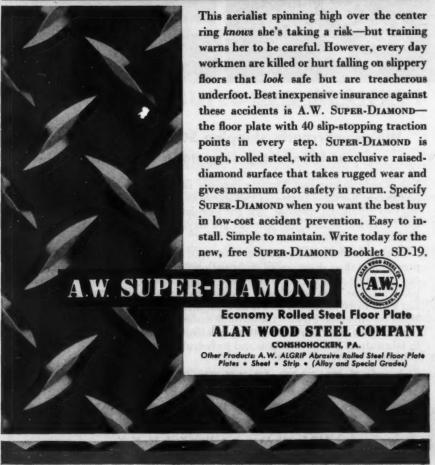
ALBERENE STONE CORPORATION

419 Fourth Avenue . New York 16, N. Y.

Branches in Principal Cities

Safer than Slippery Flooring





THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 234)

tion, it being cheaper to bring the clay to the ash than vice versa.

One member said that, after a visit to the Building Research Station, where failures were investigated, he felt frightened to build with any material whatever! To this Mills replied that architects did not report their successes often enough and suggested that there should be a "Success Department" at the Station.

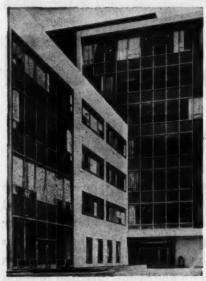
Underlying the discussions was a feeling that architects were trying to press forward on a broad front but that manufacturers, and to some extent contractors, were not animated by the same urge. Because in Great Britain manufacturers were enjoying a full demand for their products they were not driven to develop new materials and methods. There was also a great need for much better training of technicians in the building industry. Most existing technicians had been trained in the old handcrafts and were slow at grasping new techniques or even unable to do so.

The Conference ended with a dinner at which Howard Robertson, always an amusing and interesting speaker, was in special form. After saying how glad he was to see at the Conference Mr. and Mrs. Stetson, Mr. William M. Bray, representing the Southern California Chapter of the A.I.A. and Mrs. Bray, and Mr. and Mrs. Ross Gordon Montgomery, also from the U.S.A., he went on to a typical Howard Robertsonian sample of humor, which is perhaps worth quoting. For the annual R.I.B.A. elections one of the architectural papers had recently issued a questionnaire to candidates asking their views on policy. This, he said, was wrong; what we wanted to know was the kind of men they were. He suggested that the questionnaire should have been framed as follows: (1) Can you draw? (2) Do you design your own elevations? (3) Can you keep a secret, or do you tell your wife? (4) Do you ever read (a) the Council agenda (b) the R.I.B.A. Journal? (5) Name three good modern buildings in London (6) What do you understand by neo-Georgian? (7) Have you ever said in your career "Why doesn't the R.I.B.A. do something about it"? (8) And finally a sample general knowledge test-What do you understand by: (a) the new brutalism; (b) insensitive detail; (c)

flat-as-glass Seaporclad does the job ...right!



Here's a porcelain face in full gloss blue, with aluminum honeycomb core and Paint-Lok backs, insuring permanence and lasting beauty to this striking building.



Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle, Washington. Architect: Young & Richardson, Carleton & Detlie, Seattle. Contractor: Howard S. Wright, Seattle.

Yes, right from the start...the job is right.

The flexibility of SEAPORCLAD building panels is unlimited. Light in weight, unaffected by weather, corrosion-resistant, SEAPORCLAD can be laminated to almost any type of insulating core, providing a completely finished exterior wall in a single, flat panel. From initial installation to year-after-year exposure, SEAPORCLAD is permanent and of lasting, indestructible beauty.

What's more, SEAPORCLAD is available in the widest range of textures and colors to harmonize with practically every type of structural material and architectural mood.

NOTE: Seaporcel's numerous dies make available an economical selection of "shaped" parts, extruded or reverse, for maximum effectiveness as spandrels, mullions, awning hoods, bulkheads, piers, sign facias, soffits and entire facades. Obtainable in a variety of complementary colors, these Seaporcel* UNLAMINATED parts combine perfectly with SEAPORCLAD laminated building panels.

For Some Job...Somewhere... You Can Use SEAPORCEL*

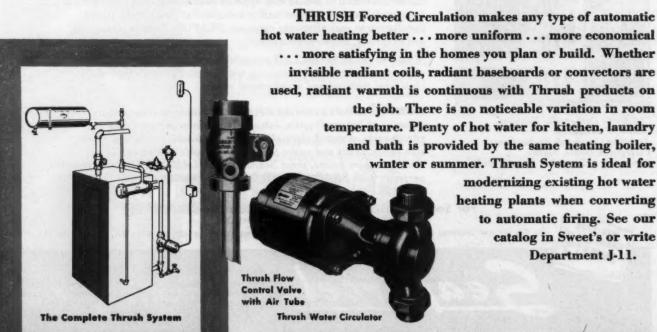


*Reg. U.S. Pat. 01

COMPLETE ENGINEERING & ERECTION DEPARTMENTS



Choose THRUSH Radiant Hot Water Heat



H. A. THRUSH & COMPANY

*STRESTCRETE CONSTRUCTION



CONTRACTOR: North American Engineering & Construction Co.
Chicago, Illinois

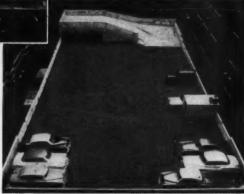
THE CONGRESS-MICHIGAN PARKING GARAGE in Chicago, Illinois, affords an excellent example of STRESTCRETE economy. The garage is two decks high, designed to carry 50 pounds per square foot, uniform load, over spans of 13 and 18 feet. Six and 12-inch STRESTCRETE Slabs were set on simple, continuous and cantilevered beam forms. Continuity steel was then placed, followed immediately by the pouring of all reinforced concrete.

• Ideal for all types of commercial, industrial and public buildings, STRESTCRETE Floor and Roof Slabs arrive at the jobsite in numbered sequence—ready for immediate installation by a nominal labor force of a single trade. Rugged and firesafe, STRESTCRETE can speed and simplify permanent construction with economy.

For detailed information—consult the STRESTCRETE Licensee nearest you. Planning assistance if desired.

9mmediate Economy and Permanence

ARCHITECT: Albert Hauser ENGINEER: Emanuel Feinstein



STRESTCRETE LICENSEES

- ADAMS CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
 1418 Ecorse Road, Ypsilanti, Michigan
- ANCHOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS, INC.
 Wabash Ave. at 2450 William St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.
- ATLAS BUILDING PRODUCTS CO.
 P. O. Box 601, El Paso, Texas
- BASALT ROCK CO., INC.

 8th and River Streets, Napa, California
- BEST BLOCK COMPANY
 E. Keefe Ave. & N. Fratney St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
- CLEVELAND BUILDERS SUPPLY CO.
 1276 West Third Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio
- ILLINOIS BRICK COMPANY
 228 North La Salle Street, Chicago 1, Illinois
- LA BRIQUE DU NORD, LIMITEE Rouyn, Quebec, Canada
- PLASTICRETE CORPORATION
 College Highway, Hamden 14, Connecticut
- ROCKLITE PRODUCTS

 Ventura Boulevard, Ventura, California

STRESFERETE
Licensed under U. S. Patent
"Trade Mark Reg.

FLOOR and ROOF SLABS

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 38)

borrowing capacity, and of course with reservoirs of pre-planned public works.

To spread the available money farther, the new thesis calls for halting planning work at the completion of the preliminary sketch and single line drawing. This differs from the practice under the two advance planning programs of the Federal government (1944 and 1949) where planning was often carried through the final specification stage be-

fore the blueprints were shelved. In these earlier programs Federal advances covered the cost of preparing plans for 7700 projects with total estimated construction cost of \$3660 million. Planning advances requested totaled about \$64 million.

A provision of the current housing bill calls for an outlay of \$10 million in Federal funds to renew these advance planning programs. It will be administered by the Commissioner of Community Facilities, John Hazeltine, who operates in the Housing and Home Finance Agency.

The Administration estimates that the new "shotgun" approach to the planning of public works will enable the \$10 million to assist communities and states in the preparation of preliminary plans for some 2200 projects costing an average of \$300,000 each, or \$660 million in the aggregate. The average Federal advance per project would come to around \$4500, or approximately 28 per cent of the average cost of obtaining fully completed plans as was done under the earlier programs.

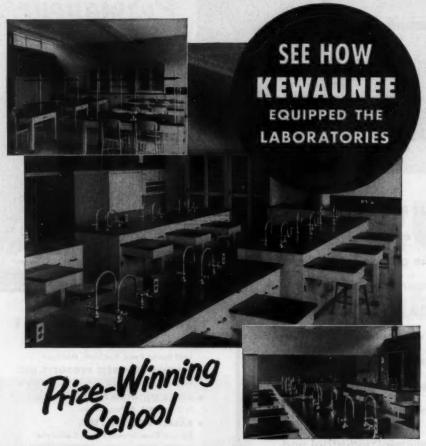
Housing Administrator Albert M. Cole gave the essence of the new plan when he told the House Banking and Currency committee recently:

"The advance planning of such public works has long been recognized as a valuable tool in establishing and maintaining a high level of operation in the construction industry, which is an important factor in the maintenance of a healthy national economy. A substantial volume of planned state and local public works could be very useful in helping to stabilize the construction industry and, in turn, economic activity in general. It is, in my judgment, a sensible and economic form of insurance which will enable the states and their local public bodies to proceed promptly to expand the volume of the construction of worthwhile public works in the event that economic conditions should, at any time, make such action desirable.

"In order to achieve the maximum benefit from such funds (the \$10 million) we expect to confine, to the greatest extent possible, the use of the Federal advances to the preparation of preliminary plans for specific public works in lieu of fully completed plans. Obsolescence of plans will be materially reduced by emphasis on preliminary planning and completion of detailed planning at the time of construction." General Bragdon explains that such preliminary planning would include acquisition of real estate and rights-ofway, investigations, topographic surveys, preliminary sketches and single line drawings - in short, everything prior to preparation of detailed plans and specifications.

Presently, the Council's coordinator of public works planning is getting his message over to states and local bodies through the trade organizations most logically concerned with their opera-

(Continued on page 248)



GLENBROOK HIGH, NORTHBROOK, ILL., ARCHITECTS: PERKINS & WILL

Note how these Kewaunee Lincoln Desks provide maximum student capacity with the utmost in working convenience. Lincoln Desks are just one of the exclusive features that have made Kewaunee the nationwide favorite for finer schools.

You pay no premium for all the extra values Kewaunee gives

- Nearly 50 years of experience in serving the Educational Laboratory Field.
- Incorporating the practical suggestions that have come from America's leading educators and technicians.
- 3. The finest quality throughout, both in materials and workmanship.
- Famous KemROCK Resistant Tops for working surfaces.
- 5. A wide selection of equipment to meet every possible laboratory need.
- 6. The Free services of a Kewaunee Engineer available without cost, to save you time, space and money.

Whatever your School Laboratory needs may be—in wood or metal—write for the Kewaunee Catalog. See how Kewaunee Unit Assembly design can give you a "Prize-Winning Laboratory" at no extra cost.

Sewwwee Mfg. Co. 5046 S. Conter St. . Adrian, Michigan
J. A. Campbell, President
Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

Cool the entire house at lowest cost



A cool home is no longer a luxury!

Today's home buyers are demanding cool comfort . . . and a Hunter Attic Fan is the economical, efficient way to provide it. This modern ventilating fan pulls cool, refreshing breezes through every room in the house. Cost of operation is negligible (only a few cents a night) and there is no maintenance through long years of service.

The Hunter Package Attic Fan, complete with ceiling shutter, is

easily installed in any new or old home. It requires only 18" attic clearance . . . ideal for low pitched roofs. Sizes from 5000 to 16000 cfm (air deliveries certified) fit any home size and climate.

This new, improved attic fan has the same smooth, quiet operation and dependable performance that have made Hunter Fans famous for 67 years. Fan unit is guaranteed 5 years; motor and shutter, 1 year.



Easily installed — Simply place the Hunter Attic Fan over ceiling opening on attic floor or joists. Modern automatic ceiling shutter with metal trim screw-fastens from below.



Write for new 1954 Hunter Catalog

HUNTER FAN AND VENTILATING COMPANY 396 S. Front St., Memphis 2, Tenn.

HUNTERAttic

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

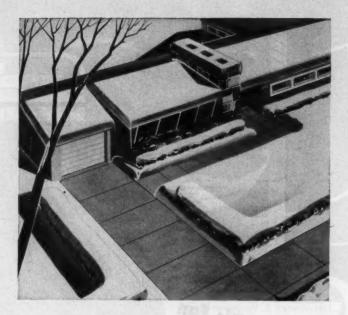
The old snow shovel's gathering dust



Today's modern snow melting installations have sent many a snow shovel into retirement. In addition to being used for residential sidewalks and driveways, hundreds of snow melting systems have been installed at hotels, office buildings, church entrances, theaters, train platforms, and bus terminals throughout the snowfall areas of the United States.

Besides taking the aching back out of a tiresome winter chore, snow melting systems take the accident and lawsuit hazard out of dangerous, icy sidewalks. Moreover, when used in front of theaters, around department stores and other business establishments, they offer a wonderful psychological advantage. People tend to congregate in these clear areas on bad winter days. Thus, the snow-free sidewalks before a place of business create good will, and the merchandise on display there is seen by large groups of people.

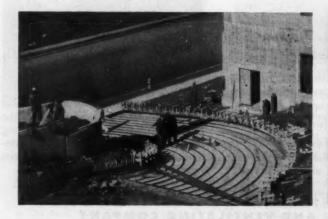
For over 50 years, architects, engineers and contractors have been specifying NATIONAL Steel Pipe for conventional plumbing and heating systems until it has



become the nation's standard for such applications. It is only natural, then, that they should turn to NATIONAL for this relatively new application—snow melting systems. They know that NATIONAL Pipe has the inherent characteristics necessary to meet the requirements of such applications—smooth, uniform bending; sound, strong welding properties; and long



service life. Small wonder that such confidence has made NATIONAL Steel Pipe America's largest selling pipe for snow melting service.





NATIONAL TUBE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH, PA.

COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS • UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

U.S.S NATIONAL Steel PIPE



UNITED STATES STEEL

Vina-Lux floors make gracious living easier





Vina-Lux makes it easy to have sparkling clean floors without hard

chores. Born with a lustrous built-in surface sheen, Vina-Lux stays bright without waxing or "on-the-knees" scrubbing. This beautiful vinyl plastic flooring shrugs off dirt, greases, stains from food or household products. These common enemies of most floors make no impression on Vina-Lux.

These superlative Vina-Lux qualities make clean, attractive floors possible with less effort than ever before. Vina-Lux beauty draws admiring looks from everyone—gives a new lilt to living. For every Vina-Lux color is fresh, new and bright—right for modern decorative needs, perfect with today's new fabrics.

Get the facts before you specify floors. Write for Vina-Lux catalog complete with color chart and product data, plus a full set of actual Vina-Lux samples.

Pina-Lux
REINFORCED & VINYL TILE

AZROCK PRODUCTS DIVISION • UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

FROST BANK BUILDING • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

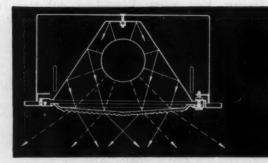
MAKERS OF VINA-LUX • AZROCK • DURACO • AZPHLEX

Offer clients these benefits by specifying

ART METAL advanced ELIPTISQUARE



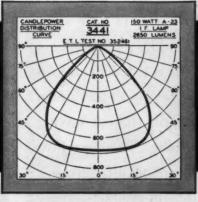
ELIPTISQUARE Multiplies Light Output



Eliptisquare reflector redirects all boxenclosed light downward through AMCOLENS to multiply lamp light utilization.

with clear, prismatic AMCOLENS

- Lighted objects reflect their true color value
- Highest light transmission efficiency
- Precise light direction control
- Edge light to ceiling for visual comfort
- Shallow recessed lens lighting



Please notice that the candlepower distribution curve is by Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., not The ART METAL Company.

May we send Bulletin 254 which gives complete details? Please write:

HE ART METAL COMPAN



Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting

MILE HIGH CENTER-

Another of America's
newest buildings
chooses a Yorkaire System
of air conditioning!

Building after building, old and new, across the country is installing the Yorkaire System of Air Conditioning!

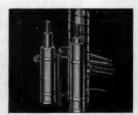
One of the more recent is the Mile High Center, being built in Denver. This magnificent 23-story structure will have walls made mostly of glass and it posed a "heatload" problem of sizable proportions. York engineers—who have a great variety of systems from which to choose, who even design special systems to bring the right kind of air conditioning to unusual buildings—are furnishing a Yorkaire System as the perfect answer.

You can apply this knowledge and experience to your building. Call your York District Office (located in principal cities). Or write to York Corporation, York, Pa.

> Webb & Knapp, Inc.—I. M. Pei, designer Kerby Saunders, Inc.—mechanical contractors Jaros, Baum & Bolles—consulting engineers George A. Fuller Company—general contractor









Source of comfort cooling in this case will be two rugged 800-ton York Turbo Water Cooling Systems. "Raw" air, brought into the building is filtered, washed, cooled or heated, and moisture conditioned. When it's "just right," it begins its swift, silent journey • Through small, tightly sealed tubes, the "comfort" air is sent under mild pressure. Small pipes carry hot or cold water to help you obtain the temperature you want • In room units (1848 in the Mile High Center) air tube and water pipes converge. The conditioned air is released in a gentle, quiet stream. A simple control lets you refine temperatures to the conditions you desire.

IF YOU ARE ABOUT TO AIR CONDITION ...

... consult with experienced York engineers. York brought the right kind of comfort cooling to the Empire State Building and the S. S. United States, for example. Recent contracts include such buildings as the Esso Standard Oil Company in Philadelphia and Atlanta's Fulton National Bank.

air conditioning by york

In homes and offices, ships and stores, skyscrapers, factories, hospitals, theaters . . . almost everywhere you go, when the air conditioning is just right, chances are it's York Air Conditioning.

YORK CORPORATION

YORK, PA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON (Cont. from p. 242)

tions. These include the American Municipal Association, the U.S. Conference of Mayors, state official and county engineer organizations. The immediate objective is more state activity at the pre-planning level.

Tangent to the Council's efforts along these lines is an activity looking toward creation of a complete catalogue of state and local planned public works projects. General Bragdon said such a

catalogue would show eventually each project contemplated by type, and by region and section. The categories would read: waterworks, sewers, hospitals, schools, streets, highways, etc. He emphasized that only "needed and useful" works would be the concern of the Council in carrying out its new effort.

As a start, the coordinator surveyed states and local communities by questionnaire but the response was not too

encouraging, he said. A subsequent question sheet will be mailed out to supplement information received from the first.

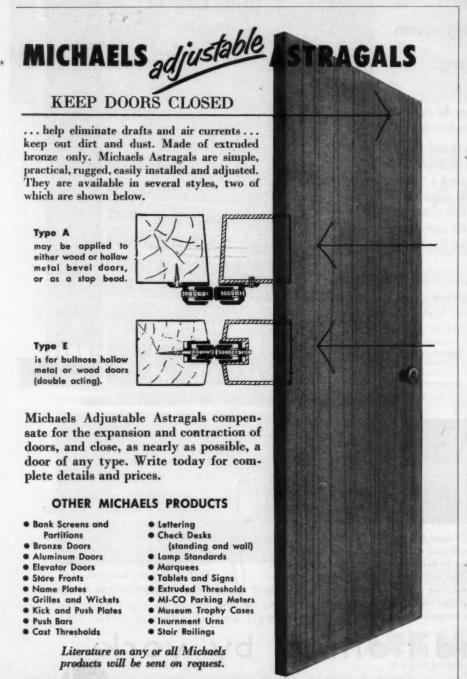
It is much easier for General Bragdon's office to accumulate data on Federal public works planning. This is spelled out to some extent in authorizing legislation for the various department and agency programs; furthermore, agencies must make annual reports to the Budget of the Bureau on their planning progress. These, of course, are available to the Council.

ROUNDUP

THE LAST GREAT OBSTACLE in the way of the St. Lawrence Seaway appeared to have been removed by last month's United States Supreme Court decision sustaining the validity of a license granted by the Federal Power Commission to join with the Ontario Hydro-Electric Commission of Canada, a government agency, in construction of a \$600 million power plant in the International Rapids section of the St. Lawrence. A group of property owners, the Lake Ontario Land Development and Beach Protection Association, Inc., had asked the Supreme Court to set aside a Federal Court of Appeals ruling that sustained the authority of the commission to license New York to share in building the project.

THE "PEACEFUL" ATOM was frequently in the news. . . . Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, Boston, was selected to perform architect-engineering services associated with the design of the nuclear portion of the pressurized water reactor (PWR) project to be constructed at a site near Shippingport, Pa., the Atomic Energy Commission announced. Stone and Webster will be a subcontractor under the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, which is responsible for development, design and construction of the nuclear portion of the PWR project; the turbine-generator portion of the PWR plant will be designed and constructed by the Duquesne Light Company of Pittsburgh. . . . Invitations to bid on the AEC's project for design and fabrication of a prototype "package" nuclear power plant for military use may be issued to "qualified firms" by the middle of this month. AEC established a list of qualified firms from among those replying to its invitation of last March to engineering firms and equipment manufacturers to submit proposals

(Continued on page 252)



THE MICHAELS ART BRONZE

234 Scott Street, Covington, Ky.

Manufacturers since 1870 of many products in Aluminum, Bronze and other metals

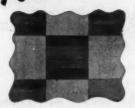


pride of the community!

Gentle Community Building, Houlton, Maine. Alonzo J. Harriman, Inc., Auburn, Maine, Architects and Engineers



foot-friendly NORTHERN HARD MAPLE



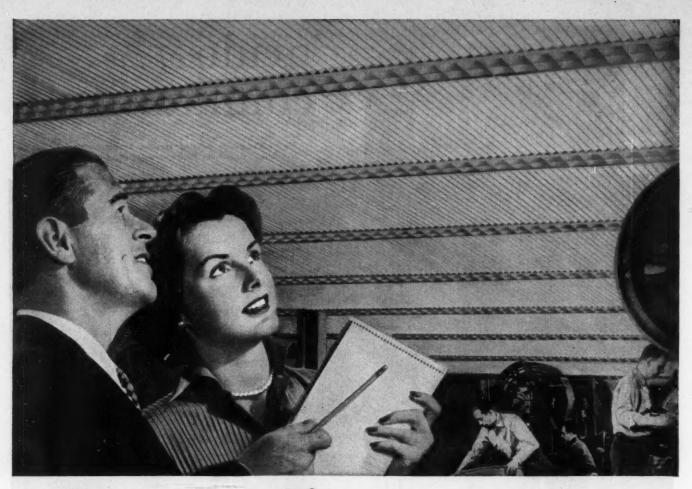
Cost is surprisingly low for the ultimate in laxury flooring—in blocks and modern patterned designs as well as the more conventional strip form. Readily laid in mastic, over concrete or softwood sub-flooring.

• The air of hospitality that beckons the townspeople of Houlton into their new Community House is repeated with cordial emphasis within. The warm, "foot-friendly" comfort of resilient, Northern Hard Maple Flooring extends its own invitation. Activities room, dance lounge and gymnasium-auditorium—all are maple-floored, for enduring, low-cost "housekeeping" and maintenance. We believe you'll agree, the building's low \$7.75 unit cost (\$123,750 for its 10,000 square feet) bespeaks to some degree the economy of "the finest floor that grows." Write for latest literature, or consult Sweet's (Arch. 12K-MA).

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Suite 550, Pure Oil Bldg., 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

FLOOR WITH NORTHERN

HARD MAPLE BEECH AND BIRCH



ReynoCoustic

aluminum acoustical system for high noise reduction at low cost

ReynoCoustic, the only complete aluminum acoustical system, is unique in combining maximum sound absorption with minimum maintenance and ready accessibility to utilities above the ceiling.

The system is incombustible, having a fire spread rating equal to or lower than any other standard acoustical material. Each shipment carries

Underwriters' Laboratories label. Available in natural aluminum or soft-white baked enamel finish.

High in light reflection. Readily cleaned when necessary, using maintenance labor to remove and replace panels. Sound absorption comparable to or greater than standard acoustical materials. An important plus advantage is maximum thermal insulation value at no increase in cost. Write for literature.

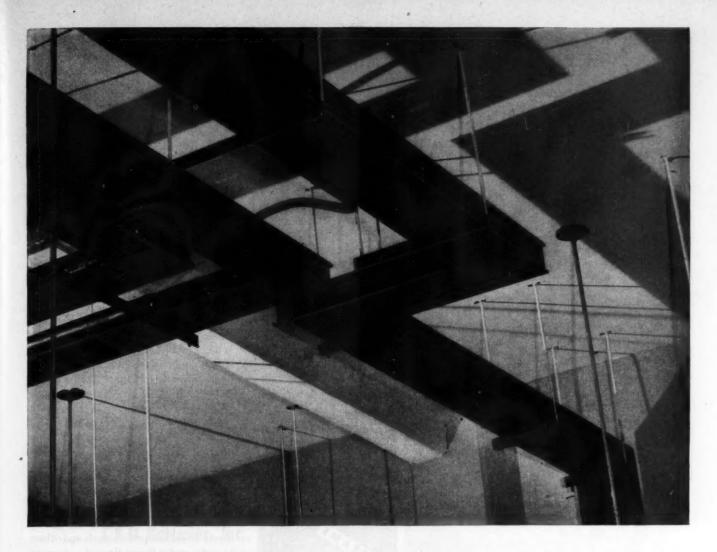
A complete installation service is available. For name of nearest franchised acoustical applicator, call the Reynolds office listed under "Building Materials" in classified phone books of principal cities. Or write to Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, 2015 S. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

UTILITIES MODEN SY CERPRE

Typical installation showing method of support for ceiling members and lighting fixtures. This system provides a noise reduction up to .90—uniformly high at all frequencies,

SEE "MISTER PEEPERS," starring Wally Cox, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM



New Westinghouse Aluminum bus duct

...LIGHT WEIGHT FOR SIMPLIFIED BUILDING DESIGN

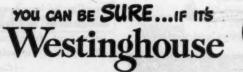
FLEXIBLE ... MORE POWER IN LESS SPACE

Tight building layouts and lightweight structural members cause no problem for planning power distribution with new Westinghouse Aluminum Bus Duct. Incorporating all the conveniences and design values of Westinghouse Bus Duct engineering, new aluminum bus duct is *one-third* lighter . . . permitting greater freedom in structural design.

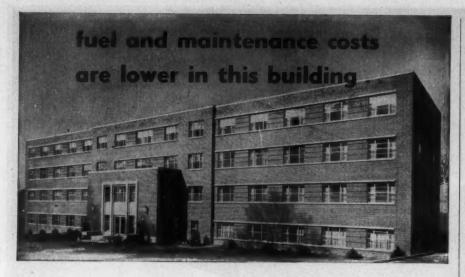
Up to 5000 amperes, Westinghouse Aluminum Bus Duct has greater current carrying capacity, pound for pound, than cable or conduit. It is prefabricated in standard sections . . . installs easily and quickly in any layout, around any obstruction. It fits comfortably into elevator shafts and wireways. When exposed, its modern appearance blends well with interior design.

For detailed information, write for B-6385, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-94024







.. with

Nurses' Home, Meadville, Pa. Architects: Wilbur Watson Associates Cleveland, Ohio

Fleetlite

YEAR-'ROUND ALUMINUM DOUBLE, DOUBLE-HUNG WINDOW UNITS

NO STORAGE PROBLEMS
FREE FROM DRAFT AND STORMS
EASY CLEANING FROM WITHIN

In Meadville, Pennsylvania, Spencer Hospital Nurses' Home installed over 300 Fleetlite Aluminum Window units more than three years ago. Mr. Noel Poux, President of the Board of Trustees, says, "We...find the windows entirely satisfactory, both in appearance and operation and are specifying them in a new addition to the hospital which is now being planned." Other hospital administrators, inspecting the Fleetlite instal-lations at Spencer Hospital, were "very favorably impressed and expressed appreciation of the advantages" of Fleetlite Windows. Storm sash and screens are self-stored in each unit and are cleaned from inside. Double-window protection keeps out cold and exterior noise, lowers fuel costs by tight insulation. Sash can be adjusted for draftfree ventilation. Aluminum construction means no painting or puttying required.



For full information and detailed literature on how Fleetlite Windows can keep building expenses down, WRITE TODAY.



Fleellite MAMERICA'S FINEST WINDOW

Territories open for representatives and dealers.

FLEET OF AMERICA, INC. 407 Dun Building, Buffalo 2, New York

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 248)

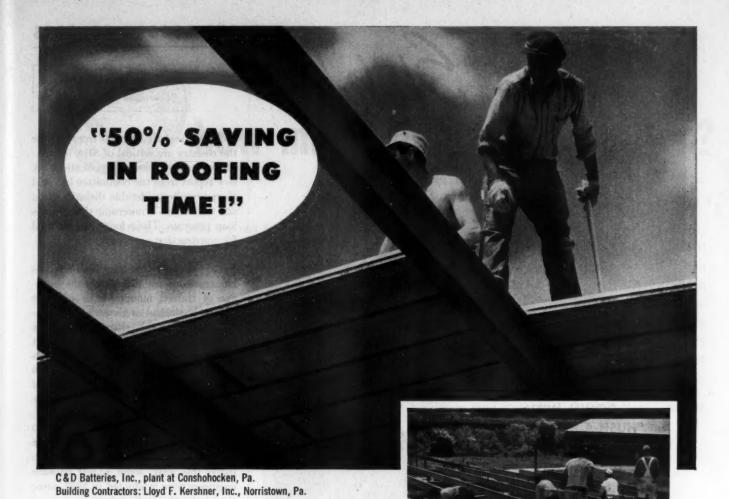
for participating in the project on a lump-sum, competitive-bid basis. Interest of private industry was so high that the closing date for submitting proposals of March 20 was eventually extended to June 7. . . . The Administration's bill to set up a private nuclear energy industry hit a snag that threatened to become a roadblock in the hearings of the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy as the hassle over the AEC chairman's role took the center of the stage. . . . Robert Le Baron, assistant to Secretary of Defense Charles E. Wilson and chairman of the military liaison committee to AEC, told the annual convention of the Edison Electric Institute in Atlantic City that atomic weapons and nuclear power are not rivals but "partners in our struggle for survival." Mr. Le Baron said the U. S. needs them both now and can have them "if our American system of free enterprise can be organized and stimulated to carry out the job." . . .

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS are among nearly 10 million professionals and others brought under Social Security coverage for the first time by the Administration bill which the House passed last month.

THE HOUSING BILL passed the Senate, complete with authority for the President to build the 140,000 units of public housing he asked for in the next four years and in most particulars conforming to Administration wishes. As it went to joint conference for reconciliation with the House version, passed before the FHA "scandals" broke, there were differences in nearly every title, reflecting the efforts of the Senate's Banking Committee headed by Senator Homer Capehart to write a "scandal-proof" bill. Another major difference: the House version carried no authority for new public housing.

The house select committee on Small Business has directed the Small Business Administration to determine what can be done immediately to speed up its handling of long-term credit loans. This is considered by Congress to be the most important function of the year-old agency. Yet the activity is dragging to

(Continued on page 254)



C & D Batteries, Inc., Specifies CERTAIN-TEED GYPSTEEL PLANK ROOF DECK for Fast, Fire-Resistant Construction

Last fall a serious fire destroyed the main building roof and walls on one side of the C & D Batteries, Inc., plant at Conshohocken, Pa. Some 60,000 square feet of floor space was left exposed to the elements. Production had to be temporarily shifted to two other plants in the area.

When rebuilding started, construction speed and simplicity—plus protection against fire—were considered of primary importance. Says Mr. Frank S. Carlile, Vice President and Treasurer of C & D Batteries:

"I suggested Gypsteel Plank

because of the speed of installation...we have a very heavy production schedule to maintain. By using Gypsteel Plank we will save at least 50% of the construction time needed for this phase of building."

Adds Mr. Quillman Kershner, construction engineer in charge of the project:

"I've been working with Gypsteel Plank for about eight years. I like to use it because it is fire resistant and lends itself to easy installation. The tongue-andgroove steel frame is an excellent principle. It makes for a much tighter 'decking' job."

These are just a few of the advantages Gypsteel Plank offers architects, builders and building owners. Certain-teed Gypsteel Plank is a pre-cast gypsum roof deck reinforced with steel. It is light, strong, fire resistant and provides good thermal insulation. Planks (2" x 15" x 10') are tongued and grooved for quick, easy assembly.

Next time your plans call for roof decking, we'd like to show you how well Gypsteel Plank can meet your requirements. Write for complete information now.

Certain-teed

Quality made <u>Certain</u>...Satisfaction Guaranteed



CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

ARDMORE, PENNSYLVANIA

EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 100 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

ASPHALT ROOFING • SHINGLES • SIDINGS • ASBESTOS CEMENT ROOFING AND SIDING SHINGLES
GYPSUM PLASTER • LATH • WALLBOARD • SHEATHING • ROOF DECKS • FIBERGLAS BUILDING
AND ROOF INSULATIONS AND SIDING CUSHION

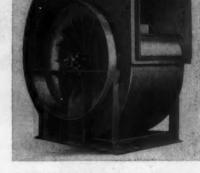
Sh-h-h



GET YOUR AIR NOISE LEVEL
DOWN WITH
"HUSH-A-BYE" QUIET
"BUFFALO" TYPE "BL" FANS



One way to reduce your noise level is to select quiet fans. And now, as never before, you can enjoy almost unbelievable quiet with the new "Buffalo" Type "BL" Fan. Streamlined air movement through



"Buffalo's" fixed inlet vanes and new backward curved blade wheel results in high efficiency, superb smoothness and quietness.

It's another example of the "Q" Factor* which has long made "Buffalo" your best fan buy. Why not investigate this superbly performing fan today? Write for Bulletin F-100.



*The "Q" Factor — The built-in Quality which provides trouble-free satisfaction and long life.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY 145 MORTIMER STREET BUFFALO, N. Y.

Publishers of "Fan Engineering" Handbook Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

VENTILATING EXHAUSTING AIR CLEANING FORCED DRAFT

COOLING

AIR TEMPERING

INDUCED DRAFT PRESSURE BLOWING

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 252)

such an extent that reports from all over the country are critical of SBA for taking so long to process applications. A new report from the committee has said there was "considerable dissatisfaction and resentment" concerning the agency's loan program. These loans can be used for construction purposes.

SECRETARY OF COMMERCE Sinclair Weeks has expressed real alarm over the shortage of trained manpower in scientific and technological areas and the potential danger of this situation to future research in this country. He noted that the number of engineering graduates has declined steadily since the 1949-1950 peak of 52,000, and will reach a low of approximately 19,000 students in the academic year 1953-1954. After that, the number will gradually rise to 34,000 in 1957. He stated that while about 19,000 American engineers will be graduated this year, some 43,000 Russian engineers were graduated in 1953, more than twice the U.S. output.

THE FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION on May 29 dropped its interest rate on debentures one fourth of one per cent "to keep them in line with current rates on other government securities." For all 10-year debentures, the rate was reduced from 23/4 per cent to 21/2 per cent, and for all debentures with terms in excess of 10 years, the rate dropped from three per cent to 23/4 per cent. It was the first downward adjustment in these rates since May 15, 1950. The National Housing Act provides for the issuance of debentures to lending institutions in exchange for foreclosed properties tendered to the Commissioner under FHA mortgage insurance contracts. The debentures are registered securities, fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. government, and may be used to pay insurance premiums on mortgages insured.

THERE WAS, IN GENERAL, a negative response from architects in the field when they were queried by the American Institute of Architects on the possible influence of the Supreme Court's segregation decision on schoolhouse construction. A.I.A. said that five of seven

(Continued on page 256)



how much light for a dollar?

In lighting, first costs are not real costs! Real costs are the sum of the first costs including installation and operating and maintenance expenses during the life of the system.

Time and again, fewer Smithcraft lighting units are required to produce recommended lighting results. Because fewer Smithcraft units are required, your first cost is lower, but your really big savings are in the lower power costs and lower maintenance costs that go with fewer units.

On a typical factory installation lighting 20,000

square feet of floor space, for example, the Smitheraft A. L. S. Factory Lighting Unit will save roughly \$8,000 over a ten-year period, when compared with a typical industrial fixture with 6-10% up-lighting (design and performance conforming with RLM standards). So, it's possible to enjoy the benefits of the finest lighting that money can buy and effect really substantial savings at the same time, simply by buying the right fixture.

Ask us to send you our A. L. S. Factory Lighting Folder.

PHOTOGRAPH SHOWS INSTALLATION OF 4450 SMITHCRAFT A. L. S. UNITS LIGHTING 397,000 SQ. FT. TO 75 FOOTCANDLES.



For Industrial Roofing & Siding

specify Grade-Marked

Galvanized Sheets

for PEAK PERFORMANCE

Engineers and designers of industrial and commercial buildings know galvanized sheets to be superior building material for this type of construction particularly for roofing and siding. They know that time-tested galvanized sheets offer:

- SHORT-TERM plus LONG-TERM ECONOMY
 Low initial cost, low application cost, low per-year cost
- STRENGTH OF STEEL; RUST-PROTEC-TION OF ZINC
 Withstand rough treatment, add structuralstrength and are fireproof

All galvanized sheets give years of useful service. But the heavier the zinc coating, the longer the life of the base sheet. Because various weights of zinc coating look alike on the surface, it pays to specify a grade-marked sheet... Get the heaviest coating you can buy!



IT'S THE ZINC THAT STOPS THE RUST

For long, rust-free service, specify a heavy duty sheet such as the "Seal of Quality" with a zinc coating of 2 ounces per square foot. For heavier coatings order according to ASTM Specification A 93.

ATTENTION: MAINTENANCE DEPTS.

Get the facts on MZP (Metallic Zinc Paint) for structural steel and galvanized surfaces. Also, zinc for cathodic protection and grounding electrodes. Check coupon below.

Send For FREE VALUABLE BOOKLETS

American	Zinc	Institu	ite, 60	East	42nd	Stree	t, New	York	17,	N.	Y. 1	Dept.	AR	-7
Sei	nd be	oklets	check	ed wi	thout	cost	or obli	gation	n					

CATHORIC PROTECTION with Zinc Anodes MERP Metallic Zinc Paint GRADE-MARKED GALVANIZED SHEETS for Industrial Buildings

GRADE-MARKED GALVANIZED SHEETS for Industrial Buildings

Name of Individual

Address

City or Town Zone State



THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 254)

regions surveyed responded in the negative, expressing the belief that the antisegregation ruling would have little or no affect on plans for present school programs. In some areas school planners have projected their building programs in anticipation of the high court's action—some have been building with this in mind for years, A.I.A. said.

ACTING COMMISSIONER NORMAN P. MASON of the Federal Housing Administration promised more headlines in the investigation of irregularities within that agency. Speaking to a meeting of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, the organization he once headed, he said he wished he could assure all employees that everything was settled. He regretted, however, that there still was a small handful of people identified with the situation and said that there undoubtedly will be more." Thus, the anticipated additional headlines before FHA shakes off its association with "scandals."

The U. s. Navy remains too much in the paint manufacturing business. So says a Congressional subcommittee studying government competition with private industry. A report from the Intergovernmental Relations Subcommitte said the Navy alone, of all government agencies, finds it necessary to manufacture paint. All but a few plastic paint items could be produced commercially. Though still very much in the business, Navy has cut back its "line" from 150 to 28 different types of paint, the subcommittee stated.

LATEST SEMIANNUAL SURVEY of real estate markets showed that prices of new homes stayed about the same during the six months period ending in May, the National Association of Real Estate Boards reported. "The continued huge output of more than a million new houses a year has had the expected impact on existing dwellings, easing prices downward during the last six months," said N.A.R.E.B. President Ronald J. Chinnock. The association anticipates an active residential real estate market, and expects if financing further improves, the volume of business may substantially expand.

(Continued on page 258)

FOR COOLING . HEATING . VENTILATING ...

Hodine

outpoints them all!

FEATURE	MODINE AIRDITIONER †	CONDITIONER A	CONDITIONER B	CONDITIONER C	CONDITIONER D
Available in 4 types? (Console, concealed, overhead and deluxe ceiling models.)	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Number of fan speeds	4 .	3	3	2	2
Can end panels be removed to facilitate piping?	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO
Is ample space provided for piping?	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO
Is coil easily reversible for right or left-hand piping?	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
Does design prevent condensate from dripping into fan casing?	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES
Is coil protected from objects dropped thru upper grille?	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES
Are motors lifetime lubricated?	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES
Can power assembly be easily removed?	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES
Is internal wiring done at the factory?	YES	YES	NO	YES	YES *
Is front small and easy to remove?	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Is offset for toe space provided?	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO
Are two access doors provided?	YES	NO	NO	NO	, NO
Are corners square for ease of recessing?	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
Projection into room when recessed to full depth	6"	Not recessable	71/2"	81/2"	6"

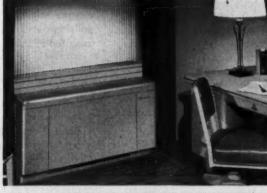
† Trademark

THE QUALITY CHART TELLS THE STORY. Only Modine AIRditioners have all the extra quality features that mean superior cooling and heating . . . longer

life... quieter operation. For all the facts, see the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book or mail the handy coupon below . . . today!

LOOK! AIRditioner is styled by Jean Otis Reinecke, leading industrial designer. Attractive marine green primer is often used as finish coat. Console model is shown recessed.

LISTEN! You can enter a room in which an AIRditioner is running and hardly be able to tell it is operating. Quiet operation certified by decibel ratings.







Modine

MOI	DINE MFG. CO.	
	DeKoven Ave., a, Wisconsin	
	Please send me a free copy of Bu describing "The New Modine AlRditio	iletir

Sturda

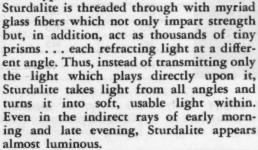
THE QUALITY
FIBER GLASS PANEL

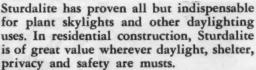


is lighter than aluminum ... yet stronger than steel!



Pound for pound, this reinforced polyester has a higher strength-weight ratio than any other type of material.





Sturdalite is available in a wide range of colors and sizes, either flat or corrugated. A sample will convince you that Sturdalite is the finest product of its kind that can be produced today.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5205 Post Oak Road • Houston, Texas





Exclusive: Sturdalite SEAL STRIP weathertight aluminum molding neatly joins butting sheets of Sturdalite without lapping. Ask for information.

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 256)

T. CARR FORREST JR., 1954 president of the National Society of Professional Engineers, called on President Eisenhower to select at least two of the seven appointments he will make to the St. Lawrence Seaway Corporation from the engineering profession. The new Seaway law provides for the appointment of an administrator, deputy administrator, and an advisory board of five members to head the corporation. Mr. Forrest wrote Mr. Eisenhower that the successful design, construction, and administration of the project requires the best in professional engineering talent.

THE MARBLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA has urged architects to have rough imported marble finished in this country to avoid delays in completing contracts. M.I.A. said reports are received constantly showing that the anticipated difficulties in importing finished marble are actually being experienced, causing delays in completing contracts in a manner satisfactory to the architect and owner. Fabrication outside the U.S. usually means schedule delays, it was said. The Institute suggested architects include a clause in their marble specifications stating that all finishing, including selection and jointing to size, polishing, cutting and carving, shall be executed in this country.

ENGINEERS SEEK REVIVAL OF PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY

Revival of the functions of the old Federal Works Agency are called for in a new presentation made to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government by the National Society of Professional Engineers.

The Society at the same time restated its proposal for a new Department of Public Works of Cabinet status. But failing this, it said, a minimum corrective measure would be to revive an agency similar in purpose to the former FWA.

The present Hoover Commission's report on the Department of the Interior, referring to the integration of public works responsibilities in one department, said: "Had such a department been created 25 years ago, hundreds of mil-

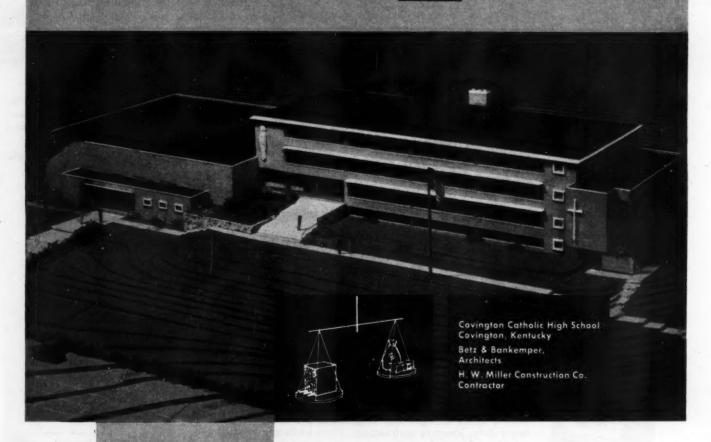
(Continued on page 260)

A comparative cost analysis of a typical bay (16' wide x 61' long x 4 floors high) in this school building showed that flat plate reinforced concrete, with columns cast in round forms, was \$1300 less expensive than other conventional types of construction. This saving helped attain an average cost of only \$11.77 per sq ft. Furthermore, according to the architect, reinforced concrete gave "... the best fireproofing" and "... a structure that will take severe abuse without springing or deflecting."

Reinforced concrete structures also save money by

Reinforced concrete structures also save money by saving erection time. Work can start sooner, because all construction materials are available locally in a matter of days instead of months. In addition, reinforced concrete can be erected faster than other types of structures. Take advantage of reinforced concrete on your next job.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
saves \$1300 per bay!



Compare ...

YOU'LL SAVE WITH REINFORCED CONCRETE



38 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

Kinnear Steel Rōl-TOP Doors



Extra "Doorability" of Heavily Galvanized Sections*

Will not sag, warp, rot or split
Built to fit openings of various sizes
Easy space-saving upward action
Opens completely out of the way

Lasting resistance to fire, wind, weather Heavy-duty torsion spring counterbalance Provision for any number of glass panels Easily installed in old or new buildings

WRITE FOR THIS
FREE
ROL-TOP BULLETIN
TODAY!



In Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors, you get the efficiency of smooth ball-bearing upward action ... plus all-steel strength and durability ... plus provision for glass panels in one or more door sections, as desired.

*To assure extra service life with minimum maintenance, the rugged steel sections are given a heavy coating of pure zinc (1.75 oz. per square foot of flat metal per ASTM standard) by the hot process. Then Kinnear's Paint Bond (a special phosphate immersion process) is added, to make sure paint will adhere immediately and thoroughly to the protective zinc coating.

In every detail, Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors feature extra strength and ruggedness, for long, heavy-duty, low-cost performance. Sizes to fit any opening. Manual, chain, or motor operation. WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS.

KINNEAR ROMANIC STOLET Saving Ways in Doorways Kinnear Steel RoL-TOP Doors are designed and built by the same door specialists who *originated* the door with the interlocking steel-slat curtain-famous for more than half a century as the Kinnear Steel Rolling Door.

The KINNEAR Manufacturing Co. All Principal Cities
FACTORIES: 1860-80 Fields Ave., Columbus 16, O.—1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 258)

lions of dollars would have been saved to the public over the years. Today it is a complete necessity."

Chief complaint of the N.S.P.E. is that Federal public works activities are widely distributed among several agencies, with little or no coordination between them.

N.S.P.E.'s statement to the Commission said it is noteworthy that the proposed advance planning program, for example, specifically excludes housing in its operations; yet it is located in an agency devoted to housing programs—the Housing and Home Finance Agency. More than 80 per cent of the projects under this program are for sewage and water facilities, hospitals and health facilities, and schools and other educational facilities—all of which are primary responsibilities of other agencies.

"Other proposals now pending would add more public-works-type operations to HHFA on the ground that they already administer some programs of the same general type," N.S.P.E. pointed out.

"As the Commission knows," the statement added, "some minor effort is being made to coordinate public works programming and planning in the office of the Council of Economic Advisers and some suggestions have been made in Congress to establish a Public Facilities Administrator in the Executive Office of the President. These steps, basically, however, are only attempts to relieve a situation basically unsound. The hodgepodge of administrative responsibility for public works activities of the Federal government will not be resolved short of the acceptance of the realization that public works is 'big business' and that it requires a centralized agency to bring forth order, economy and efficiency on an overall government basis."

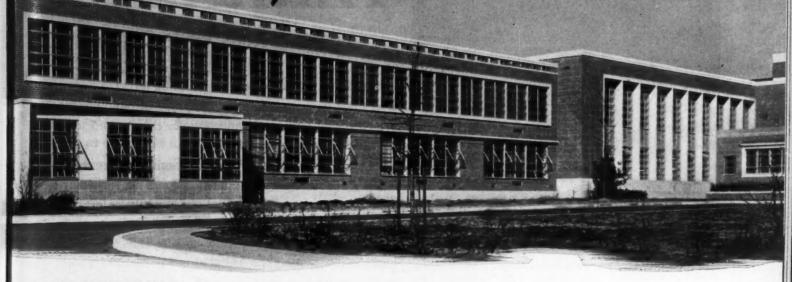
BUILDING STATISTICS ON CONGRESS GROUP AGENDA

Construction statistics are among the vital economic data to be given a close going-over by the new Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Committee on the Economic Report.

(Continued on page 264)

FOR NEW AND OUTSTANDING SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTS PREFER

Aluminum WINDOWS by GENERAL BRONZE



- WEST HEMPSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
 West Hempstead, N. Y.
 Architect: Starrett & Van Vleck,
 Reginald E. Marsh
 Contractor: Lasker-Goldman Corporation
- What do you look for in a good window—maximum light, controlled ventilation, weather-tightness, easy operation, permanent beauty, low maintenance cost?

General Bronze offers you all these in its Permatite line of aluminum windows... plus a background of 40 years' practical experience that can be of real help to you in solving your problems pertaining to windows, spandrels, curtain walls and architectural metalwork.

Whether your new projects involve schools, hospitals, apartments, commercial or monumental buildings, you'll do well to specify "aluminum windows by General Bronze." Our reputation for quality products, for sound engineering and design, for precision workmanship is known and accepted from coast to coast.

As the world's largest fabricator of aluminum windows and architectural metalwork, it has been our privilege to work closely with hundreds of leading architects on both large and small projects. From this extensive experience we have learned what features architects want in windows—what kind of help they appreciate most—what makes their job run easier and smoother.

Because of our unequalled facilities and our vast experience, we are well qualified to serve you, especially when your requirements are complex or unusual. We will be glad to discuss your problems with you at any time. Our catalogs are filed in Sweet's.





GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION . GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

ENTRANCE AND LOBBY of Northwestern Mutual Fire Association Building, Los Angeles • Architect, Richard Neutra; General Contractor, C. W. Driver, Inc.; Terrazzo by Venetian Terrazzo and Mosaic Co.; all of Los Angeles.

Wherever floors need beauty plus long life . .

TERRAZZO

made with Atlas White Cement

Pictured on this page are four gleaming terrazzo floors. Every one of them is in a different type of building, yet in every case terrazzo is appropriate. Beauty and long life have been built in together.

Good-looking terrazzo offers the architect the utmost in design possibilities—not only for floors but for wainscoating and stairways, too. That's because the colors and tones that can be achieved with Atlas White Cement are almost unlimited. Atlas White means enduring good looks at low annual cost. Time-proof terrazzo's smooth surface won't give dirt a foothold—takes the threat out of heavy use.



• Architect, William Beutler; General Contractor, H. S. Holtze Construction Co.; Terrazzo Contractor, Sioux City Mosaic Company, Inc.; all of Sioux City.



FLOORS OF SUPERMARKET, Food Fair Market, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania • Architect, Louis Kasoff; Terrazzo Contractor, United Marble Company; both of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.



HALLWAY OF DEERPARK SCHOOL, Deerpark, Ohio •- Architects, Gruckemeyer & Sullivan; Contractor, Frank Messer and Sons, Inc.; Terrazzo, Martina Bros. Co., all of Cincinnati, Ohio.



FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

For further information, see SWEET'S Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

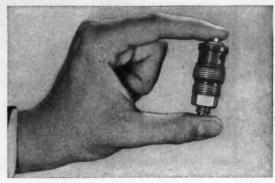
UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR—Televised alternate weeks—See your newspaper for time and station.

Why architects choose <u>CRANE</u> for public buildings

Buildings that are used by vast numbers of people are generally designed both to serve them efficiently and to please them visually. Also, of course, such buildings should be easy to maintain.

This applies to the buildings' equipment, too... and public washrooms are an important example of this. That's why so many architects specify Crane plumbing.

There are Crane fixtures for every purpose. They are handsomely designed and well engineered. And they are built to give satisfactory service, year after year after year.



Less faucet repairs! Crane Dial-ese faucet controls last longer—require less maintenance. That's because of the simple replaceable cartridge that contains all working parts. When necessary, old cartridge can be replaced by new one in seconds.



Above, you see Crane "Norwich" 1-240-S lavatories with "Embassy" trim, and Crane "Correcto" 7-87-R urinals.

New York Air Terminal features Crane plumbing

Four million people a year will use the new \$7,500,000 East Side Air Terminal in New York City. It will be, for most air travelers, the first point of entrance into New York and the last point of exit. Until a similar West Side Terminal is built, air line busses for all New York airports will serve this block-square building—a total of some 550 bus trips a day.

Naturally-for a building so important and so busy-

Crane plumbing was specified. In all types of commercial as well as domestic installations, Crane enjoys a justly superior reputation. Yes, Crane plumbing equipment will serve your clients better.

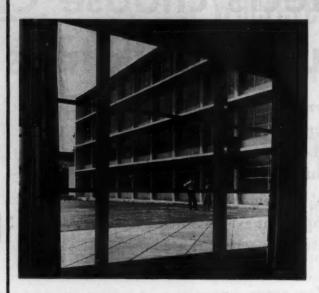
CRANE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 836 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING

Beautiful

Functional

Economical



Le Bonheur Children's Hospital, Memphis, Tenn Harmon Construction Co., contractors J. Frazier Smith & Associates, architects Photo by Joseph W. Molitor



FIBRE FORMS

for round columns of concrete

Specify beautiful round columns of concrete formed with low cost SONOTUBE Fibre Forms.

SONOTUBE Fibre Forms take less time to erect because they require minimum bracing...take fewer men to handle because they are lightweight. Uniform, round concrete columns formed by SONOTUBES cost less and look better!

Approved by architects and engineers everywhere, widely used by contractors.

Available in 31 sizes, 1" to 36" I.D. up to 50' long. Can be supplied in desired lengths or cut to requirements on the job.

DENFORM

reusable capital form designed for use with SONOTUBES.

Write for details.



For complete technical data and prices-write

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

GARWOOD, N J

ARTSVILLE S. C. - MAIN PLAN

MONTCLAIR N. . 14 SOUTH PARK STREE AKRON, IND

THE RECORD REPORTS

WASHINGTON

(Continued from page 260)

Chairman Henry O. Talle (R-Ia.) said construction figures, together with figures on savings, inventories and sales, were under consideration for possible early examination by his group.

As a first step, Representative Talle has written the Bureau of the Budget and the Council of Economic Advisers. He asked the Council for its thinking "as to the current adequacy of the government's statistical programs from the standpoint of the Council's ability to assist the President to analyze economic trends and formulate economic policies." Also requested of the Council as a review of any steps it might have taken or be planning to take, to improve statistical programs.

Some indication of the scope of the subcommittee endeavor is contained in this exerpt from Mr. Talle's letter to Budget Director Rowland R. Hughes: "Later this year, and probably each year thereafter, the subcommittee will-have need of a complete statement on the major Federal economic statistical programs provided for or proposed in the President's budget or in separate messages to the Congress."

ARMY OFFERS TALLY ON USE OF PRIVATE FIRMS

Some 1600 contracts for design and inspection of construction in connection with its military construction program were awarded to nearly 800 architectengineers during the calendar years 1952 and 1953, the Department of the Army has revealed. Awards totaled approximately \$70 million.

The large number of architect-engineer firms employed reflects the policy of the Corps of Engineers to utilize the architect and engineer professions "to the maximum extent consistent with efficiency and economy," said Major General Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr., chief of Army Engineers.

Services of the firms, General Sturgis noted, are obtained through negotiated contracts, such as fixed-price or costplus-fixed-fee contracts, although it is the policy of the Corps of Engineers not to use the cost-plus type unless circumstances preclude the fixed-price type.

(More news on page 268)

Schacht TWINSTILE STAINLESS STEEL

DOORS & FRAMES

NOTHING

COULD

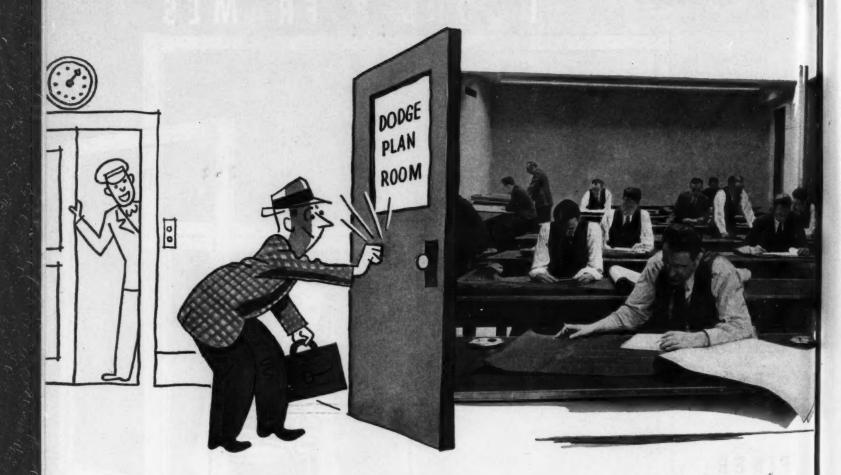
BE

SCHACHT ASSOCIATES, INC.

1175 E. 156th Street

New York 59, N. Y.

... who goes there?



Where? To the sixty-nine Dodge Plan Rooms maintained for your convenience in principal cities throughout the country.

Who goes there? Representatives of substantial sub-contractors and material suppliers. They find that this free Dodge service saves their time and yours when they are making their take-offs for figuring bids. When you file plans and specifications in Dodge Plan Rooms, you benefit in many ways:

You obtain a greater range of bids from a wider group of bidders.

It simplifies taking bids and saves time answering requests for information.

It reduces requests to figure plans in your office.

When you file your plans in Dodge Plan Rooms you benefit from the construction industry's most convenient service.

You are invited to send your plans to any one of the Dodge Plan Rooms—or more if you want bids from more than one area.

The Dodge Reporter who contacts you regularly will be glad to answer questions or help you in any way. Call him at the nearest Dodge Reports office.

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION

119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.



SPECTRIM®

New Pittco Alumilite facing in colors

... adds new tone and texture to a building facade, store front or interior. Many of the popular Pittco mouldings, including the one shown, are now available in 6 durable, baked enamel Spectrim colors. Spectrim comes in 21-foot lengths. Your Pittco representative will be glad to show you Spectrim samples.



PAINTS GLASS CHEMICALS BRUSHES PLASTICS FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

THE RECORD REPORTS

ON THE CALENDAR

July_

5ff Plants as Factors of Design: a summer course offered by the Department of City Planning and Landscape Design; through Aug. 13 — Harvard Graduate School of Design, Cambridge, Mass.

13-15 Western Plant Maintenance Show

(Continued from page 264)

and Conference — Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles

27-30 Eighth Short Course on Hot Water and Steam Heating Systems — University of Illinois, Urbana

August.

17-19 Fire Protection Engineering, a conference jointly sponsored by the School of Architecture and

City Planning, the School of Engineering and the School of Industrial Management — Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

17ff The Modern Movement in Italy:
Architecture and Design; a circulating exhibition; through Sept.
6 — Museum of Modern Art, 11
W. 53rd St., New York City

19-21 Northwest Regional Conference, American Institute of Architects
— Eugene. Ore.

23ff 16th Annual Summer Program in City and Regional Planning arranged in the School of Architecture and Planning — Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

25ff Tenth Triennale di Milano; an international exhibition of architecture and the allied arts and industrial design; through Nov. 15 — Milan, Italy. For information on participation, address: Triennale di Milano, Palazzo dell'Arte al Parco, Milano

Why Do You Suppose
Leading Architects,
Contractors and
Engineers Have
Specified...

IRONITE
water proofing

for nearly
50 years

Used for: Foundations Bosements Catch Basins **Boiler Pits Swimming Pools Fuel Oil Tanks** Cable Vaults Concrete Fences **Molasses Tanks Hot Water Tanks Settling Basins** Sewage Disposal Tunnels **Bank Vaults** Oil Tanks Water Tanks

Concrete Bridges

... Because it is a metallic water resistant compound.

... Because it is not merely an outer coating.

... Because its fine particles are carried in suspension in water and thus actually work their way into any and all voids or cavities in the concrete, brick or other porous surfaces.

... Because these particles then oxidize and expand to become a part of the mass to which the IRONITE Waterproofing is applied.

... Because it cannot scale, blister, crack or peel.

... Because removal is impossible without the destruction of the underlying surface.

... Because IRONITE Waterproofing has proved its ability to stand up indefinitely in some of the world's most famous buildings.

Write for full information on how you can use Ironite Waterproofing on your construction job.

IRONITE COMPANY, Suite 729, 208 South LaSalle Street Building Chicago 4, Illinois



IRONITE COMPANY

® Registered Trademark

G-J-S 16614 - Architectural Record

September_

- 1-16 Golden Jubilee Meeting, International Electrotechnical Commission — University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
- 4ff Fall Architects Trek to Spain, Italy, Greece, Egypt and France, under the leadership of Edmund Purves, F.A.I.A.
- 9-19 Sixth Annual National Home Furnishings Show 71st Regiment Armory, 34th St. at Park Ave., New York City

13-14 33rd Annual Fall Meeting, The Producers' Council — Hotel Commodore, New York City

13-16 Annual convention and architectural exhibit of hospitals, American Hospital Association — Navy Pier, Chicago

13-17 National Technical Conference,
 Illuminating Engineering Society
 Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.

15 Chapter Presidents' Conference, The Producers' Council — Hotel Biltmore, New York City

19-26 National Home Week: a nationwide observance sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders

26-28 Regional Conference, Gulf States District, American Institute of Architects — Marion Hotel, Little Rock, Ark.

(Continued on page 270)

Steel for Denver's Mile High Center Erected in 82 Days

A remarkable new building is rapidly nearing completion in Denver, right across the street from the famous old Brown Palace Hotel. It is 1700 Broadway, a striking 23-story office building, principal structure of the spectacular "Mile High Center."

Fully air-conditioned, equipped with electronically-controlled elevators, and featuring an open ground floor and dramatic new facade treatment, the tall, graceful tower strikes a new note in beauty and efficiency. The Mile High Center will also include a handsome bank and office building, and a two-story structure housing a clear-span airline terminal on the street level, with a restaurant and shops below.

HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS SPEED ERECTION

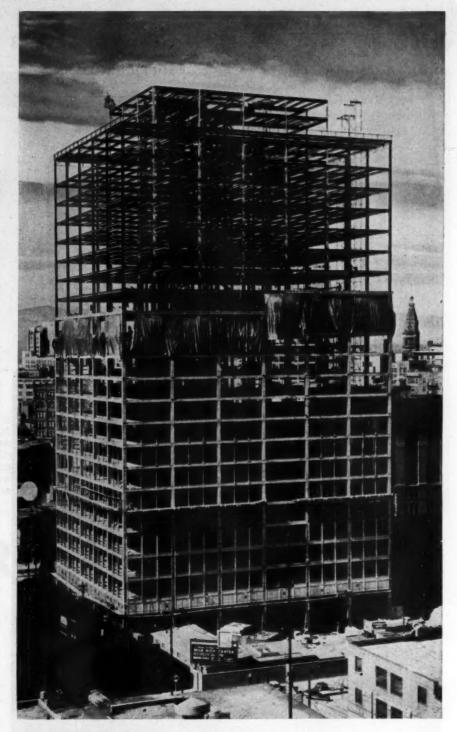
One of the eye-opening aspects of 1700 Broadway is the speed with which Bethlehem erected the 4600-ton steel framework. By using high-strength bolts instead of field-driven rivets, Bethlehem's erection crew was able to complete bolting the same day they finished steel erection—trimming a full week off erection time. Averaging better than 55 tons of steel per day, Bethlehem completed the entire job in just 82 working days.

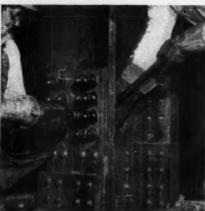
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL







Completed structural steel framework of 1700 Broadway. Pouring of concrete and installing of aluminum cover panels was well under way when this picture was taken. Owner: Webb & Knapp, Inc., and George A. Fuller Co. Architect: Webb & Knapp, Inc., Architectural Div., I. M. Pei, director. Associated Architects: Kahn & Jacobs and G. Meredith Musick. Consulting Engineers: Jaros, Baum & Bolles and Severud-Elstad-Krueger. Contractor: George A. Fuller Co. Steelwork: Bethlehem Steel Co.

High-strength bolting, pioneered by Bethlehem, requires a minimum of men and equipment, speeds and simplifies erection.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 268)

27-30 Annual Meeting, Institute of Traffic Engineers — Hotel Muehlbach, Kansas City, Mo.

29ff Annual Meeting, Porcelain Enamel Institute; through Oct. 2—
The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

30ff Annual Convention, California Council of Architects; through Oct. 2 — Hoberg's Lake County, Cal.

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened-

 Nelson A. Faerber and Donald E. Nick have announced their association in the firm Faerber & Nick, Architects. Offices are located in Naples, Fla.

• Harold J. Cliffer and Lawrence J. Harrison have announced the formation of a partnership for the practice of architecture and planning. The firm, to be known as Cliffer & Harrison, has its offices at 5236 S. Blackstone Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

 Michael A. Gallis, Architect, has opened his office at 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. Mr. Gallis was formerly associated with the late Eric Mendelsohn.

William N. Layman, A.I.A., has announced the opening of architectural offices at 1320 Grandin Road S.W., Roanoke 15, Va.

 Arthur C. Lucas Jr., A.I.A., announces that he has opened a new office in the Alworth Building at Duluth, Minn.

 Robert George Muncaster, Architect, has announced the opening of his offices.
 His address is Suite 11, Sampson Building, 75 Malaga Cove Plaza, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

• M. Wayne Stoffle, A.I.A., has announced the opening of his own offices at 730 Gravier St., New Orleans 12, La.

Firm Changes-

• George Frederic Ashley, A.I.A., Lawrence H. Keyser, Architect, and Chris W. Runge, Architect, have become partners in the firm of Meyer & Evers, Architects, the firm announced recently. Offices are located at 149 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Bellman, Gillett and Richards, Architects, announce the retirement of John Gillett from partnership in the firm and the addition of three new partners, Orville H. Bauer, Raymond A. Etzel and Robert C. Moorhead, and three new associates, George F. Blamey, Fred J. Speirs and Donald L. Todd. The firm name will remain unchanged.

• Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Consultants in Acoustics, 16 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass., have announced a change from a partnership to a corporate organization. The officers are: Leo L. Beranek, President; Richard H. Bolt and Robert B. Newman, vice presidents; Samuel Labate, executive vice president and secretary; and Jordan J. Baruch, treasurer.

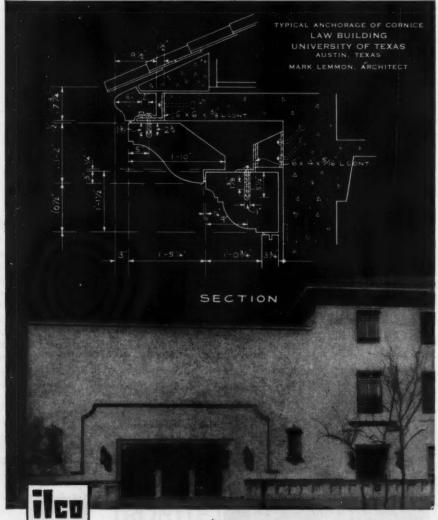
 The architectural firm of Brackett & Brackett has been changed in name to William E. Brackett, Jr., A.I.A., architect, 9 Technical Building, Asheville, N. C.

(Continued on page 272)



Number 2 of a series

APPLICATIONS IN CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE



INDIANA LIMESTONE COMPANY, INC. BEDFORD, INDIANA

World's Largest Producers of Building Stone

ASK YOUR LOCAL STONE FABRICATOR OR ILCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR ESTIMATES

LEXSUCO

Engineered Products for the Construction Industry



New Fire-Retardant Roof Design

Uses Koroseal*Flexible Material as Vapor Barrier

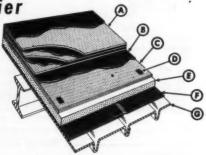
Lexsuco announces one of the greatest improvements ever made in roof construction . . . a new fire-retardant roof which eliminates hazardous features found in conventional roofs—at a cost no greater than that of standard roof design.

Lexsuco Roof Construction will prevent "feeding" of combustible materials to fire below the roof. It removes two dangerous conditions: (I) dripping of inflammable asphalt into fire area and (2) burning of material between roof deck and insulation. These were contributing factors which converted a recent plant fire into a major industrial disaster.

Lexsuco Roof Construction incorporates a single-thickness Koroseal vapor barrier instead of the conventional two-ply barrier of asphalt-saturated felt mopped with asphalt. The Koroseal is a specially compounded, fire-retardant film, easily installed and lap-sealed with Lexsuco Adhesive to provide a superior vapor barrier. Insulation and the Koroseal barrier are secured to any type deck with either Lexsuco Insulation Clips or Lexsuco Adhesive. Lexsuco Roof Construction employs standard roofing components and techniques and can be used over any roof deck.

Two full-scale tests using actual fire conditions have dramatically proved the fire-retarding superiority of Lexsuco Roofs over conventional construction. For best protection of plant investment, for employee safety and for uninterrupted production, specify Lexsuco Roof Construction—it's yours at no extra cost!

For a complete "Technical Report" on the Lexsuco Roof Construction or for further information, write to: Lexsuco, Incorporated, 4817 Lexington Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.



Lexsuco Roof Construction over Steel Deck

- A Built-up roof surface
- (B) Mopping of bitumen
- Two plies of dry felt
- D Lexsuco Insulation Clips
- (E) Insulation
- (F) Koroseal Vapor Barrier
- G Steel Deck

*T. M. Reg. B. F. Goodrich Co.

LEXSUGO

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 270)

• A. J. Loubet and W. B. Glynn, Architects, A.I.A., 400 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif., have announced the formation of a partnership to carry on the work of the office of the late W. D. Peugh, Architect: W. B. Glynn, A. J. Loubet, Associates.

• The former firm of Berman and Mac-Leod, Architects, 8 Mortlake Block, Edmonton, Alta., has been changed in name to Malcolm Donald MacLeod, Architect, with a new address at No. 8, 735 8th Ave., West, Calgary, Alta.

• Vernon L. Wheeler and Byran H. Becker announce the formation of a co-partnership under the firm name of Wheeler and Becker, Architects. They will be successors to the late Henry

F. Stanton, F.A.I.A., with offices continuing at 1243 Free Press Building, Detroit 26, Mich.

New Addresses.

Alper and Alper, Architect, 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Eugene R. Banning, Architect, 400 E. 59th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Daniel Schwartzman, Architect, 8 E. 36th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Wilbur Watson Associates, Engineers, 2930 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.



They find, as you will, BURSON CLIPS speed up construction, lower installation costs, insure greater fire safety and assure lasting beauty.

The next time your plans call for acoustical tile or other types of gypsum lath suspended ceiling construction be sure you specify BURSON CLIPS.

WRITE TODAY . . .

Send for further information and installation data on the economical, easy-to-use BURSON CLIP SYSTEM.



BURSON CLIP SYSTEM, INC.

2441-47 SOUTH INDIANA AVENUE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS VICTORY 2-5115

MORE FOCUS ON AMENITY IN BUILDING IS NOTED

Quotes from No. 17 in the Construction Markets newsletter series published in Washington by the Construction and Civic Development Department of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce:

"The construction industry is becoming steadily more aware of and responsive to the appeal of style, comfort and convenience.

"Modern materials and equipment, of course, make it easier to create this appeal. Beyond the novelty and better quality so achieved are also revolutionary developments in the exterior design and spacial arrangements of factories, commercial buildings, and dwellings.

"A new age in design and planning is definitely with us. Yet this development is plainly still at its beginning. The next few years are certain to see an acceleration in progress."

The newsletter, issued over the name of Norman P. Mason, department chairman, and now the acting FHA administrator, noted that the American Institute of Architects maintains a special department and publication to keep its members informed about current technological developments and to aid them in putting them to practical application.

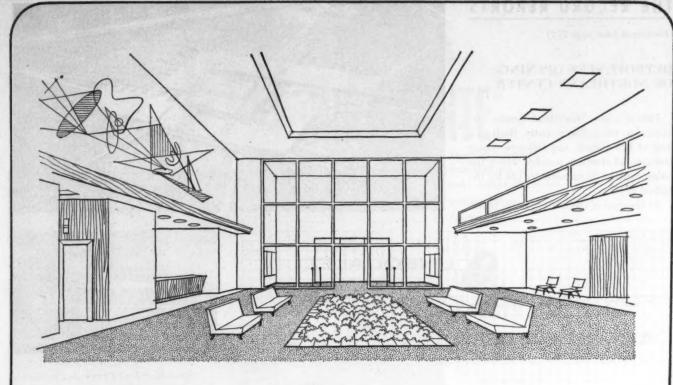
"The vast scope of technological innovation in itself presents problems,"
the letter continues. "The problems are
those of synthesizing the work already
done or under way, of recognizing imbalances, particularly between methods
on the one hand and suitable materials
on the other, of discovering the lags
and gaps in current development, and
of finding ways amid the great diffusion
of participants of keeping the advance
on a more or less even front."

The letter included strong support for the Building Research Advisory Board, which now has been in operation for five years.

(More news on page 274)

"U" CLIP

'W" CLIP



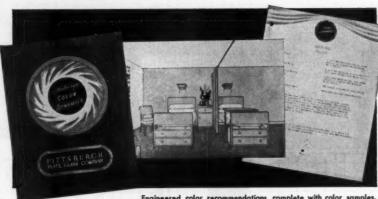
Why not add a comprehensive Engineered Color Study to your plans?

TODAY, nearly everyone who owns or operates an industrial, commercial or service enterprise recognizes the importance of the effect of color environment on people.

• You can often make your plans more acceptable to clients by including a detailed color program. Why not let us submit engineered color recommendations to go with your plans? These recommendations are based upon the principles of COLOR DYNAMICS, Pittsburgh's modern painting system which has demonstrated its ability to improve productive efficiency, morale and well-being in many fields.

• We'll be glad to make such a detailed study without cost or obligation to you. Simply call your nearest Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company branch and arrange to have one of our color experts see you at your convenience. Or mail this coupon.

Additional information on COLOR DYNAMICS in Sweet's Architectural File, Section 14/Pi.



Engineered color recommendations, complete with color samples, are bound in booklet form. Also included are suggestions for this correct types of coatings for every kind of material and construction.

a lo calindo esta de la	•
PITTSBURGH	PAINTS
PAINTS . GLASS . CHEMICALS . BRUSHES	

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Paint Division, Dept. AR-74
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Please have your representative provide us with further
information about Pittsburgh's Free COLOR DYNAMICS
engineering service for architects.

Please send free copy of your booklet on COLOR
DYNAMICS for __industry; __hospitals; __schools;
__commercial buildings.

- MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY -

ADDRESS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

THE RECORD REPORTS

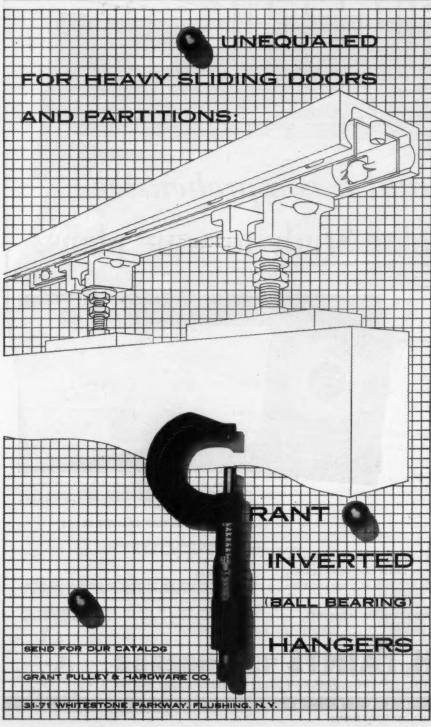
(Continued from page 272)

DETROIT SEES OPENING OF NORTHLAND CENTER

Detroit's new Northland Center was opened to the public recently. Built at a cost of \$25 million, the 160-acre center contains 80 stores, a number which the owners expect to increase to 100 by the end of 1954.

At the core of the center are six build-







Above: Northland Center approached from the front, with Hudson's branch store dominating the site. Below: the unloading terrace



ings, the largest being the four-story branch of J. L. Hudson Company. The other five buildings are all of one story, with an additional level underground to be used for either storage or sales space. Most of these stores open on both the mall and the parking area.

Victor Gruen Associates were architects for Northland Center.

A group of service buildings in the northeast corner of the area houses the center's heating and air conditioning plants. Also located in this group are headquarters of the center's own police and fire departments.

Landscaped Malls

With the objective of imparting to the center an atmosphere of a medieval market place, the architect planned an extensive landscaping program, carried out by landscape architect Edward

(Continued on page 276)

MO SABBOUTE

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

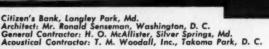
Versatile, two-toned

acoustical tiles that make individually styled, creative ceiling

patterns

for Quiet Beauty...







Send for our free MOSAIC HANSONITE booklet showing many different design patterns New approach to acoustical treatment, MOSAIC HANSONITE utilizes an exclusive two-toned effect of smaller and larger holes. An almost unlimited number of ceiling patterns is easily arranged providing harmonious architectural effects in all types of areas.

But decorative effect is only part of the story. MOSAIC HANSONITE also has up to 75% noise reduction, high light reflection, thermal insulation and a

washable paint finish. Hollow-drilled, uniformly clean holes permit repainting without loss of decorative effect or acoustical value.

Ask your HANSONITE Distributor for samples of MOSAIC HANSONITE and other HANSONITE acoustical products.

ELOF HANSSON, INC.



Above: the mall known as "Peacock Terrace." Below: the East Mall

A. Eichstedt. Each court was assigned its particular genus of tree - one mall, for example, will be dominated by magnolia trees, others by crabapple, Japanese cherry, redbud or birch.

In addition to the permanent landscaping, flowers will be displayed in season.

An important part of the landscaping scheme was the inclusion of sculpture. The works of six sculptors — Marshall Fredericks, Richard Hall Jennings, Gwen Lux, Malcolm Moran, Lily Saarinen and Arthur Kraft - were commissioned for the project and are on permanent exhibition.



Traffic and Parking

There are nine parking lots at Northland Center, arranged in a ring completely surrounding the store group. The parking lots can accomodate 7500 cars, with none of the lots larger than 900 spaces. Parking space can be expanded to handle as many as 11,500 automobiles. A separate parking area has been provided for employes at the center.

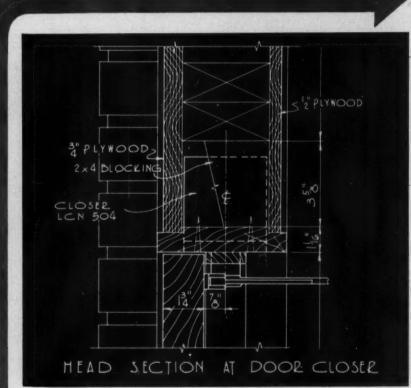
None of the individual parking spaces is more than 500 ft from the stores, and pedestrian walks to the stores have been

raised above the level of the lots. A 52-degree angle was selected for the turn-on for each parking space. The area is illuminated at night with floodlights.

Traffic coming into and leaving the center has been separated, and intersections eliminated. Right hand turns were used as often as possible.

Heavier traffic, such as mail and delivery trucks, comes into the center underground.

(More news on page 278)



CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

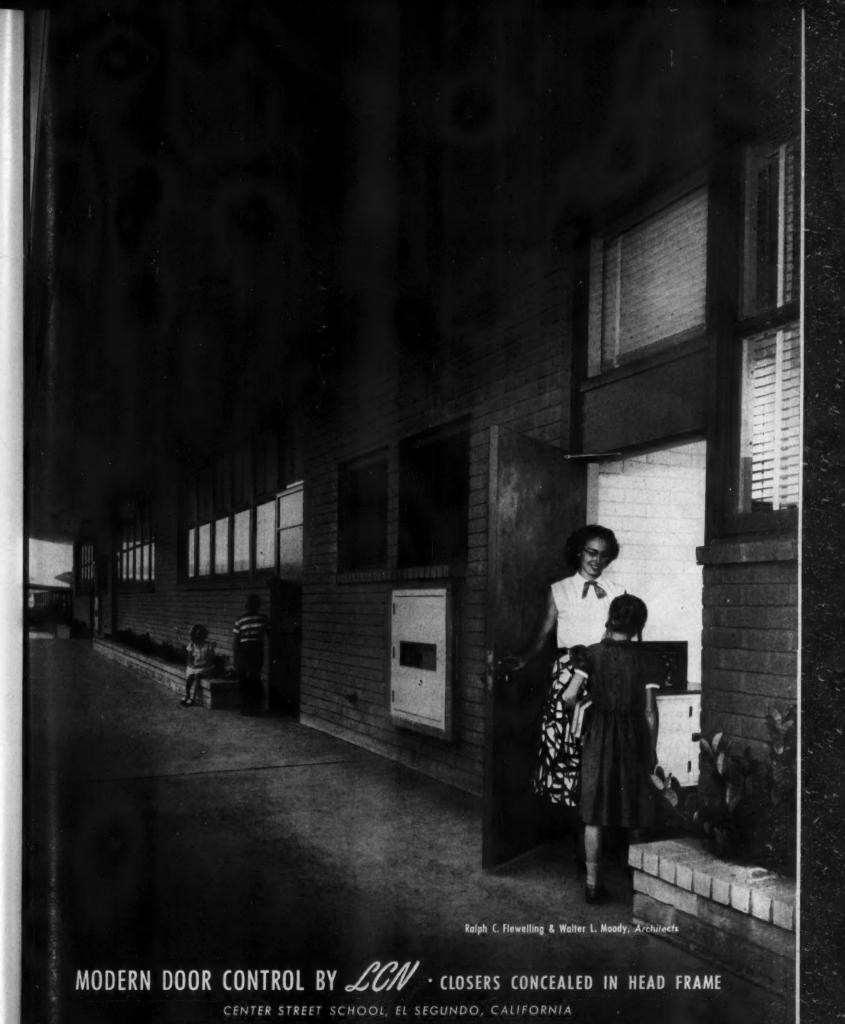
for LCN Overhead Concealed Door Closer Installation Shown on Opposite Page

The LCN Series 500 Closer's Main Points:

- 1. Efficient, full rack-and-pinion, two-speed control of the door
- 2. Mechanism entirely concealed; arm visible on inside of an out-swinging door
- 3. Hydraulic back-check prevents door's being thrown open violently to damage door, walls, etc.
- 4. Double lever arm provides maximum power to overcome wind and drafts
- Arm may be hold-open type, 90° to 140° or 140° to 180°

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1954, Sec. 17e/L

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS



LEN CATALOG 11-E ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S . LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 276)

MULTI-USE PLANTS RISE FROM IDLED FACTORIES

The Society of Industrial Realtors focused national attention on New England's idle plant capacity problems recently when it jointly sponsored with the New England Council a dramatic one-day 1500-mile air tour of six northeastern states.

A big problem of industrial plant loss

had been posed by American Woollen's decision to close nine of its 11 manufacturing plants in that general area. This was reminiscent of a few isolated instances in the region's recent history when communities faced staggering unemployment difficulties as mill space was vacated. The industrial realtors and representatives of New England planning and development groups swooped down on five cities for brief conferences

with local officials. In this rapid survey they got the "feel" of the critical plant crisis facing so many New England locolities

This minor revolution in industrial activity has prompted much new construction in other parts of the country—particularly the South—and results in a sizeable amount of remodeling of the older plant structures as they are adapted to other uses.

Architectural and engineering services have been in demand in such locations as Manchester, and Nashua, in New Hampshire, where vacated textile mill space has been remodeled to accomodate more diversified "growth" industries such as electronics, plastic, specialized chemicals, etc.

It was generally agreed, following the tour, that this many-for-one concept spells the major solution, in today's economy, to suddenly-posed problems of plant vacancies. Take Manchester, for example. There, the loss of local industry when the huge Amoskeag interest closed its cotton textile enterprise a couple of decades ago threatened to prostrate the city. Citizens groups, however, attracted more than 125 different industries to occupancy in the seven million sq ft of mill space that Amoskeag had occupied in closely grouped structures in the heart of the city.

Extensive remodeling was called for as the new firms came in. Dividing walls were installed, elevator service strengthened or replaced, and the old mill buildings were generally made over to accommodate the wide variety of new operations. Some of the space is occupied by nonmanufacturing operations such as warehousing. Nashua, a community watched closely by other New England cities with vacant plant troubles, has enticed 30 small industries to occupy 20-odd mills vacated a couple of years ago by Textron, large textile producer.

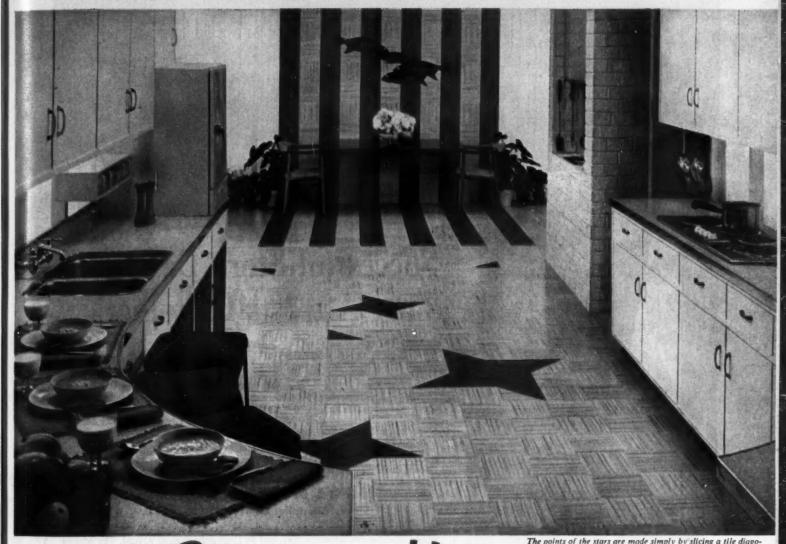
With the more immediate prospects of industry loss, however, other communities are not so fortunate. At Dover-Foxcroft, Maine, a community of 4200, American Woolen last month had decided to close two of its factories employing 600 persons. Needless to say, Dover-Foxcroft was searching frantically for new tenants. The blow had "broken the economic back of the community," according to a Chamber of Commerce spokesman.

S.I.R.'s chartered flight was headed by Carl Lloyd, executive vice president of the national Society.

(More news on page 284)



For a practical kitchen with a million dollar look



The points of the stars are made simply by slicing a tile diagonally. Seafoam White complements Mid-Ocean Blue, and both are carried right up the wall. Countertops: Pembroke Yellow.

specify Dermuda Hues in Gold Seal

> Give prospective house buyers luxury and efficiency plus an illusion of extra space—design your kitchens around low cost Gold Seal VinylTile in soft, lovely Bermuda Hues. A modern miracle, Gold Seal VinylTile gives you an impressive list

> > of selling points. It resists everything from dirt to acids and alkalis...won't pit or scar under grease. It's easy to clean and

keep clean...long wearing...resilient, quiet, comfortable under foot. Gold Seal VinylTile in Bermuda Hues (harmonized for floors, walls and counter tops) turns an ordinary kitchen into a showpiece. Approved for on-grade installation even over radiant heat. Standard gauge, 9" x 9" tiles. For samples and technical information write: Architects' Service Department.



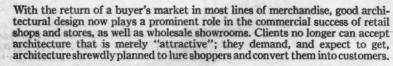
D SEAL® Floors and Walls

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Your Gold Seal dealer is listed under "Linoleum" in your classified phone book. CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., Kearny, N. J. 1954

LINOLEUM . VINYL INLAIDS . CONGOWALL® . RANCHTILE® . LINOLEUM TILE . VINYLTILE . VINYLBEST TILE . CORK TILE . RUBBER TILE . ASPHALT TILE



Successful Store Design That Attracts Customers and Satisfies Clients



Thus the store architect must add to his purely creative sense of good design a keen sense of salesmanship. To help him do so, the editors of Architectural Record have published:

DESIGN FOR MODERN MERCHANDISING

Stores, Shopping Centers and Showrooms

Reprinted from recent issues of the *Record*, here are scores of shops and stores whose obvious eye-appeal is matched by their proven sales appeal. The editors present them in scores of fine photographs and drawings that make clear how every element—store front, interior casework, floor levels, lighting, etc.—enhances sales magnetism. They show, for example, why the "open front" rates so high in sales appeal... interior layouts that keep customer traffic flowing smoothly... when, where, and how to use color as a selling influence ... how to segregate "impulse" from "demand" merchandise... clever uses of partitions and baffle walls in smaller stores... why parking areas must be geared to volume of trade, not the size of the store... the importance of customercomfort services such as air conditioning, sanitary facilities, and the like.

As "consultants" on this book, the editors have called on America's leading store architects—men like Victor Gruen, Morris Ketchum, and Caleb Horn-bostel—to offer their counsel on various aspects of successful store planning. Their words constitute the best available advice on design techniques that add up to good business, as well as good architecture. Order your personal copy of this book by mailing the coupon below.







DODGE BOOKS 119 West 40th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
Please send me immediately
Name
Address
City Zone State,
Save Postage: If payment accompanies this order, we pay all packing and postage charges. Same return privilege.

New Protection Against Roof Damage

NEW CELOTEX Channel-Seal

ROOF INSULATION

guards against blistering and separation of felt and insulation BUILT-UP ROOFING

JOINT DETAIL

VAPORPROOFING
COURSE

As you can see in the diagram, high-pressure air pockets do not build up with Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation. Pressures due to temperature differences are constantly being equalized by movement of air through the channels. This channeling principle of roof protection has been proved effective by many years of actual use on jobs of every type and size.

For an extra margin of safety against costly roof damage due to the building up of high-pressure air pockets where insulation meets felt—specify new Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation!

Each piece has bevels 1/16" high by 11/16" wide on all bottom edges. When units are laid on the deck, these bevels form a network of broad, interconnecting channels extending over the entire roof.

"Safety Release" for Trapped Air

As higher pressures build up in some areas of the roof because of rising surface temperatures, they are relieved by air and vapor movement through the channels. This equalizes and reduces pressure—minimizes the danger of blistering or separation of felt and insulation!

Made of a low-density board of high insulating efficiency, Celotex Channel-Seal Roof Insulation comes in a range of thicknesses to meet the specific insulation requirements of each job. It is asphalt coated on both sides and all edges, for extra moisture protection in storage and on the job.

Low in Cost

Light and easy to handle, yet remarkably rigid and tough, Channel-Seal is low in both initial and applied cost. Resists damage from job handling. Quick, easy to apply. Smooth surface assures positive bond to both roof deck and roofing felt.

Moreover, it is the only roof insulation made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the patented Ferox® Process from dry rot and termite attack. Write now for full data on Channel-Seal and other types of job-proved Celotex Roof Insulation. The Celotex Corporation, Dept. AR-74, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

For a Better Roof...Specify Genuine



ROOF INSULATION

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 S. LA SALLE STREET . CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS





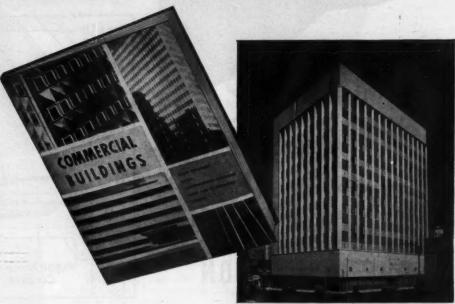


Get this valuable book of NEW IDEAS

for architects who design

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

by the editors of Architectural Record



Since the end of World War II the pages of Architectural Record have reported in text and photographs a momentous evolution in the physical design of office buildings, banks, transportation buildings, radio and television studios, and theaters—the structures that house a large segment of our commercial enterprise. A whole new set of conditions now governs the design of commercial buildings, and must be fully understood by the architect working in this field.

Commercial Buildings draws exclusively upon the best material published in Architectural Record to present an organized, comprehensive picture of the "new architecture" that has emerged in the postwar era. The reader of this book can clearly discern:

- how the movement of business to suburban districts has given the architect space and freedom to experiment with new concepts of design
- how steadily rising costs have favored the choice of contemporary design over the more ornate and expensive traditional styles
- how new materials like lightweight aluminum have altered both the structural frame and the external facades of many buildings
- how the American habit of travel, greatly magnified in recent years, has promoted better design in airport buildings, rail and bus terminals, and roadside service stations
- how our frantic pursuit of entertain-

ment has fostered building activity in radio and TV studios, and theaters for both live plays and films.

Today, these basic social trends are still gathering momentum, and will continue to influence architectural thinking and practice for years to come. For that reason Commercial Buildings is a book of far more than academic interest to the architect; it will serve him as a reference, as a planning manual, and as a source of positive guidance for designing a building that measures up to the highest standards of good architecture.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR COPY OF COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS



(please add 20/ cale	tow for Nam Von	please send bill rk City delivery)
Name	s tax for New You	rk City delivery)
Address)



for permanent, low cost industrial buildings

This modern factory building has bays 50 feet wide without a post to interfere with production processes and equipment. It will last for generations with negligible maintenance, yet it cost materially less than average for permanent structures of this kind. And its ability to resist destruction by fire is greater than buildings framed by other commonly used materials.

All this was accomplished by engineered timber beams of Timber Structures, Inc. Timber trusses give equally good results with even wider spans-up to 250 feet or more.

For details of this dimensionally stable structural framing see our insert in Sweet's



Architectural File, or write us for a free copy of the booklet, "Modern Construction".

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. BOX 3782-A, PORTLAND 8, OREGON

Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; Garden City, N. Y.; Chicago; Detroit; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Columbus; Decatur; Wichita; Dallas; Houston; Birmingham; Charlotte; Memphis; West Hartford; Seattle; Spokane.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA Richmond, California

Local Representatives throughout United States and Canada



This new edition of Air Conservation Engineering will help you greatly in this important field of engineering. It's packed with facts, theory and practical suggestions based on twenty years of experience.

Handsomely and sturdily bound, its 76 pages (8½″x 11″) are profusely illustrated. Price, only \$5.00 postpaid. A publication of Connor Engineering Corporation.

LIBRARIANS: Air Conservation Engineering is available without charge to accredited technical libraries. Write us on your letterhead.



air recovery CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP. DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

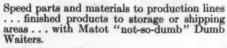
Electric or **Hand Powered** MATO **DUMB WAITERS**











Matot Dumb Waiters take up little room . . . involve only light construction . . . and can be either hand or power operated . . . Speed reducers, magnetic brakes . . . Galvanized or stainless steel cabs.



See Sweets Catalog Filerite for FREE literature.

A. MATOT, Inc. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS 1533 ALTGELD STREET

ABOLITE HIGH MOUNTING REFLECTORS



FOR LIGHTING HIGH BAY AREAS

In high bay areas where light must be concentrated, ABOLITE High Mounting Reflectors provide intense localized illumination with low cut-off. They are particularly adapted to lighting warehouse aisles, power plants, foundries, machine shops and other areas located under a high ceiling.

ABOLITE "whiter-than-white" Titanium porcelain enamel finish reflects maximum light output and reflector designs provide maximum candle power distribution. Slotted neck design automatically circulates air — prevents dust and grime from fogging lamp and fixture. Iamp necks stay as much as 40° cooler, lamps last longer. There's 7% more up-light.

TWIN UNITS



Ideal for combining mercury vapor and incandescent light qualities... also for increasing lighting output with pairs of filament lamps or pairs of color-improved mercury vapor lamps.

Write today for more information.



THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 278)

AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY QUERIES 325 FAMILIES

In an effort to compile statistical evidence of the effect of air conditioning in the home, the American Gas Association, through its Home Service Committee, conducted personal interviews of 325 families, a group including 782 adults and 390 children. The results indicated that year-round air conditioning does affect the pattern of home life.

For example, 71 per cent of the families interviewed reported a change in their recreational activities, citing such changes as fewer week ends away from home (42 per cent); fewer air conditioned movies (41 per cent); fewer trips to parks and swimming pools (28 per cent); and more entertainment at home (19 per cent).

According to 49 per cent of the interviews, the families went out less often for meals with the result in some of these cases of savings on summer food bills.

In 31 per cent of the interviews it was reported that vacation patterns had changed after air conditioning had been installed. Some of the changes observed here were: vacations no longer taken just to avoid the heat (66 per cent); vacations taken in winter rather than summer (43 per cent); no vacations desired by family (7 per cent); and no necessity for trips to avoid hay fever season (2 per cent).

Less time required for house cleaning was noticed by 83 per cent of the respondents, with 90 per cent of this number reporting less dusting time. Other effects of air conditioning noted by this group: less cleaning of walls and woodwork (71 per cent); less frequent cleaning of drapes, upholstery and rugs (70 per cent); less redecorating work required (31 per cent); less use of domestic help (14 per cent). There were, however, some complaints of increased cleaning required, chief among which was the report that curtains located over air vents became soiled more quickly.

An improvement in the general health of the families was reported by 66 per cent of the respondents, who observed such changes as: better appetites and eating habits (45 per cent); relief from hay fever or pollen allergies (32 per cent); fewer colds (23 per cent); improved health of baby (15 per cent); and relief from asthma (11 per cent).

HERE'S TWO-WAY



BURT FREE-FLOW FAN VENTILATOR

Operates Efficiently by GRAVITY in Normal Usage

POWER FAN
Operation Takes
Over When Needed
To Exhaust

UP TO 6 TIMES FASTER

The versatility and economy of Burt Free-Flow Fan Ventilators recommend them for many institutional, industrial and commercial applications. Positive ventilation is secured at wide differences of temperature, pressure and volume. Sizes from 12" to 84" provide capacities from 1040 C.F.M. to 99,050 C.F.M. See Sweet's or write for Bulletin SPV-10A for compléte data.

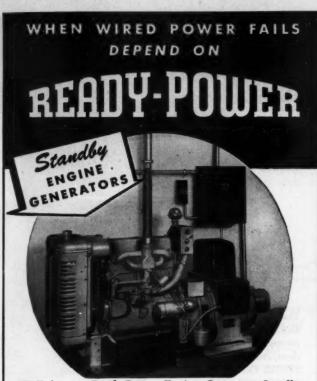
FAN & GRAVITY VENTILATORS • LOUVERS
SHEET METAL SPECIALTIES

The Burt Mfg. Co.

48 E. South Street AKRON 11, OHIO

Member Power Fan

Manufacturers Association



Well known Ready-Power Engine Generator Standby Units provide dependable electric power instantly when wired power fails. Continuation of vital services are assured during emergencies. Automatic or manually controlled units operate on gasoline, natural gas or Diesel fuel. 3KW to 100KW or larger. Write for literature.

The READY-POWER Co., 11231 Freud Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.



Chicago, Illinois. Featured are the Alumiline special design Curtain Wall members, along with 2" x 5" tubing around the door frames only. The wall shown is approximately 22" high by 188' long, with an identical wall se the apposite side of the building. Fabricated and installed from Alumiline sections by The National Glass Corp., Chicago, Illinois.

ALUMILINE

EXTRUDED ALUMILITED ALUMINUM PRODUCTS

Specified by Leading Architects for:

HOSPITALS • SCHOOLS • RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS • BANKS STORE FRONTS • OFFICE BUILDINGS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS HOUSING PROJECTS • SHOPPING CENTERS

- Extruded Aluminum Store Front Construction
- Extruded Aluminum Factory Assembled Entrance Frames
- Narrow and Wide Stile Extruded Aluminum Doors
- Custom Built Extruded Aluminum Windows

Send for new 1954 Catalogs "Alumiline" Store Front Construction and "Extrud-A-Line" Entrances

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION

DUNNELL LANE





nowlasting gloss finishes



Cabot's GLOSS FINISHES

To provide a clear gloss finish with the durability and color-fastness of pigmented stains, Cabot has developed:

Cabot's Redwood Gloss Finish (#825) Cabot's Mahogany Gloss Finish (#877)

Laboratory and weathering tests prove that these finishes maintain their transparent gloss and color... bring out the natural beauty of grain and texture...

Samuel babot

To see for yourself --Request a sample.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
729 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.
Please send me samples of your new Gloss Finishes.



A sprayed-on top quality bonded and laminated dry mineral asbes-tos fibre with strong binder and primer, Jet-Sulation bonds securely into a homogenous cellular blanket which is vapor resistant and permanently fireproof.

Jet-Sulation minimizes heat loss, deadens noise, retards moisture. It has an elasticity which eliminates cracking. Jet-sprayed, it bonds tightly to any surface, in any desired thickness. There are no "weak

spots" in a Jet-Sulation job. No fitting problems, no impossible sur-faces. Adequately blanketing all contours and angles, Jet-Sulation can be used with complete satisfaction on all rigid surfaces—masonry or metal.

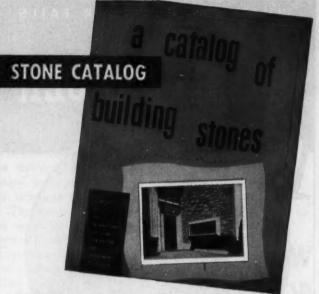
We will be pleased to help you on any thermal or sound control problem. Write today for detailed literature.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, 9a/Ai

→ VAnderbilt 4-4136

Air . 1 - Therm APPLICATION COMPANY, INC. Jet | Sulation 1575 Oakton Blvd., Des Plaines, Illinois





The first complete listing of Building Stones available in the United States and Canada, with full color photographs of every type of stone, detailed descriptions, characteristics and sources. Published by THE STONE COUNCIL and offered to architects, contractors and builders at no cost. Write to

STONE COUNCIL

A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

1700 Summer Street, Stamford, Conn.

NEO-RAY LIGHTING FIXTURES SPECIFY

LOUVRED CEILINGS PATENTED

Specify ML for removable sections, continuous un-brokes pattern between parallel runners (tracks). Specify CU for hinged sections, continuous unbroken louvre pattern in all directions.



LUMINETTE PAT. PEND.

Recessed and surface mounted fixtures—24", 48", 76", also 2' sq., 2'x4' and 4' sq.—featuring the famous Nos-Rex plexigless shield that will not discoler.



ROTO-STRIP PAT. PEND.

An entirely new concept in accent . . . display lighting. The first . . . the only . . . shallow unit with built-in, recessed rote seckets. Swings 90° in all directions through a complete 360° circle. Stays put at any angle.



KLEEN-VU KYT TROFFERS PAT. PEND.

4' and 8' recessed troffers for all types of ceilings. Clean appearance—no ugly frame screws or protrusions below ceiling line.

- Hinged Louvre or Framed Glass or Lens
- · Hinged Wirng Channel

Featuring Nee-Ray Adjustable Jack Clamps with 2" vertical adjusment to hold fixture firm and snug against celling. NO EXTRA PARTS TO BUY for individual or continuous mounting.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectual File Sec. 30a



Write For

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, 315 East 22nd St. . New York 10, N. Y.



Lo Ohm

SAFETY SWITCHES



Quick Make — Quick Break

Front or Side Operated Dead Front Switchboards Panelboards

30 Amp-600 Amp 2 Pole-3 Pole

Before specifying, be sure to check these important features:

- 1. Smaller size.
 Require 40–60% less space.
- Contacts available for inspection.
- Insulating arc snuffers.
- 4. Abundant wiring space.
- 5. Fusible or non-fusible.

For complete information write for Bulletin LO-250,

METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC

MANUFACTURING CO.

General Offices
2252 Sectionary Street
Long Inland City S, H. Y.

METROPOLITAN



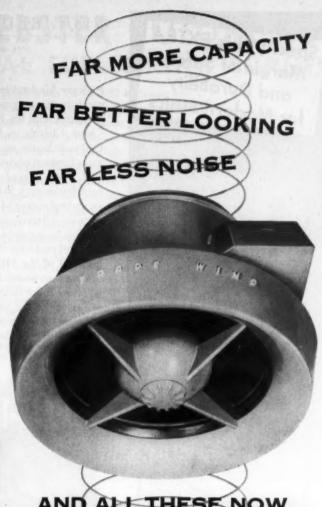
beauty

Add a touch of beauty and utilitarian design to your decorative motive with Hendrick Perforated Metal Grilles. Your clients will go for that extra elegance they add to a

Hendrick Perforated Metal Grilles provide more-than-ample open area for free passage of air and are available in over one hundred attractive basic designs to choose from. And they're easy to install because they always lie flat — they won't bend or warp. For more complete details write Hendrick direct.



38 DUNDAFF ST., CARBONDALE, PA. • Sales Offices in Principal Cities
Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot Screens • Architectural Grilles • Mitco Open Steel Flooring • Shur-Site Treads • Armorgrids



FOR AN EXTRA LOW PRICE

AXIAL FLOW

Trade-Wind's new Axial Flow Ventilator is sweeping the light construction market. It gives builders, architects and owners everything they want to do a therough ventilating job economically.

Priced with the lowest...outstanding in appearance...performance that equals the best...and unbelievably quiet in operation. That's the story on Trade-Wind's new Axial Flow Ventilator.

Write for complete details today.

Trade Wind Motorfand, Inc.

7755 PARAMOUNT BLVD., DEPT. AR . RIVERA, CALIFORNIA



TUFF-TRED

SAFETY STAIR NOSING

In all types of buildings . . . wherever there are stairs . . . you can eliminate slipping hazards, protect and preserve architectural beauty with TUFF-TRED Safety Stair Nosings. Made of polished extruded aluminum. Anti-slip, with semiresilient filler containing better than 60% abrasive grains. May be used with any resilient floor covering 1/8" thick, or over. Standard length 12 feet; colors-tile red, brown, gray and black. Investigate TUFF-TRED and you'll understand why this stair nosing is used so extensively ... for the extra margin of safety and durability so important today. A few choice distributorships and dealerships are available. Write, wire or 'phone . .

GOODLOE E. MOORE

INCORPORATED

DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

In Canada: W. D. ELMSLIE, Ltd. 4837 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 48)

Irish nor his American buildings exhibit much in the way of innovation or experiment, but his best works, such as Christ Church in Indianapolis or the Probasco house in Cincinnati, still remain landmarks deserving of the name.

If, then, a study of Tinsley's work contributes very little of importance to an understanding of the historical development of American architecture, it does provide an accurate picture of the pleasures and problems of the architect in the last half of the 19th century. And the Midwestern reader (the reviewer is one) will have more than a little fun learning about one of the men whose work contributes so much to the flavor of the architectural landscape in Ohio and Indiana. — G. M. Anderson

THE PERSONAL PAINTINGS OF EDOUARD VUILLARD



Edouard Vuillard (1868–1940), by Andrew Carnduff Ritchie. The Museum of Modern Art; distributed by Simon and Schuster (630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.), 1954. 7½ by 10 in.; 104 pp., illus. \$3.50.

A strong figure in the field of art during the modern movement, Vuillard left his impression with individuality in self-chosen work — both in subject matter and the use of color. Little variation is shown in theme as his paintings depict only the personal side of his life, with portraits, family scenes and intimate gatherings of friends. Painted in lovely, subtle colors in a carefully patterned plan, Vuillard's work is enhanced by a rich surface decoration.

For almost thirty-five years (approximately 1905–1938) Vuillard retired from exhibiting his paintings as the trend of the coming abstraction movement, with which he refused to conform, passed him by. However, two years before his death, he was persuaded to have a large retrospective exhibition at the Musee des Arts Decoratifs in Paris.

(Continued on page 292)



West Coast Hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla) is an entirely different species. TREE LIFE West Coast Upland Hemlock, grown only on the upper western slope of the Cascade Mountains, is the very finest type of Hemlock. TREE LIFE Hemlock gives you all these advantages:

- Strong. Fewer, smaller knots.
- Fine texture, straight grain, relatively hard.
- Dimensionally stable. Easy to work. Takes paint smoothly. NO pitch pockets.
- Durable. Not brashy.
- Expert kiln-drying and controlled manufacturing assure uniform, stable dimensions.
- Carefully graded by experienced
- End-stamped for positive identification.

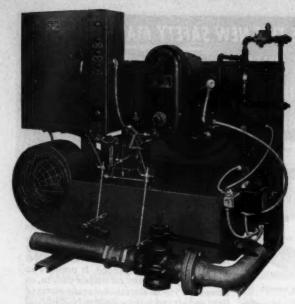
WRITE for "TREE LIFE HEMLOCK," a 20-page catalog on properties and uses. St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co., Dept. AR, Tacoma 2, Washington.

Specify with Confidence

TREE LIFE WEST COAST UPLAND

ANOTHER
MEMBER OF
THE FAMOUS
TREE LIFE
FOREST
PRODUCTS
FAMILY





Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Write for Literature

* Trademark

WEBSTER ROTONETIC* DUAL FUEL FIRING BURNER

- √ Sizes from 75 to 300 horsepower.
- √ Minimum gas pressure requirements.
- ✓ Low installation costs.
- √ Maximum efficiencies on BOTH gas and oil.
- ✓ Minimum base height requirements.
- √ Utilizes all grades of fuel oil.
- ✓ Extremely low noise level.
- √ Approved electronic combustion safeguard system.
- √ Simpler changeover than ever before.
- √ One hundred per cent forced draft.
- √ Completely assembled, piped, wired and tested.

These and many other outstanding features combine to provide the same dependable high quality performance as the WEBSTER DYNETIC gas burner. Neither fuel must suffer if the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is used. With integral pumps, integral oil preheaters for heavy oils, patented oil burner "flame-shaping" vanes, and full modulating or optional high-low control, the WEBSTER ROTONETIC is designed to provide long lasting customer satisfaction the year around.

It is furnished with a precast refractory front as an integral part of the burner assembly. The installer need only finish the furnace wall on each side and above the burner.

The WEBSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY

Division of SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, Toledo, Ohio



FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on



Quality Approved

ALUMERUM

DOUBLE-HUNG CASEMENT PROJECTED AWNING

windows

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 16a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N.Y.



INDIVIDUAL LETTERS for Building Facades

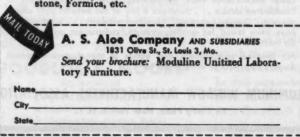
At the same time, be sure to request our informative, profusely illustrated catalog of Bronze and Aluminum Tablets, Memorials, Honor Rolls, Testimonials, Awards, Donor Plaques, Bulletin Boards, etc. Quotations and preview sketches always submitted promptly and without obligation.

Our modern plant, Woodside, L. 1. "Bronze Tablet Headquarters"

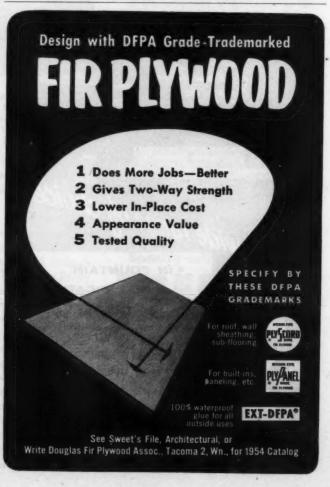
UNITED STATES BRONZE SIGN CO., Inc. 570 Broadway, Dept. AR, New York 12, N.Y.



moduline simplifies the architect's layout and installation of cabinets and casework for laboratories and hospitals. Consists of sectional steel units of architecturally approved widths and depths; easy to adapt to any building layout. Fabricated of quality materials; stainless steel tops, or choice of wood, stone, Formica, etc.









KOOLSHADE SUNSCREEN

Assures patient's comfort at Spokane Medical Center

Like many other progressive hospitals, the Medical Center at Spokane, Washington, chose KOOLSHADE SUNSCREEN as the first step toward air-condi-tioned comfort for its patients.

The thin, oxidized bronze louvers of Koolshade Sunscreen block out up to 90% of the sun's heat rays and prevent eye-straining glare.

Ruggedly built and weather resistant, KOOLSHADE SUN-SCREEN requires little or no maintenance, yet gives longlasting service.

To find out more about KOOLSHADE SUNSCREEN protection for patients write Ingersoll Products Division, Borg-Warner Corp., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

A PRODUCT OF BORG-WARNER



Ingersoll KOOLSHADE Sunscreen

PROTECTS ... inconspicuously!



SIDEWALL SPRINKLER

Specially designed deflector effectively distributes water over a predetermined area from the wall to the center of the room. Economical to install when remodeling rooms with narrow ceiling areas, such as hotel rooms and corridors.

For details, write Grinnell Company, Inc., 269 West Exchange Street, Providence, Rhode Island manufacturing, engineering and installation of automatic sprinklers since 1878.



LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES!





GENERAL PETROLEUM BUILDING, Los Angeles, Cali-fornia. Zonolite Plaster Fire-proofing. Architects— Wurdeman & Becket.

ZONOLITE®

The Lightweight Champion Has A Record Unmatched By Any Other Lightweight Product.

★ TIME-TESTED. Zonolite Plaster and Concrete have been PROVED reliable in buildings constructed over 20 years ago!

* RESEARCH. Zonolite Company maintains the only laboratory devoted to research in lightweight materials.

CONFORMANCE TO STANDARDS. Zonolite Brand Vermiculite rigidly conforms to ASTM specifications. Plaster-ASTM C35-52T. Concrete-ASTM C33-49.

* QUALITY CONTROL. Uniformity of particle size and product density is controlled at the mines, at processing plant and spotchecked at Evanston Research Lab.

* COMPETENT PERSONNEL. Zonolite is processed by technical experts working with the industry's most advanced production facilities.

* TECHNICAL SERVICE. Speedy counsel on mixes and application.



COURT HOUSE, Tampa, Florida. Zonolite Plaster. Assoc. Architects & Engineers— Reynolds, Smith & Hills, Jacksonville.

The superiority of Zonolite aggregates over other light-weight materials is a matter of record. Buildings erected over 20 years ago stand as a dramatic reminder that Zonolite is

the lightweight champion, the outstanding choice with America's leading architects. Zonolite is more uniform...easier to bandle, cuts building time and costs to a minimum! And Zonolite is backed by research and technical service not offered by any other lightweight aggregate producer. These are some of the reasons architects specify not just "lightweight aggregates"...but the acknowledged lightweight champion of them all: Zonolite Plaster and Concrete Aggregates.

	******			-
	TON	0	TV	Z
	JER.	H	LITE	7
٦)	AG	GKE	-1140	

ONOLITE COMPANY

135 S. La Salle Stree Chicago 3, Illinois

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

	Zonome Company, Dept. AK-74
	135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois
	send me descriptive literature and specification data on Zonolite veight Aggregates.
Name.	
Firm.	***************************************



for first time in building history you can specify a

PERMANENT BOND

between GYPSUM • LIME-PUTTY • CEMENTS • ACOUSTICAL PLASTER . . . to themselves . . . or to practically any other structurally sound surface . . . even glass!

PLASTER-WELD and WELD-CRETE



Brandywine Apts., Washington, D. C.

One of hundreds of Plaster-Weld and Weld-Crete installations. In this case, Plaster-Weld was used to bond white finish coat of plaster to all exposed concrete surfaces... ceilings, columns, etc. ARCHT. Corning and Moore; GENL CONTR.: Charles E. Smith; PLSTG. CONTR.: James Kane and Company.

Today Plaster-Weld (for bonding plaster) and Weld-Crete (for bonding concrete) are being specified by leading architects for permanently bonding like and unlike cementitious materials . . . on construction, repair and maintenance jobs ranging from multi-million dollar hotels, apartments, factories, office buildings, to small homes, tunnels, sidewalks, floors, etc.

WHAT ARE THEY?

Liquid compounds, similar in all respects except as to color and viscosity. Applied by brush, roller, spray gun directly to floors, walls, ceilings, old or new. No need for surface preparation. Equal bonding permanence all climates, all types of surfaces, all sorts of conditions.

WHERE USED, BY WHOM

A few examples. Others gladly sent on request, including applications and names of architects, contractors, builders.

Midway Gardens Apts., Chicage, III.: ARCHTS.: Holabird, Root & Burgee & Associates, GENL. CONTR.: S.N. Nielsen Co.; PLSTG. CONTR.: McNulty Bras. Co.

Hellywood-Knickerbocker Hetel, Hollywood, Cals. ARCHT... W. D. Peugh and Associates, W. B. Glynn and A. J. Lauket; GENL. CONTR... Walter Olerich; PLSTG. CONTR.. L. B. Paulsen.

National Institute of Health Clinical Center, Bethesda, Mdst GENL. CONTR. John McShain; PLSTG. CONTR. James Kane and Company.

Lansdowne Recetrack, Vancouver, B. C. PLSTG. CONTR.: Tommy Turner.

WHEN TO SPECIFY

Whenever you need to bond a plaster finish to practically any wall, ceiling or floor surface, old or new, specify Plaster-Weld. For bonding cement and concrete . . specify Weld-Crete. Sold by leading Building Material Supply dealers. Send today for complete descriptive literature. Address Department 3.

Larsen Products Corp.

4934 ILM ST.

BETHESDA, MD.

BONDS...that never let go!

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 288)

The Museum of Modern Art recently presented an exhibition on Vuillard which thoroughly covers all phases of his work. It included his earlier, well-known paintings as well as some large decorations such as those for the Comedie des Champs-Elysees and the lesser known works done in the thirty year non-exhibition period.

The Museum's book not only contains the same complete coverage of the Vuillard era as their exhibition, but also includes a discerningly written biography of the painter himself. The illustrations and color tone are very clearly reproduced. — H. E. Cook

LESS IS MORE

Mies van der Rohe. By Philip C. Johnson. Revised edition. Museum of Modern Art (11 W. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.) 1953. 8 by 10 in., 216 pp., illus. \$7.50

Mies van der Rohe is primarily interested in the craftsmanship of architecture. From Philip Johnson's biography of the architect we learn that he has always been interested in the "direct utilization of the inherent esthetic and structural qualities of building materials."

Mies never had formal architectural training. As a young boy he was apprenticed in his father's stone cutting shop where he gained a thorough knowledge of the possibilities and limitations of masonry construction. His next apprenticeship, which he now describes as "gruelling," was as a designer of the Renaissance stucco decoration that festooned the 18th century buildings that flourished anew in the early twentieth century. This training enabled him to develop his talent for drawing.

Dissatisfied with his inadequate knowledge of wood, Mies next apprenticed himself to Bruno Paul, a leading furniture and cabinet designer of Germany.

After building his first house, the Riehl house, Mies gained great experience as supervisor of construction of the German embassy for the office of Peter Behrens, which was also the training ground for Le Corbusier and Gropius. In Behrens' office Mies came under the influence of the unique sense of proportion in the work of Karl Frederic Schinkel (1781–1840).

Later, while in the Hague, Mies was impressed by the structural honesty of (Continued on page 296)

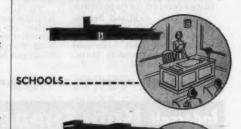
One source for all Time and Signal equipment

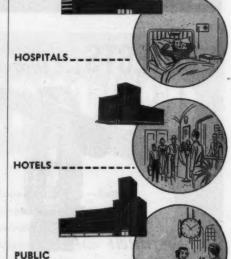
STROMBERG

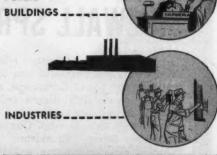
clock systems • program signals tower clocks • time recorders fire alarm equipment audio-visual: paging systems

nurse call

doctors registers







STROMBERG
TIME CORPORATION

GT subsidiary of general time corp.
THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT

WHEN YOU SELL Quality .. You sell a Lifetime of comfort **ECONOMY**

And Your Prospects will Recognize and Appreciate Your Good Judgment



BURNHAM BASE-RAY* RADI-ANT BASEBOARD is constructed of rugged cast iron to give lifetime serv-ice. Burnham was first with the Radiant Baseboard idea and, despite widespread imitation, Burnham remains the leader in quality and engineering know-how. in quality and engineering know-how.

BURNHAM PACEMAKER*, the low cost, high quality, oil burning boiler is another good exam-ple of the long-lasting ruggedness of Burnham equipment. PACEMAKER's vertical fire travel over hundreds of heat grabbing fins makes it a fuel miser. PACEMAKER is made of cast iron; comes factory-assembled, cutting installation costs; makes available year 'round domestic hot water. BURNHAM makes all size boilers, for every heating job and for all fuels.

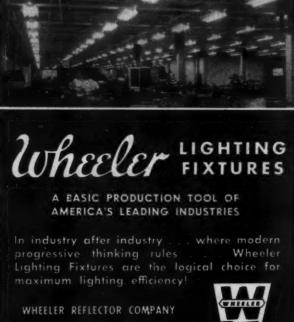


ALSO AVAILABLE: The P.B. Series Gas Boiler, first to suppear 'round domestic hot water, and the famous all-fuel Yellow

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.







IF YOU LIKE

THEN CONSIDER ...

CIPCO BRASS OR BRONZE KICK PLATES

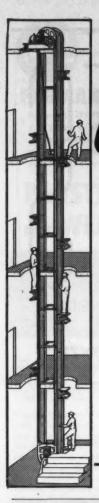
with all these advantages:

- * Highest quality materials passing only most critical inspection.
- * Clean, equally spaced holes.
- * Exact sizes, as specified.
- * Polished to remove any surface imperfections and manufacturing blemishes.
- * No out-of-round-holescountersunk after polishing.
- * Final finish-a perfect Satin or Polished surface—as required.
- * Heavy coat of best grade Baked lacquer for long protection of finish.
- * Packaged individually with screws for easy itemization or stocking
- * Delivery as specified.
- * Guaranteed satisfaction by a company with over 30 years experience providing quality Builders Hardware.

WHY NOT HAVE THE BEST ... USE CIPCO



2200 COLE STREET ST. LOUIS 6, MO.



HUMPHREY Manlift ELEVATOR

- * Eliminates Stair Climbing
- ★ Saves Time—Reduces Fatigue
- ★ Safe—Economical—Dependable

The Humphrey Elevator transports personnel simultaneously up and down—eliminates all stair climbing—provides quick access to any floor for servicing machinery. Riders just step on and off—control rope instantly starts and stops the endless belt—no waiting or lost time!

Can be installed in new or old multi-floor buildings. Initial cost, installation and operating costs are much lower than conventional elevators. Widely used in garages, flour mills, grain elevators, paper mills and all types of industrial mills and factories.

Write us stating your requirements and we will furnish full information, blue prints, prices.

Circular on request

Manufactured by

HUMPHREY ELEVATOR CO. 380 1st AVENUE N.W. FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

Export Sales Representative
School International, Inc., 4283 M. Lincoln Ava., Chicago 18 III.



Girls' Gym., San Marino, Calif., High School. Marsh, Smith & Powell, Architects. Hillman & Nowell, Structural Engineers. Morley Building Co., General Contractors.

SUMMERBELL Lamella Roof construction is ideal for gymnasiums because it provides clear spans of any desired length and height without requiring tie rods or other obstructions. Lamella offers many other advantages including provision for skylights and ventilator openings and excellent acoustic characteristics.

Glued Lamineted Construction - Summerbell Bowstring Trusses Lamella Roofs & All Types of Timber Structures

For quality, economy and satisfaction, specify SUMMERBELL

Summerbell ROOF STRUCTURES
825 EAST 29TH STREET - BOX 218, STATION "K" - LOS ANGELES 11

Send for your FREE RLM
SPECIFICATIONS BOOK...

contains RLM quality specifications for 15 new units

providing GREATER UPWARD LIGHT plus important revisions and additions to the other 68 RLM Industrial Lighting Equipment Specifications.

You are invited to send for your copy of this newly-published reference book on industrial lighting equipment. Now 52 pages, including long-awaited specifications for 48°, 72° and 96° Upward Component units, which direct 20% to 30% of light upward. Specifications for all 83 types and sizes of RLM incandescent, fluorescent and mercury units have been brought

up-to-date in accordance with latest illuminating engineering developments. Your copy sent without cost or obligation . . . address request on your letterhead to:

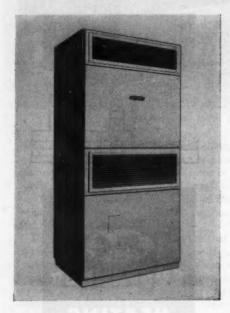
RLM STANDARDS INSTITUTE, Suite 827, 326 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

200 R

RUM STANDARDS INSTITUTE



Is This YOUR Puzzle?





Are you trying to decide what kind of air conditioner will best fit the needs of your clients?

Then get details on FRICK unit conditioners! Built in sizes of 3, 5, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower; no finer units have ever been made.

Check these features:

- V Greater net cooling
- V Low air velocities
- V Water-cooled motors √ Insulated condensers
- **V** Silent operation
- V Heating coils if wanted

See your Frick Distributor for the full facts or write now for Bulletin 522.

See our pages in Sweets Architectural & Industrial Construction Files.



DUMANUALL TO CONSTRUCTION WITH MARMET ALUMINUM WINDOWS, DOORS- GLASS BLOCK FENESTRATION

Aluminum



DOORS



MARMET



LOUVRE BLOCKS

SCREEN DOORS

MARMET

LOUVRE BLOCKS

Write

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS CATALOGS 54-1, 54-2, 54-3 AND 54-4.

MARMET Coveration WAUSAU WISCONSIN

ARCHITECTS ..

Get this free booklet filled with ideas for MODERN WASHROOMS



This booklet contains color photographs of many actual American-Olean Tile installations that provide easy sanitation, low maintenance costs, and long life. In it you will find many useful ideas showing how tile can be used to advantage in washrooms and in other areas in industrial buildings. Write for your free copy today.

Please send my free copy of Booklet 300.

Name.....

City.....Zone.....State.

American-Olean Tile Company

1018 Kenilworth Ave., Lansdale, Pennsylvania Member, Tile Council of America



DISHWASHING MACHINE

SERVES 5 DINING ROOMS

DISHWASHING OPERATION
COMPLETED WITHIN

"IS MINUTES"

AFTER LAST FEEDING PERIOD!



G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO.

1844 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 50, III. NEW YORK TORONTO

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 292)

the work by Hendrik Petrus Berlage. Berlage, a contemporary of Behrens, believed along with Ruskin and Morris that "those parts of a building resembling supports should actually support and, conversely, that all the supporting elements should be evident."

From this background has emerged the well known and acclaimed International Exhibition at Barcelona, the buildings at Illinois Institute of Technology, the Chicago apartment houses and the Farnsworth House.

Mr. Johnson has related the work of Mies through 1953 concisely and with interest. The text is accompained by many fine photographs, Mies' renderings and 15 of his writings dating from 1922 through 1950. — M. Blake

OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

The Modulor. By Le Corbusier. Harvard University Press (Cambridge, Mass.) 1954, second edition. $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 243 pp, illus. \$5.00.

Ancients Arts of the Andes. By Wendell C. Bennett. Museum of Modern Art (11 W. 53rd St., New York, New York) 1954. 7½ by 10¼ in., 188 pp, illus. \$6.50.

American Planning and Civic Annual. Edited by Harlean James. American Planning and Civic Association (Washington, D. C.) 1953. 9¼ by 6¼ in., 163 pp.

Contemporary Architecture in Japan. By Shinji Koike. The Shokokusha Publishing Co. Inc. (11–2 Chome, Hirahawocho, Chiyodaku, Tokyo, Japan) 1954. 10¼ by 9½ in., 120 pp, illus.

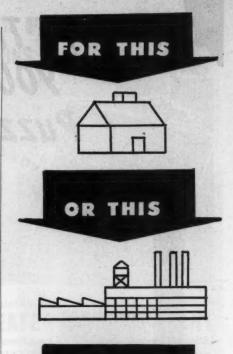
The Castles of Great Britain. By Sidney Toy. The British Book Center (122 E. 55 St., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 6¼ by 9 in., 276 pp, illus.

Dwelling House Construction. By Albert H. Dietz. D. Nostrand Co., Inc. (250 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 9¼ by 6 in., 396 pp, illus. \$7.50.

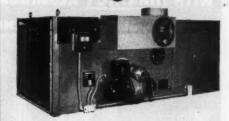
The New Architecture of Great Britain 1946–1953. Edited by E. D. Mills. Reinhold Publishing Corp. (New York, N. Y.) 1954. 12½ by 9¼ in., 209 pp, illus. \$9.00.

Idea. Edited by Alvin Lustig. George Wittenborn and Co. (38 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 8½ by 11½ in., 132 pp, illus. \$8.50.

New Furniture. Edited by Alvin Lustig. George Wittenborn and Co (38 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.) 1954. 8½ by 11½ in., 140 pp, illus. \$8.50.







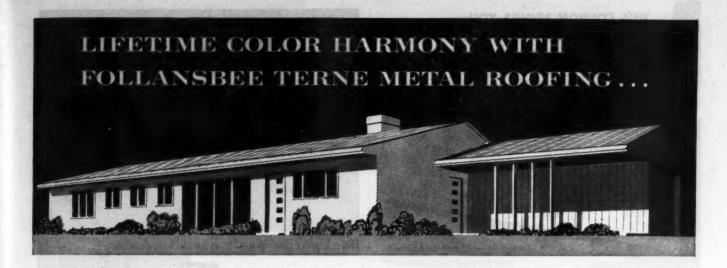
Jackson & Church suspended units are now available in the widest range ever . . . from 80,000 to 1,000,000 Btu output . . . for residential, commercial and industrial installations.

J-C's line of Powerated furnaces also has long been recognized as a leader in heating and ventilating industrial plants.

There's a distributor in your area who can provide complete information on dependable J-C furnaces. Write for his name.

J-C... America's Largest and Most Complete Warm Air Heating Line!

J-C Seginaw, Michigan



Because of the increased interest in color, home buyers, architects and builders are becoming more and more conscious of the importance of the roof as a factor in appearance. A beautifully designed home demands a beautifully designed roof... one that is in harmony with the rest of the house, one that can be painted to fit a new color scheme, one that will keep fresh and new looking for a lifetime.

The ideal roofing material . . . one that fully meets all these requirements . . . is Follansbee Terne Metal.

Follansbee Terne Metal adapts beautifully to any architectural style. Ideal for today's flat or low-pitch roof designs, the dignified lines of Terne are equally exciting on traditional homes. What's more, you can change the color of your Terne roof anytime with a flick of the paint brush. And, Follansbee Terne Metal is permanently durable...snugly weathertight...wind

and fire proof. Once a Terne roof is installed, it's on to stay.

Follansbee Terne Metal is hot-dip coated with an amalgam of tin and lead. It is not electrolytically applied. Check your A.I.A.-12-C-1 specification file. If you don't have Terne Metal Roofing specification and installation details, we'll be glad to send this information to you.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 30, PA.



Cold Rolled Strip Seamless Terne Roll Roofing
Polished Blue Sheets and Colls

Sales Offices.—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee, Fairfield, Conn., Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Taronto and Montreal, Canada. Mills.—Follansbee, West Virginia

FOLLANSBEE METALS DIVISION
Pittsburgh, Pa. Rochester, N. Y. Fairfield, Conn



PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS

An Office Manual for Design — Fills the Gap between Theory and Practice

Prepared by

THOMAS A. LUCY

Consulting Engineer

Simplifies and systematizes the work of design. More rapid and conclusive than by the usual means.

Results not limited by Load Placements, Moment Coefficients, Working Stresses or Fixed Details.

Saves Time! Saves Effort!
Saves Personnel!

TECHNICAL BOOK COMPANY	R
Box 4746, Audubon Station	
Baton Rouge, La.	
Enclosed is \$10.00. Please send me copy of PRACTICAL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. If not satisfied, I will return the 10 days for full refund.	
Name	
Address	
CityState	
Company	*************
Position	***************************************

THIS COUPON BRINGS YOU BASIC DATA ON NEWEST ADVANCES IN INDUSTRIAL DOORS INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY Send me without cost or obligation my personal copy of your new handbook, "Doors for Industry and Aviation": 2002 Edgar Street, Evansville 7, Indiana FIRM STATE ADDRESS_ ZONE CITY_ **EVERY PAGE** of this brand-new handbook is full of authoritative data on doors of every type and size, motorized or manually operated for every industrial plant and aviation building requirement. You'll find this comprehensive reference mighty helpful to much of your entrance planning. Mail coupon now.

You are specifying

RELIABILITY

when you

Fire Alarm
Systems

select SIGNAL products

dustry are:

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

VANSVILLE 7, INDIANA



Fire Alarm Systems (Interior & Exterior)



Signal Devices



Code Call Systems

* Code Call Systems for instant communication with individuals away from desks or benches.

You can expect complete reliability from

products engineered and manufactured by Signal Engineering & Mfg. Company, orig-

inators of A-C Fire Alarm Systems and the

Underdome Bell. Some of the SIGNAL prod-

ucts of special interest to the building in-

* Interior Fire Alarm Systems (coded and

non-coded types) complete with wall

boxes, control panels and signal devices,

Single-stroke and vibrating bells in vari-

ous sizes; chimes, cow bells and horns

Write for Catalogs FSC-7

Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities. Wheelock SIGNAL



Bookworms can't harm this library floor. It's Tecnoggo

safe against the scholarly shuffles, e neglect, and a seven-day week; gainst day-in, day-out punishment; with minimum maintenance. Spec-



public neglect, and a seven-day week; safe against day-in, day-out punishment; safe, with minimum maintenance. Specify marble-hard, concrete-durable, low-annual-cost Terrazzo for floors, wain-scots, walls and stairs — it stays for life.

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

404 Sheraton Bldg., 711-14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.



This, the one and only foolproof arrangement for control of keys (including key cabinets, system parts and instruction information) serves the **owner**, the **architect**, and the **contractor** equally well. For when the architect uses our system, he protects his owner from huge maintenance costs and irritating problems resulting from mismanaged keys; and the contractor is assured of a locking system under perfect control during the time he is in charge, so that he can turn it over to the owner with none of the usual expense and trouble.



Write for free catalog number AR-12
P. O. MOORE, INC. 300 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y

for CONSISTENCY,

ALWAYS SPECIFY HAWS

ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS



When you specify HAWS Electric Water Coolers, you are specifying a source of refreshing drinking water that is:

- Consistent in good design
- Consistent in sanitation
- Consistent in mechanical dependability

There is a HAWS Electric Water Cooler for every requirement.

See Sweet's...or write for new HAWS Catalog...NOW!





U.S.
MAIL
BOXES
&
CHUTES

Design 5029-A

Auxiliary Mail Boxes to accommodate large quantities of letters tied in bundles and envelopes too large for the Chute are now recommended by the Post Office Department





No need to improvise or compromise when you specify

AGITAIR

Only AGITAIR square and rectangular air diffusers are custom-made to suit conditions of each application. The patented, built-in diffusing vanes are scientifically arranged in various louver patterns which provide blows in 1, 2, 3 or 4 directions without use of blank-offs. This feature eliminates the necessity of "oversizing" to compensate for blank-offs or baffles.

When you specify AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers you can be sure of 100% draftless air distribution from any ceiling or sidewall location. What's more, these smart, modern units are now available with or without removable, interchangeable cores. Whatever the space condition, there's an AGITAIR custom-made to give perfect performance and complete satisfaction.

New 34-page Type R Catalog
reveals how correct air
distribution is simplified by
AGITAIR. Contact your
local AGITAIR representative,
or write us direct
for your free copy.

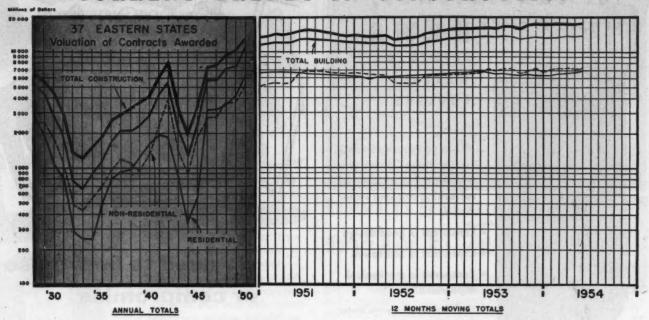


AIR DEVICES INC. 185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS . FILTERS . EXHAUSTERS

THE RECORD REPORTS

CURRENT TRENDS IN CONSTRUCTION



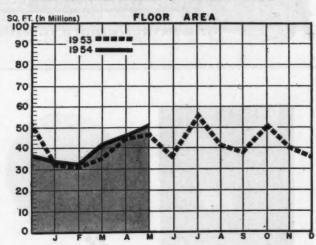
ALL CATEGORIES SHOW CONTINUED BOOM

This year was still running ahead of record 1953 in each of the three basic categories, according to F. W. Dodge Corporation's latest figures on valuation of contracts awarded for future construction in the 37 states east of the Rockies. Total dollar volume of \$7,517,885,000 set a new high for the first five months of any year - 11 per cent over the equivalent 1953 period and two per cent over the previous first-fivemonths high in 1951, which had included a \$980 million atomic energy project. Each of the three basic categories reflected the increase in valuation over the 1953 period nonresidential was up 10 per cent; residential was up 17 per cent; and public works and utilities showed a slight increase. Construction contract awards in May alone totaled \$1,925,-253,000, a whopping 20 per cent ahead of May 1953 and the third highest monthly valuation recorded by Dodge in its 63-year history — topped only by May 1951, and September 1952, which had big atomic energy contracts. Residential awards in May reached a new high of \$825 million; nonresidential was up 16 per cent, public works and utilities 11 per cent.

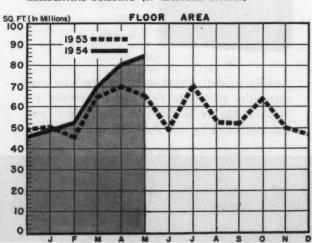
	F. W. Do	IAL BUILDING dge Corporat loor Area (tho 37 Easte	ion Contrac	ts Awarded	
	Annual	Monthly		Annual	Monthly
Year	Total	Average	Year	Total	Average
1929	105,524	8,794	1949	61,143	5,095
1935	20,638	1,720	1950	114,860	9,572
1941	187,923	15,660	1951	148,231	12,353
1944	84,356	7,030	1952	114,823	9,569
1946	235,238	19,603	1953	111,687	9,307
		Monthly	Totals		
	19	953		1	954
Jan.	7,341	July	12,276	Jan.	7886
Feb.	8,085	Aug.	7,884	Feb.	5384
Mar.	7,241	Sept.	9,690	Mar.	6679
Apr.	11,267	Oct.	12,575	Apr.	9018
May	10,346	Nov.	12,477	May	8598
June	6,113	Dec.	6,392	5-mos. total	-37,56

Charts by Dodge Statistical Research Service

NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (37 EASTERN STATES)



HINDS WEEE

Addendum to Electrical Specifications: "As covered by the National Electrical Code, Republic Electrical Metallic Tubing may be used where rigid steel conduit is specified."

TO KEEP COSTS DOWN . . .

INCLUDE REPUBLIC "Inch-Marked"

ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING

IN YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

It offers the advantage of unbroken corrosion resistance from end to end because there are no threads to cut. Every joint is a unit. Many types of couplings are available for joining lengths together. Connectors attach tubing to knockout type of boxes and panel cabinets.

Manufacturers of standard cast-metal fittings also have engineered their types of fittings for attachment to Electrical Metallic Tubing.

And the same number of wires and the same wire sizes are permitted for E. M.T. as for rigid steel conduit.

When your specifications read "Republic E.M.T. or equal," you give the contractor

a choice of raceways. That means he can use his skill and knowledge of electrical installation, along with the product and installation advantages that are part of Republic "Inch-Marked" Electrical Metallic Tubing. The result: you get closer bids. Add up all these safety advantages, plus

the possible bid savings. Then check your specifications. If you want more facts, you'll find them in Sweet's File. Or write for Booklet SA-54.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

Steel and Tubes Division

201 East 131st Street, Cleveland 8, Ohio
GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.

REPUBLIC REPUBLIC STEEL STEEL

INDEX TO ADVERTISING

	Aboilte Lighting Division	284
A-IC-LC	Adam, Frank Electric Co	91
	Adams & Westlake Co	183
	Advance Transformer Co	62
A-LC	Aetna Steel Products Corporation	58
	Air Devices, Inc	299
	Air-O-Therm Application Company Inc. Airtherm Manufacturing Co	210
A-IC	Alan Wood Steel Company	238
	Alberene Stone Corp. of Virginia Allen, W. D. Mfg. Co	237
	Aloe, A. S. Co	290
A	Alumiline Corporation	285
	Aluminum Company of America 103 to Aluminum Window Mfrs. Association	289
A-IC	American Blower Co	50
	American-Olean Tile Company	295
A-LC	American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. (Plumbing & Radiator Division).	184
A-LC	American Zinc Institute	256
AJC	Architectural Record	211
A-IC-LC	Armstrong Cork Company3	4-35
A	Art Metal Company	246
	Auth Electric Company, Inc	74
		107
	Barber-Colman Company	102
	Basalt Rock Company Inc	241
A-IC	Bayley, William Company Benjamin Electric Mfg. CoLeader Divi-	212
	sion	39
A-IC	Bathlehem Steel Company186 Bigelow Rugs & Carpets190	
	Bitumineus Coal Institute	198
. A	Blakeslee, G. S. & Co	296
V-IC-TC	Blue Ridge Sales Division	111
	Borg-Warner Corp	291
	Boyle, E. J. Division	58
	Briggs Manufacturing Company Brown Company	206 110
	Bruce, E. L. Co	85
	Buffale Forge Company	254
	Burnham Corporation	272
A-IC	Burt Manufacturing Company226	-284
	Byers, A. M. Company	192
A-IC	Byrne Doors, Inc	172
	Cabot, Samuel, Inc	285
A-LC	California Redwood Association	193
	Carrier Corp	87
A-IC-LC	Case, W. A. & Son, Mfg. Co	121
	Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute	209
	Cece Steel Products Corporation194 Celetex Corporation	
A-IC-LC	Cartain-teed Products Corp	253
A	Chase Brass & Copper Co44-4	5-92
	Cipco Corporation	293
A	Congoloum-Nairn, Inc	279
A	Conner Engineering Corp	283
^	C-O-Two	70
LC	Crane Co	263
	Crucible Steel Company of America Curtis Companies Service Bureau	201
	Cutier Mail Chule Co	299
A	Day-Brite Lighting, Inc2	
	Dicks-Pontius Company Dodge Cork Company, Inc	112
^	Dodge, F. W. Corporation	
A	Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc	290
	Duriron Company, Inc	197
	Electric Storage Battery Co	83
	and alongs builty section	
	Faber, A. WCastell Pencil Co., Inc	30
	Faber, A. WCastell Pencil Co., Inc	1-19
A	Fleet of America, Inc	188 252
A-IC-LC	Flintkote Company48-	-108
A-LC	Fleet of America, Inc	297
A-IC	Frick Company	295
12.5		
A-LC	Gate City Sash & Deer Company General Bronze Corporation General Electric Co., Apparatus	219
A-IC	General Time Corporation	54 292

Glebe Company	MANUFACTURERS' PRE-FILED CATALOG symbols "A", "IC", and "LC" indicate that catalogs of firms so marked are available in Sweet's Files as fol- lows: (A) Architecture File, 1954 (IC) Industrial Con-
	struction File, 1954 (LC) Light Construction File, 1954
A Heartel, W. J. & Co	
Haistead & Mitchell 7	A-LC Paine Lumber Company LTD 80
A Hansson, Elof, Inc	A:LC Panaview Aluminum Sliding Deors & Windows
A-IC Haven-Busch Company 278	A-IC Fiftsburgh Corning Corporation
A Haws Drinking Faucet Ce	A-LC Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co84-267-273 A Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Divi-
A Hillyard Chemical Co 56	sion
Humphrey Elevator Co	A Pittsburgh Reflector Company
A-IC Ilg Electric Ventilating Co	A Powers Regulator Ce
A-LL Indiana Limestone Company, Inc 270	No. of Control
Infra Insulation, Inc	RLM Standards Institute 294
A-LC Inland Steel Products Company 304	A-IC-LC Raynor Manufacturing Co
A International Cut Stone Contractors &	Ready-Power Co 285
Quarrymens' Association	A Reflectal Corporation
Ironite Company	A-IC-LC Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 68 A-IC-LC Reynolds, Metals Co. 250 A Rixson, Oscar C. Company 232
A-LC Jackson & Church Ce	A-LC Reiscreen Company
A Jenn-Air Products Company, Inc 38	A-IC-LC Ruberoid Co 122
A-IC Johns-Manville 205	
Johnson Service Inc	St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co 288
A-IC Josam Manufacturing Co	A Schacht Associates, Inc
	A Seaporcel Metals, Inc
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales,	A-IC Security Fire Door Co
Inc40-41	Signal Engineering and Mfg. Co 298
A Kennecett Copper Corp44-45-92	A Simpson Logging Company 2-3
A Kennecett Copper Corp	A-IC Sloan Valve Company4th Cover A Smithcraft Lighting Division255
A-LC Kewanee-Ross Corporation	A-IC-LC Sonoco Products Company
A-IC Kimble Glass Company	A-LC Southern Sash Sales & Supply Co 89 A-IC-LC Standard Dry Wall Products
A-IC Kinnear Manufacturing Co 260	A Stanley Works 55
A Knapp Brothers Mfg. Čo	A Steel & Tubes Division
	A-LC Sterling Hardware Mfg. Co 120
A LCN Closers, Inc276-277	A Stone Council
Laciede Steel Company	Stromberg Time Corporation
Larsen Products Corp 292	
Lexsuce Incorporated	A-IC Taylor, Halsey W. Co
A-LC Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co 95	Technical Book Company 297
Leomis Machine Company	A-LC Thrush, H. A. & Company
A Loxit Systems, Inc 90	A-IC-LC Tile-Tex Division
A-IC Luminous Ceilings Inc	A Titus Manufacturing Corp
A COMPTANTANTANT	A-IC Trade-Wind Motor Fans Inc
A-IC Macomber, Incorporated	A Tuttle & Bailey, Inc
A Maple Flooring Manufacturers Associa-	
A Marble Institute of America	A-LC Ualco Aluminum Windows
A-IC Mario Coil Company	United States Air Conditioning Corp 17
A Marmet Corporation 295	A United States Brenze Sign Ce., Inc 290 A United States Plywood Corp
A-IC Masonite Corporation	U. S. S. Stainless Steel 203
A Mastic Tile Corporation of America 99	IC United States Steel Corp. Subsidiaries
A Matot, D. A., Inc	A Universal Atlas Cement Company 262
McQuay, Inc 109	A Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co 245
A Medart, Fred Products, Inc	
Metropolitan Electric Mfg. Co	A-IC Viking Corporation216-217
A-IC Mississippi Glass Company 73	Vogt, Henry Machine Co 225
A-IC Modine Manufacturing Company 257 Moore, Goodlee, E., Inc	A Vonnegut Hardware Co
A Moore, P. O., Inc	
Morrison Steel Products, Inc. Rely-Door	A-IC Wakefield, F. W. Brass Co 60
A Mosaic Tile Company 67	Wallace, William Co 110
A-LC Mueller Brass Co	Webster Engineering Company 289
National Clay Pipe Mfrs., Inc	A-IC-LC Westinghouse Electric Corp., Apparatus
National Electrical Contractors Associa-	114 to 119-251 Wayerhoeuser Sales Co
tion 204	Wayerhoeuser Sales Co
A National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assoc., Inc. 298 National Tube Division	Williams, H. E., Products Co 22-23
A Neo-Ray Products, Inc 286	A Worthington Corporation
A New Castle Products Inc	The state of the s
A-IC Norton Company	
- 27	A-IC Yerk Corporation
A-IC-LC Overhead Door Corporation 64	room manater company
A Overty Manufacturing Company 76 A-IC-LC Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp3rd Cover A-IC Owens-Illinois Glass Block Division 49	A IC IC Yearlife Commence
A-IC-LC Owens-Cerning Fiberglas Corp3rd Cover A-IC Owens-Illinois Glass Block Division 49	A-IC-LC Zonelite Company
A 10 Owens militals office piock pivision 49	and having as an image determines the second

New York—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M.A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager, 119 West 40th Street; Harry M. Horn, Jr., Charles L. Reed, Jr., 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Robert T. Franden, Devid K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, 700 Merchandise Mart; CIEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Joseph F. Palmer, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 South Lafayette Park Place, MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tradwell, 1231 Arch St.; PORTIAND—Bob Wettstein, 1220 S. W. Start St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, Richard C. Crabtree, 721 Olive St.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, Howard Bldg., 209 Post St.

THE BEST DRAIN FOR YOUR NEED IS A JOSAM DRAIN



Series No. 410-F Roof Drain with Flooding Water Dam



Series No. 6040 Floor Drain with Trap, Sediment Bucket and Floor Cleanout



Series No. 0100 Roadway and Bridge Drains



Series No. 6800 Garage Drain for Interception of Oil and Gasoline



Series No. 4110
Reaf Drain with
Removable Mushroom Dome



Series No. 5440 Non-Cleg Floor Drain with Removable Sediment Bucket



Series No. 3610 Leveleze Floor Drain with Adjustable Top



Series No. 380-J Floor Drain with Adjustable Strainer and Backwater Valve



Today, more than ever, the best product of any type to meet your need is the one that handles the condition quickly, dependably, without waste of your time and within cost requirements. In the plumbing drainage field, that product is a Josam Drain. Regardless of the drainage requirement, there is a Josam Drain to meet that need exactly...quickly...dependably.

You don't waste time wondering which drain to use. Josam's 40 years of specialized experience go to work for you selecting the right drain for the purpose—a drain so engineered that it will install faster, perform better, last longer—yet cost you no more than the ordinary drains.

Why take chances when it's to your advantage to use Josam? Send coupon for free new Josam Catalog "K"—208 pages of handy information.



Swimming Pool
Recirculating Supply

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY DEPT. A. R. • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Please send free copy of CATALOG "K"

NAME SUSINESS

11Y STATE

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY



GENERAL OFFICES AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION

Representatives In All Principal Cities

West Coast Distributor

JOSAM PACIFIC CO., San Francisco, Calif.

Conodian Manufecturers

JOSAM CANADA LIMITED, Toronto, Canada

MILCOR* Metal Trim

combines the advantages of fire-resistance, durability, beauty, sanitation, and low maintenance costs



Lends itself to attractive treatments in interior design, provides unobstrusive modern beauty

There is an appropriate Milcor Metal Trim item for every exposed interior detail. Milcor, leader in this field, offers everything you need for either monumental or residential construction — flush and applied metal bases . . . window trim and stools . . . picture moulds and special moulds . . . cove moulds . . . blackboard moulds and trim . . . chalk troughs . . . chair rails.

All of these provide the basic advantages of steel. And all can be insulated against noise with Milcor Insulmat Sound-Deadener.

Discover the versatility of Milcor Metal Trim, as so many architects have. Turn to the Milcor catalog in Sweet's, for planning help.

<NLAND> STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4035 WEST BURNHAM STREET . MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD., 5300 Pulaski Highway — BUFFALO 11, N Y., 64 Rapin St. — CHICAGO 9, ILL., 4301 S. Western Blvd.—CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, 3240 Spring Grove Ave.—CLEVELAND 14, OHIO, 1541 E. 38th St.—DETROIT 2, MICH., 690 Amsterdam Ave.—KANSAS CITY 41, MO., P. 0. Box 918 — LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF., 4807 E. 49th St.—NEW YORK 17, N. Y., 230 Park Ave.—ST. LOUIS 10, MO., 4215 Clayton Ave. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.